

# 深圳市深粮控股股份有限公司

# SHENZHEN CEREALS HOLDINGS CO.,LTD.

**ANNUAL REPORT 2021** 

April 2022

## Section I. Important Notice, Contents and Interpretation

Board of Directors, Supervisory Committee, all directors, supervisors and senior executives of SHENZHEN CEREALS HOLDINGS CO.,LTD. (hereinafter referred to as the Company) hereby confirm that there are no any fictitious statements, misleading statements, or important omissions carried in this report, and shall take all responsibilities, individual and/or joint, for the reality, accuracy and completion of the whole contents.

Chairman of the Company Zhu Junming, General Manager Hu Xianghai, Head of Accounting Lu Yuhe and Head of Accounting Institution (Accounting Supervisors) Wen Jieyu hereby confirm that the Financial Report of Annual Report 2021 is authentic, accurate and complete.

All Directors are attended the Board Meeting for deliberation of this Report.

Concerning the forward-looking statements with future planning involved in the annual report, they do not constitute a substantial commitment for investors, *Securities Times*, *China Securities Journal*, *Hong Kong Commercial Daily* and Juchao Website (www.cninfo.com.cn) are the media appointed by the Company for information disclosure, all information of the Company disclosed in the above mentioned media should prevail. Investors are advised to exercise caution of investment risks.

The Company has analyzed the risk factors that the Company may exist and its countermeasures in the report, investors are advised to pay attention to read "Prospect for future development of the Company" in the report of Section IV-Discussion and Analysis of the Operation. This report has been prepared in Chinese and English version respectively. In the event of difference in interpretation between the two versions, Chinese report shall prevail.

The profit distribution plan deliberated and approved by the Board Meeting was: distributed cash bonus of 2.50 yuan (tax included) for every 10 shares held by whole shareholders based on the 1,152,535,254, zero share(tax included) for bonus and no transfer of public reserves into share capital either.

# Contents

Section I. Important Notice, Contents and Interpretation	2
Section II Company Profile and Main Financial Indexes	6
Section III Management Discussion and Analysis	12
Section IV Corporate Governance	41
Section V. Environmental and Social Responsibility	66
Section VI. Important Events	70
Section VII. Changes in Shares and Particulars about Shareholders	
Section VIII. Preferred Stock	
Section IX. Corporate Bonds	
Section X. Financial Report	110

## **Documents Available for Reference**

1. Text of financial statement with signature and seals of legal person, person in charge of accounting works and person in charge of accounting institution;

2. Original audit report with seal of the CPAs and signature and seal of the certified public accountants;

3. Original and official copies of all documents which have been disclosed on *Securities Times*, *China Securities Journal*, *Hong Kong Commercial Daily* and Juchao Website (www.cninfo.com.cn) in the report period;

4. Original copies of 2021 Annual Report with signature of the Chairman.

# Interpretation

Items	Refers to	Contents
SZCH/Listed Company /the Company/	Refers to	Shenzhen Cereals Holdings Co., Ltd.
Shenshenbao/Shenbao Company	Refers to	Shenzhen Shenbao Industrial Co., Ltd.
SZCG	Refers to	Shenzhen Cereals Group Co., Ltd
Doximi	Refers to	Shenzhen Shenliang Doximi Business Co., Ltd.
Flour Company, Flour Factory	Refers to	Shenzhen Flour Co., Ltd
Shenliang Quality Inspection	Refers to	Shenliang Quality Inspection Co., Ltd.
Dongguan Logistics	Refers to	Dongguan Shenliang Logistics Co., Ltd.
Dongguan Food Industrial Park	Refers to	Dongguan International Food Industrial Park Development Co., Ltd.
Shenbao Huacheng	Refers to	Shenzhen Shenbao Huacheng Technology Co., Ltd.
Hualian Company	Refers to	Shenzhen Hualian Grain and Oil Trading Co., Ltd.
Shenliang Cold Chain	Refers to	Shenzhen Shenliang Cold Chain Logistics Co., Ltd.
Shenliang Property	Refers to	Shenzhen Shenliang Property Development Co., Ltd.
Wuhan Jiacheng	Refers to	Wuhan Jiacheng Biotechnology Co., Ltd
Food Materials Group	Refers to	Shenzhen Food Materials Group Co., Ltd
Fude Capital	Refers to	Shenzhen Fude State Capital Operation Co., Ltd.
Agricultural Products	Refers to	Shenzhen Agricultural Products Group Co., Ltd
SIHC	Refers to	Shenzhen Investment Holdings Co., Ltd.
Shenzhen SASAC	Refers to	Shenzhen Municipal People's Government State-owned Assets
		Supervision & Administration Commission
CSRC	Refers to	China Securities Regulation Commission
SSE	Refers to	Shenzhen Stock Exchange
Shu Lun Pan CPAs	Refers to	BDO China Shu Lun Pan Certified Public Accountant LLP
Article of Association	Refers to	Article of Association of Shenzhen Cereals Holdings Co., Ltd.
RMB/10 thousand Yuan	Refers to	CNY/ten thousand Yuan

# Section II Company Profile and Main Financial Indexes

## I. Company information

Short form for share	SZCH, Shenliang B	Stock code	000019, 200019
Listing stock exchange	Shenzhen Stock Exchange		
Chinese name of the Company	深圳市深粮控股股份有限公司		
Abbr. of Chinese name of the Company	深粮控股		
English name of the Company(if applicable)	SHENZHEN CEREALS HOLDINGS (	CO.,LTD	
Legal Representative	Zhu Junming		
Registrations add.	8/F, Tower B, No.4 Building, Software Industry Base, South District, Science & Technology Park, Xuefu Rd., Yuehai Street, Nanshan District, Shenzhen		
Code for registrations add	518057		
Historical changes of registered address	The Company listed in 1992, registered address is No.10, Tianbei East, Wenjin North Road, Luohu District, Shenzhen; in 1999 the registered address changed to No.1058, Wenjin North Road, Luohu District, Shenzhen; in 2002 the registered address changed to 28/F, Tower B,C of Bao'an Square, No.1002 Sungang Road, Luohu District, Shenzhen; in 2010 the registered address changed to South half of the 20 <sup>th</sup> floor, Tower of Zhuzilin Education and Technology Building, Futian District, Shenzhen; in 2015 registered address changed to 8/F, Tower B, No.4 Building, Software Industry Base, South District, Science & Technology Park, Xuefu Rd., Yuehai Street, Nanshan District, Shenzhen		
Offices add.	13/F, Tower A, World Trade Plaza, No.9 Fuhong Rd., Futian District, Shenzhen		
Codes for office add.	518033		
Company's Internet Web Site	www.slkg1949.com		
E-mail	szch@slkg1949.com		

## II. Person/Way to contact

	Secretary of the Board	Rep. of security affairs
Name	Chen Xiaohua	Chen Kaiyue, Liu Muya
Contact add.	13/F, Tower A, World Trade Plaza, No.9 Fuhong Rd., Futian District, Shenzhen	13/F, Tower A, World Trade Plaza, No.9 Fuhong Rd., Futian District, Shenzhen
Tel.	0755-83778690	0755-83778690

Fax.	0755-83778311	0755-83778311
E-mail	chenxh@slkg1949.com	chenky@slkg1949.com、liumy@slkg1949.com

## III. Information disclosure and preparation place

Website of the Stock Exchange where the annual report of the Company disclosed	Securities Times; China Securities Journal and Hong Kong Commercial Daily
Media and Website where the annual report of the Company disclosed	Juchao Website: www.cninfo.com.cn
Preparation place for annual report	Office of the Board of Directors

## IV. Registration changes of the Company

Organization code	91440300192180754J
Changes of main business since listing (if applicable)	On February 18, 2019, the company completed the registration procedures of changes in industry and commerce for business scope and other matters. The main business has newly increased the modern food supply chain services as grain & oil trading, processing, storage and logistics.
Previous changes for controlling shareholders (if applicable)	On 10 September 1999, Shenzhen Investment Management Co., Ltd. entered into the "Equity Transfer Agreement of Shenzhen Shenbao Industrial Co., Ltd." with Agricultural Products for 58,347,695 shares of the Company (35% in total shares of the Company) transfer to Agricultural Products with price of RMB 1.95 per share. Agricultural Products comes to the first majority shareholder of the Company after transfer and procedures for the above equity transfer has completed in June 2003. On April 3, 2018, Shenzhen Investment Holdings Co., Ltd. completed the transfer of all of its 79,484,302 shares of A shares in the company to Fude Capital(changed its name to Food Materials Group later). After the completion of the equity transfer, Food Materials Group directly holds 79,484,302 shares of A shares in the company (accounting for 16% of the company's original total share capital) and controls 19.09% shares of the company through Agricultural Products indirectly, becoming the controlling shareholder of the company.

## V. Other relevant information

CPA engaged by the Company

Name of CPA	BDO China Shu Lun Pan Certified Public Accountant LLP	
Offices add. for CPA	BDO CPAs, 5/F, No.11 Building, Phase II q-plex, No. 4080, Qiaoxiang Rd., Nanshan District,	
Signing Accountants	Qi Tao, Tao Guoheng	

Sponsor engaged by the Company for performing continuous supervision duties in reporting period

 $\Box$  Applicable  $\sqrt{Not}$  applicable

Financial consultant engaged by the Company for performing continuous supervision duties in reporting period

 $\Box$  Applicable  $\sqrt{Not}$  applicable

## VI. Main accounting data and financial indexes

Whether it has retroactive adjustment or re-statement on previous accounting data or not

□Yes √No

	2021	2020	Changes in the current year over the previous year (+,-)	2019
Operating revenue (RMB)	10,139,563,710.11	11,884,527,506.34	-14.68%	11,059,984,335.92
Net profit attributable to shareholders of the listed Company (RMB)	428,720,226.09	405,088,385.54	5.83%	363,501,809.52
Net profit attributable to shareholders of the listed Company after deducting non-recurring gains and losses (RMB)	377,558,306.28	374,210,363.49	0.89%	350,898,272.66
Net cash flow arising from operating activities (RMB)	440,396,029.54	286,528,222.27	53.70%	190,053,823.97
Basic earnings per share (RMB/Share)	0.3720	0.3515	5.83%	0.3154
Diluted earnings per share (RMB/Share)	0.3720	0.3515	5.83%	0.3154
Weighted average ROE	9.13%	8.99%	0.14%	8.46%
	Year-end of 2021	Year-end of 2020	Changes at end of the current year compared with the end of previous year (+,-)	Year-end of 2019
Total assets(RMB)	7,669,618,906.32	7,309,384,147.93	4.93%	6,775,067,275.86
Net assets attributable to shareholder of listed Company(RMB)	4,630,292,102.34	4,595,331,999.76	0.76%	4,420,751,187.57

The lower one of net profit before and after deducting the non-recurring gains/losses in the last three fiscal years is negative, and the audit report of last year shows that the ability to continue operating is uncertain

□Yes √No

The lower one of net profit before and after deducting the non-recurring gains/losses is negative

□Yes √No

## VII. Difference of the accounting data under accounting rules in and out of China

1. Difference of the net profit and net assets disclosed in financial report, under both IAS (International Accounting Standards) and Chinese GAAP (Generally Accepted Accounting Principles)

 $\sqrt{\text{Applicable}}$   $\square$  Not applicable

Unit: RMB/CNY

	Net profit attributable to shareholders of the listed Company		Net assets attributable to shareholder of listed Company	
Current period		Last period	Ending amount	Opening amount
Chinese GAAP	428,720,226.09	405,088,385.54	4,630,292,102.34	4,595,331,999.76
Items and amount adjusted by IAS				
Adjustment for other payable fund of stock market regulation			1,067,000.00	1,067,000.00
IAS	428,720,226.09	405,088,385.54	4,631,359,102.34	4,596,398,999.76

# **2.** Difference of the net profit and net assets disclosed in financial report, under both foreign accounting rules and Chinese GAAP (Generally Accepted Accounting Principles)

 $\Box$  Applicable  $\sqrt{\text{Not applicable}}$ 

The Company has no above mentioned condition occurred in the period

#### 3. Explanation on differences of the data under accounting standards in and out of China

 $\Box$  Applicable  $\sqrt{\text{Not applicable}}$ 

#### VIII. Main financial index disclosed by quarter

Unit: RMB/CNY

	Q 1	Q 2	Q 3	Q 4
Operating revenue	2,529,474,992.85	2,732,714,187.68	2,292,168,454.87	2,585,206,074.71
Net profit attributable to shareholders of the listed Company	136,066,882.15	107,779,992.61	53,101,621.53	131,771,729.80
Net profit attributable to shareholders of the listed Company after deducting non-recurring gains and losses	133,145,217.46	103,894,448.85	42,356,846.57	98,161,793.40

Net cash flow arising from operating activities	-222,629,715.89	-468,642,435.44	800,817,246.32	330,850,934.55
---	-----------------	-----------------	----------------	----------------

Whether there are significant differences between the above-mentioned financial index or its total number and the relevant financial index disclosed in the Company's quarterly report and semi-annual report

 $\Box$ Yes  $\sqrt{No}$ 

## IX. Items and amounts of extraordinary profit (gains)/loss

 $\sqrt{\text{Applicable}}$   $\square$  Not applicable

Unit: RMB/				
Item	2021	2020	2019	Note
Gains/losses from the disposal of non-current asset (including the write-off that accrued for impairment of assets)	29,351,180.57	2,072,531.42	-43,069.03	
Governmental subsidy reckoned into current gains/losses (except for those with normal operation business concerned, and conform to the national policies & regulations and are continuously enjoyed at a fixed or quantitative basis according to certain standards)	15,871,621.28	18,503,372.31	12,297,924.24	
Fund possession cost reckoned in current gain/loss charged from non-financial enterprise			436,664.31	
Profit and loss of assets delegation on others' investment or management	4,014,308.85	12,655,258.64	6,299,093.96	
Except for the effective hedging operations related to normal business operation of the Company, the gains/losses of fair value changes from holding the trading financial assets and trading financial liabilities, and the investment earnings obtained from disposing the trading financial asset, trading financial liability and financial assets available for sale	299,292.76	-151,852.20	41,281.76	
Switch-back of provision of impairment of account receivable which are treated with separate depreciation test	4,076,676.65	1,236,198.70	1,035,149.32	
Other non-operating income and expenditure except for the aforementioned items	13,089,042.88	2,423,255.86	-4,544,601.53	
Other gains/losses items that conform to the definition of non-recurring gains/losses		496,383.61		
Subtotal				

Unit: RMB/CNY

#### 深圳市深粮控股股份有限公司 2021 年年度报告全文

Less: impact on income tax	14,600,145.88	5,591,230.45	2,149,564.84	
Impact on minority shareholders' equity (after-tax)	940,057.30	765,895.84	769,341.33	
Total	51,161,919.81	30,878,022.05	12,603,536.86	

Other gains/losses items that conform to the definition of non-recurring gains/losses:

 $\Box$  Applicable  $\sqrt{\text{Not applicable}}$ 

The Company does not have other gains/losses items that conform to the definition of non-recurring gains/losses

Information on the definition of non-recurring profit(gain)/loss that listed in the Q&A Announcement No.1 on Information Disclosure for Companies Offering Their Securities to the Public --- Extraordinary (non-recurring) Profit(gain)/loss as the recurring profit(gain)/loss

 $\Box$ Applicable  $\sqrt{Not}$  applicable

The Company does not have any non-recurring profit(gain)/loss listed under the Q&A Announcement No.1 on Information Disclosure for Companies Offering Their Securities to the Public --- Extraordinary (non-recurring) Profit(gain)/loss defined as recurring profit(gain)/loss

## **Section III Management Discussion and Analysis**

#### I. Industry of the Company during the reporting period

(i) The basic situation, development stage, cyclical characteristics of the industry and the company's position in the industry shall highlight the major changes occurring during the reporting period.

At present, the domestic grain and oil trade, processing, and logistics industry is a full-circulation field with a high marketization degree, many participating companies, and fierce competition. The central enterprises and large local grain enterprises have relatively complete warehousing and logistics facilities and enjoy a number of national policy supports; in recent years, a large number of outstanding national and regional private grain enterprises have come to the fore; with the development of grain marketization in China, foreign-funded grain enterprises with rich resources, strong fund strength and mature management experience cut a figure in China's grain market, which further intensifies the competition in the grain and oil industry. The grain industry in Shenzhen is developing vigorously. There are many grain and oil processing enterprises and many small and medium-sized enterprises with a certain scale in the area. With the advancement of the "dual district construction", the population of the Pearl River Delta cities is increasing, people's living standards is being improved, and competition in the grain market is going orderly and unprecedentedly intense.

Affected by uncertain factors such as repeated COVID-19 outbreaks and frequent natural disasters, in the first half of 2021, the food and grain prices in the international market continued the upward trend in 2020. However, under the expectation that global food and grain production would continue to increase, the international food and grain prices fell from high levels in the second half of the year. It is expected that the international food and grain prices may be differentiated in 2022, showing a trend of narrow fluctuations of rice and corn at existing levels, fluctuations of soybeans, and wheat rising first and then falling. In 2021, the price trends of different varieties of grain in china was differentiated. Among them, the prices of corn, wheat and soybeans increased significantly, all hitting record highs, but the trend varied throughout the year, the price of early rice rose, while the price of middle and late rice fell, and six provinces launched the minimum purchase price plan for rice. It is expected that domestic grain prices will continue to maintain a high level in 2022, and the characteristics of superior grain and superior price will be more obvious.

In 2021, from the perspective of the international market operation, the global rice supply was abundant and the international market price dropped slightly; the main wheat exporting countries reduced production and the international wheat price rose strongly. The global corn demand was strong, and prices had narrow fluctuations after rising and falling. The supply of soybeans was tight at first but then loose, and the price rose at first and then fell. Judging from the operation of the domestic market, the supply of rice was abundant and the price has dropped as a whole; the demand for wheat forage increased significantly, and the new wheat had a high price; corn

production and demand had slight surplus, the price had wide fluctuations; domestic soybean output declined, so the price ran at high levels.

(ii) The major impact of newly promulgated laws, administrative regulations, departmental rules, and industry policies on the industry.

On February 15, 2021, the State Council announced that the revised Regulations on the Administration of Grain Circulation (hereinafter referred to as "the Regulations") would come into force on April 15, 2021. The revision of the Regulations is not only a continuation of previous policies, but also an adaptation to the new changes, new features and new requirements of the grain circulation situation in the new era, which indicates that China's grain circulation work has entered a more standardized and legalized track, and is of great significance to promote governance ability and management level of grain circulation, protect the legitimate rights and interests of grain production operator and consumer, safeguard the grain market and price stability, and ensure national food security.

The revised Regulations center on the shortcomings and weaknesses of the current grain circulation management, focus on key issues and outstanding issues, put forward several new measures and new provisions. The first is to clarify the main body of management. The responsibilities of grain circulation supervision and management of the National Development and Reform Commission, the National Food and Strategic Reserves Administration, the market supervision and management and the hygiene and health departments have been further clarified to avoid overlapping functions and prevent the emergence of a "vacuum zone" of supervision. The second is to refine the management objects. For all operators engaged in grain purchase, sales, storage, and processing, as well as feed and industrial grain enterprises, scientific and practical management methods have been determined according to their different market behaviors. The third is to enrich the management content. Focus on major fields and key links in grain circulation, further standardize the business activities of grain operators, strictly enforce policy-based grain management, optimize grain market supervision, strengthen grain quality and safety supervision, and increase the content of regulations on food loss and waste. The fourth is to improve the management methods. Improve the market monitoring and early warning system, establish credit files of grain operators, further increase the punishment for illegal acts, and improve the awareness of law-abiding and honesty of grain operators. At the same time, the prohibited acts are further clarified and the corresponding legal responsibilities are regulated.

#### II. Main businesses of the Company during the reporting period

Main business of the Company includes the wholesale and retail business, food processing and manufacturing business, leasing and commerce service business.

The wholesale and retail business are mainly rice, wheat, rice in the husk, corn, sorghum, cooking oil and other varieties of grain and oil as well as the sales of fine tea, beverage and condiment. During the reporting period, the

company overcame many adverse factors such as shortage of grain source and fluctuation of grain price under the influence of the pandemic, took multiple measures to ensure supply and stable supply, and continued to optimize the products, strengthen the brand and expand the market. Mainly supplied wheat, rice, corn, barley, sorghum and other raw grain to customers such as the industry's large traders, feed processing and flour processing enterprises and so on; mainly sold rice, flour, cooking oil, high-quality tea, beverages and other products to demand units and community residents.

Food processing and manufacturing business are mainly the processing the technology research in aspect of flour, rice, cooking oil, tea and natural plant extracts, beverage and condiments etc. The company's flour brands and products include "Jinchangman", "Yingshanhong" and "Hongli" series bread flour; "Clivia" and "Canna" series tailored flour for cakes and steamed bun; "Sunflower" wheat flour for noodles and cookie flour; "Tianlvxiang" wheat flour for bread, refined flour and dumpling flour etc.; Rice products include "Shenliang Doximi", "Guzhixiang", "Gufengxianman", "Runxiangliangpin", "Hexiang" and "Taitai Fukou" etc. Cooking oil products include brands such as "Shenliang Fuxi", "Shenliang Jinxi" and "Youtian" etc. Tea brands mainly include "Jufangyong" tea; "Yichong" fresh extract, "Jindiao" instant tea powder and other tea deep-processed products, as well as "Shenbao" chrysanthemum tea, lemon tea, and "Cha Mi Xiang Qi" and other series of tea drinks. Condiments are mainly "Sanjing" oyster sauce and sauces. Several brands have formed product series, including "SZCH Yushuiqing" rice, noodles, oil, and coarse cereals series, "Jiaxi" rice & noodles series, "Jinchangman" noodles & oil series, Black-faced Spoonbill tea, rice, oil, drinking water, non-staple food and condiment series, etc., and the launch of Yueqiu tea wine continues to enrich the product structure.

The leasing and business service refers to providing the professional import & export trade, warehousing & storage, logistic & distribution, quality inspection & information technology services, property leasing and management, business operation management services for all kinds of clients in the upstream and downstream of the industrial chain, by using the advantage of brand reputation, operation service capacity and facility technology that accumulated in field of grain and oil market. Its Dongguan smart gain logistics complex is a comprehensive grain distribution service body integrating five major functions: grain & oil terminal, transit reserve, testing & distribution, processing & production and market trading; The Shenliang Quality Inspection was awarded as "Guangdong Shenzhen National Grain Quality Monitoring Station". the subsidiary Shenliang Cold Chain provides cold chain of food storage and distribution services to the customers, and Shenliang Property is a professional assets management platform enterprise.

#### **II.** Core Competitiveness Analysis

The company enhances the endogenous power by deepening reform, strengthens the "extensive" development by innovation cooperation, and continuously upgrades and transforms the governance pattern, development quality, and guarantee ability, and has embarked on a path of sustainable and high-quality development through self-innovation, and become a highly competitive, innovative and influential "ten billion" backbone grain enterprise in the domestic grain industry.

#### (1)Operation mechanism

The core management team of the company has rich experience, and has a strong strategic vision and pragmatic spirit. Combined with the actual development of the Company, formulated a set of effective mechanisms to promote the quality and efficiency of business development. The company vigorously promotes the innovation and transformation of business models, and actively promotes the transition from "trade-oriented enterprises" to "service-oriented enterprises", and from "operational management and control" to "strategic management and control". In business control, through the own information management system, realizes a seamless link between the "operation" and "planning, capital, quality inspection, inventory, risk control and discipline", building a strict "six-in-one" system of controlling to effectively reduce the operational risks while fully participating in the market competition, and achieving a deep integration of "ensuring grain security" and "promoting development". Through deeply promotes the strategy of "talent strengthening the enterprises", continuously innovative talent training mechanism to creates a high-quality talent supply chain, the company has established an open talent team to meet the long-term development of enterprises and reserve intelligence for the enterprise upgrading and development. The company has innovated and implemented the EVA performance appraisal mechanism and established a result-oriented incentive and restraint assessment mechanism which effectively built the performance culture and stimulated the viability within the enterprise. The company insists on cultivating and advocating the corporate culture with "people-oriented, performance first, excellent quality, and harmony" as the core values, combines the personal development goals of employees with the corporate vision, and enhances the cohesiveness and centripetal force of the enterprise.

#### (2)Business model

The company deeply engages in segmenting the target market, provides diversified product supply services for customers in different areas of the industry chain, establishes a multi-level product supply network covering online and offline, and realizes the transformation of product supply to "remoteness, intelligentization, and self-service". In terms of grain and oil trading services, the bulk commodity trading platform www.zglsjy.com.cn created by its subsidiary Hualian Company efficiently integrates business flow, logistics, and information flow, improves circulation efficiency, and provides spot listings, one-way bidding, basis price, financing, logistics, quality inspection, information and other services for internal business units, suppliers and customers. In terms of e-commerce, SZCH doximi actively promotes the development of new grain retail formats such as "Internet + Grain" and "Community Automatic Grain Sales Stations", and has opened channels on e-commerce platforms such as Tmall and Jingdong Mall so as to promote the deep integration of online and offline e-commerce platforms. In terms of group meal supply, its subsidiary SZCH Beige has established a one-stop distribution service platform serving large end customers, providing high-quality and safe smart group meal food services for group users such as enterprises, schools, and government institutions. In terms of comprehensive tea drinking services, its subsidiary Shenbao Investment has launched a micro-complex "Cha Mi Xiang Qi" with a combination of "light drinks", "light food" and "light retail" functions.

#### (3) Information technology

The company attaches great importance to the transformation and upgrading of traditional industries with modern technological means, and actively introduces new-generation information technologies such as the Internet of Things, cloud computing, big data, and mobile Internet into grain management, forming an information system that can cover the entire industrial chain of the grain industry, and promoting the "Internet + Grain" industry development. The company's informatization construction capability is at the leading level in the grain reserves industry, taking the lead in building the warehouse management of "standardization, mechanization, informatization, and harmlessness" in the industry, the self-developed "Grain Logistics Information System (SZCG GLS)" has built a framework for the construction of grain informatization work, innovated the grain management model, led the development direction of the grain industry, and became a benchmark for the national grain industry. The project was awarded the "National IoT Major Application Demonstration Project" by the National Development and Reform Commission and the Ministry of Finance. The company has undertaken a number of national-level research projects, the results of a number of informatization projects have won national, provincial and municipal awards, and more than 30 information systems have been developed and are operating normally.

#### (4) R&D capabilities

The company has strong research and development capabilities in the field of food and beverage, gathers leading technological advantages and equipment systems. The subsidiary Shenbao Huacheng owns the Jiangxi provincial enterprise technology center, Shenzhen municipal research and development center (technology center) and Shenzhen plant deep processing technology engineering laboratory and have obtained national high-tech enterprise certification. And also owns independently researched and developed more than 50 patented technologies for tea powder, tea concentrated juice and plant extraction, published more than 30 scientific papers, and won a number of awards such as Science and Technology Progress Award of the Ministry of Agriculture, Shennong Chinese Agricultural Science & Technology Award of the Chines Society of Agriculture, Science & Technology Achievement Award of Chinese Academy of Agricultural Sciences, Science and Technology Award of China National Light Industry Council, Zhejiang Science and Technology Award, Jiangxi Science and Technology Progress Award and Shenzhen Science & Technology Progress Award, etc., presided over or participated in the preparation of a national standards "GBT 21733-2008 Tea Drinks" and two industry standards, i.e. "Tea Concentrated Juice for Food Industry - Light Industry Standard QB-T 4068- 2010" and "Instant Tea Powder for Food Industry - Light Industry Standard QB-T 4067-2010". Wuhan Jiacheng Company is a national-level high-tech enterprise, a supporting unit of Hubei Food Fermentation Engineering Technology Research Center, a key backbone enterprise in the national biological fermentation industry, a unit undertaking national agricultural transfer funds, innovation funds, and major key projects, and has participated in drafting a number of national standards, industry development plans and related policies, and has published more than 30 papers, 3 monographs, and has 8 national patents for invention.

#### (5) Quality control

The company implements grain and oil quality standards that are higher than national standards. The subordinate

#### 深圳市深粮控股股份有限公司 2021 年年度报告全文

SZCG Quality Inspection has the leading grain and oil quality inspection technology and equipment in the domestic grain industry, and is included in the national grain quality supervision and inspection system. It was awarded the "Guangdong Shenzhen National Grain Quality Monitoring Station" by the State Administration of Grain and obtained the assessment certificate of agricultural product quality and safety inspection agency (CATL) and the qualification certificate of inspection agency (CMA) etc, and total number of certified testing capability items is 756. Shenliang Quality Inspection listing pesticide residues, heavy metal pollutants, fungal toxins and other hygiene indicators as well as food taste indicators in the daily inspection indicators. It has the ability to detect four types of indicators of generic quality, storage quality, food security & quality and other four types of indicators of testing capacity, the detection capability can meet the relevant quality detection requirements of grain and oil products, and can accurately analyze the nutritional composition and hygienic indicators of the grain and determine its storage and edible quality. It has created the "digital laboratory" in the grain industry, real-time monitoring of the entire process of cuttings, testing, distribution, etc., relying on collaborative platforms to save, retrieve, integrate, analyze and share grain and oil testing data to achieve 100% coverage of grain & oil product inspection. Has the internationally recognized quality control system. Subsidiary Shenbao Huacheng Company has established a quality control system recognized by large international food and beverage companies, and has successfully passed the quality certification of global suppliers of Coca-Cola, Lipton, Kraft, Suntory, and Nestlé Subsidiary Wuhan Jiacheng Company's series of products have passed the certification of European Organic Products (EOP), US National Organic Program and other relevant system certification, and also obtained the product registration certificate of Russian red currant and special registration certificate of US FDA products for import, etc.

#### (6) Brand effect

The company was awarded the "Top 500 Service Enterprises in China", "China's Most Influential Grain & Oil Group", "China Top Ten Grain and Oil Groups", "China Top 100 Grain and Oil Enterprises", "National Leading Enterprise Supporting Grain and Oil Industrialization", "National Quality Benchmark" and "Top 10 Food Digital Technology Applications". It has been selected as one of the "First Batch of National Emergency Food Security Enterprises", "Top 100 Agricultural Industrialized Head Enterprises in China", "Top 10 Head Enterprise in the Grain Industry" and "The National Demonstration Enterprise of Assured Gain & Oil Demonstration Project", etc., it is the "Rice Bag" trusted by the public. Strengthen brand leadership, actively explore and cultivate excellent public brands, rely on quality to win recognition, reputation and market share, and form a series of high-quality grain and oil products centered on China Good Grain and Oil, Shenzhen Well-known Brands, and Shenzhen Products. The company owns well-known brands and platforms, such as "Shenzhen Flour", "SZCH Yushuiqing", "Big Kitchen", "Shenbao Teabank", "Jufangyong", "Cha Mi Xiang Qi", "Sanjing", "www.zglsjy.com.com", and "doximi.com", and gradually build an industrial system with complete "rice" + "tea" elements.

#### IV. Main business analysis

#### 1. Overview

2021 was the first year for the implementation of the "14<sup>th</sup> Five-Year Plan" strategic plan, and was also a key and critical year for the three-year reform of state-owned enterprises. The company insisted on integrating the party's leadership into corporate governance, insisted on integrating the company's strategy into the national strategy, and adhered to the main responsibility and main business of food supply chain security, focused on strategic goals, resolutely explored the beneficial practice of enterprise reform and the stable and coordinated advancement of the food supply chain, comprehensively implemented various reform and development tasks, and steadily took solid steps in the first year of the "14<sup>th</sup> Five-Year Plan". Achieving the operating revenue of 10.14 billion yuan for year of 2021, a y-o-y decline of 14.68%; total profit was 516 million yuan, a y-o-y growth of 12.73%; the net profit attributable to shareholder of listed company was 429 million yuan, a y-o-y increase of 5.83%.

(1)Main business development

During the reporting period, the company based on its own advantages and industrial development, used information technology, innovated and opened up the grain and oil products supply channels and trading methods, created a new pattern for tea and food business industry, built a multi-group and multi-channel food supply chain and service network, expanded the effective supply of medium- and high-end grain, oil, and food, and aims to meet people's needs of "quality, diversity, nutrition, health, green, and convenience", and promoted the transformation of grain and oil products from "eat full" to "eat well". The company continues to focus on grain circulation services, and completes grain and oil supply services with quality and quantity by actively building supply chains, continuously extending the industrial chains, innovating business models, and upgrading the industrial value chains, the development of the main grain and oil business continues to improve.

#### (2) Progress of key projects

The Northeast Grain Source Base integrates resources according to the operational needs, Shuangyashan Company completed the absorption and merger of Hongxinglong Company, further compressing the property rights layer and strengthening the management, the rice processing plan in grain industrial park was steadily under construction.

The construction and operation of Dongguan grain logistics nodes achieved a new leap forward, completed the equity acquisition and incorporated into the construction planning of Guangdong-Hong Kong- Macao Greater Bay Area Grain Emergency Security Center, the comprehensive guarantee capacity of the grain storage and logistics is more reliable.

(iii) Sustainable and innovative development

During the reporting period, the company deeply integrated a new generation of information technologies such as

the Internet of Things, cloud computing, big data, mobile internet, and artificial intelligence with the enterprise operation and management by increasing the application of informatization innovation achievements. Scientifically formulated the "14<sup>th</sup> Five-Year" digital construction plan, and successively implemented new retail membership management and payment management, grain reserve purchase and sales plan management (phase II), financial sharing center, engineering management information system, and human s-HR system (phase IV), party building information management platform, "one enterprise one screen" intelligent management platform (phase II), network and information security level protection 2.0 and other projects, accelerated the transformation of business management mode with digital thinking, strengthened the penetration of digital technology, ran through business processes, multi-level application scenarios of management process, and fully empowered enterprise value chain and smart supply chain. Up to now, the company has developed and operated more than 30 information systems.

#### (iv) Other key tasks

The first was to focus on people's well-being. Focused on expanding the grain, oil and food industry, meeting the requirements of new markets, new demands and new consumption, and building a higher quality assurance system, and vigorously implemented a number of high-quality grain projects. Acquired 51% equity of Wuhan Jiacheng Company, entered the high-tech industry of biological fermentation, integrated "red yeast rice + grain", and entered the field of health from "grain" to "food"; opened the first smart group meal, created a chain new brand of "Zhen Shi Hui"; coordinated and promoted the smart food industry (Huizhou) project to lead the upgrading of the regional food industry; the flour company absorbed and merged the Dongguan Industry and Trade Company, comprehensively integrated production capacity, and strived to build "the leading enterprise group in the first camp of special flour in South China"; Hualian Company promoted the construction of "Liang Qiao Network" with the help of DCE to build a one-stop spot trading platform for grain and agricultural products; Big Kitchen Company actively participated in the centralized purchasing and centralized distribution project of rice, noodles and oil in Shenzhen school canteens to help promote the governance reform of school canteens; Cold Chain Company achieved new breakthroughs in the expansion of external warehouse business, and newly added Fenggang City Distribution Center and Guangzhou Huangpu Warehouse; Shenbao Huacheng passed the national high-tech enterprise qualification certification, and added 3 new patents for invention within the year, and made positive progress in 4 annual research projects; Shenbao Investment enriched the tea gift product series, and the tea gift business doubled; Shenliang Food improved its product structure and promoted the research and development of new products, and the beverage and condiment business gradually recovered from the impact of the pandemic.

The second was to cultivate well-known brands. Strengthened brand leadership, actively explored and cultivated excellent public brands, relied on quality to win recognition, reputation and market share, and formed a series of high-quality grain and oil products centered on China Good Grain and Oil, Shenzhen Well-known Brands and Shenzhen Products. During the year, it was awarded 1 Shenzhen Well-known Brand, 16 new Shenzhen Products. At the same time, we did a good job in channel construction, built an economical, efficient and convenient sales

network, so that good grain and oil can be brought to the dining-table.

The third was to strengthen corporate governance. Unswervingly implemented the new development concept, focused on improving the system and mechanism of the modern enterprise system with Chinese characteristics, innovative development system and mechanism, and enterprise compliance management system, and effectively transformed the institutional advantages into the driving force for improving governance efficiency and achieving high-quality development. Sorted out the "Four Lists" of corporate governance, explored self-operation management of subordinate enterprises, amoeba operation and other management and control modes, formulated project management and control systems, improved procurement work guidelines, refined import business and fund management risk points, actively promoted the integration of business and finance, and improved the quality of information disclosure.

The fourth was to improve human resources efficiency. Implemented an active, open and effective talent gathering policy, and continuously improved a flexible and efficient talent training support mechanism, a scientific and practical talent classification evaluation mechanism and an innovation incentive mechanism; built a talent supply chain by classification and stratification, and completed the tenure system and contracting management of managers at all levels, built an "internal talent market", optimized talent exchange and rotation; practiced the concept of innovation-driven development, and introduced "innovation factors" in the EVA assessment.

#### 2. Revenue(Income) and cost

#### (1) Constitute of operating revenue

	2021		2020				
	Amount	Ratio in operating revenue	Amount	Ratio in operating revenue	Increase/decrease y-o-y (+,-)		
Total operating revenue	10,139,563,710.11	100%	11,884,527,506.34	100%	-14.68%		
According to industries	According to industries						
Wholesale and retail	8,364,236,216.21	82.49%	10,366,006,873.93	87.23%	-19.31%		
Leasing and business services	1,003,311,609.05	9.90%	928,509,293.46	7.81%	8.06%		
Manufacturing	772,015,884.85	7.61%	590,011,338.95	4.96%	30.85%		
According to products							
Grain & oil trading and processing	8,898,880,048.64	87.76%	10,759,070,663.03	90.53%	-17.29%		
Grain & oil storage logistics and services	883,450,005.50	8.71%	813,243,753.62	6.84%	8.63%		

Unit: RMB/CNY

Food, beverage and tea	237,372,052.42	2.34%	198,163,247.35	1.67%	19.79%	
processing						
Leasing and others	119,861,603.55	1.19%	114,049,842.34	0.96%	5.10%	
According to region						
Domestic market	10,096,185,227.04	99.57%	11,849,028,935.33	99.70%	-14.79%	
Exportation	43,378,483.07	0.43%	35,498,571.01	0.30%	22.20%	
According to sale model						

# (2) Industries, products, regions and sales model that account for more than 10% of the operating revenue or operating profit of the Company

Unit: RMB/CNY

 $\sqrt{\text{Applicable } \square \text{Not applicable}}$ 

	Operating revenue	Operating cost	Gross profit ratio	Increase/decrea se of operating revenue y-o-y	Increase/decrea se of operating cost y-o-y	Increase/decr ease of gross profit ratio y-o-y
According to industr	ries					
Wholesale and retail	8,364,236,216.21	7,828,435,792.29	6.41%	-19.31%	-20.86%	1.84%
According to produc	ets					
Grain & oil trading and processing	8,898,880,048.64	8,367,639,055.64	5.97%	-17.29%	-18.69%	1.62%
According to region						
Domestic market	10,096,185,227.04	8,832,723,115.03	12.51%	-14.79%	-17.44%	2.80%
According to sale m				· · · · ·	1 1 . 1	

Under circumstances of adjustment in reporting period for statistic scope of main business data, adjusted main business based on latest one year's scope of period-end

 $\Box$  Applicable  $\sqrt{Not}$  applicable

#### (3) Revenue from physical sales larger than revenue from labors

 $\sqrt{\operatorname{Yes}\,{\scriptscriptstyle \Box}\,\operatorname{No}}$ 

Industries	Item	Unit	2021	2020	Increase/decrease y-o-y (+,-)
Wholesale and	Sales volume	Ton	3,195,514.47	4,197,687.87	-23.87%
retail	Storage	Ton	1,172,796.47	1,255,984.4	-6.62%

Reasons for y-o-y relevant data with over 30% changes

 $\Box$  Applicable  $\sqrt{Not}$  applicable

# (4) Performance of significant sales contracts, major procurement contract entered into by the company up to the current reporting period

 $\Box$  Applicable  $\sqrt{\text{Not applicable}}$ 

#### (5) Constitute of operation cost

Classification of industries and products

Unit: RMB/CNY

		2021		2020		In one oce (do on
Industries	Item	Amount	Ratio in operation cost	Amount	Ratio in operation cost	Increase/decr ease y-o-y (+,-)
Wholesale and retail	Raw materials	7,828,435,792.29	88.36%	9,892,157,934.22	92.23%	-20.86%

#### Unit: RMB/CNY

		2021		2020	Increase/decr	
Products	Item	Amount	Ratio in operation cost	Amount	Ratio in operation cost	ease y-o-y (+,-)
Grain & oil trading and processing	Raw materials	8,280,585,686.32	93.47%	10,254,279,332.43	95.95%	-19.25%
Grain & oil trading and processing	Labor wage	26,124,548.68	0.29%	6,188,358.99	0.06%	322.16%
Grain & oil trading and processing	Cost of production	60,928,820.64	0.69%	30,088,207.55	0.28%	102.50%

Explanation

N/A

#### (6) Whether the changes in the scope of consolidation in Reporting Period

√Yes □No

During the reporting period, newly established the Dongguan Shenliang Hualian Grain & Oil Trading Co., Ltd, acquired the Wuhan Jiacheng Biotechnology Co., Ltd and cancellation of the Heilongjiang Hongxinglong Nongken Shenxin Cereals Industrial Park Co., ltd and Shenzhen Shenbao Property Management Co., Ltd.

#### (7) Material changes or adjustment for products or services of the Company in reporting period

 $\Box$  Applicable  $\sqrt{Not}$  applicable

#### (8) Major sales clients and main suppliers

#### Major sales clients of the Company

Total top five clients in sales (RMB)	2,819,763,997.71
Proportion in total annual sales volume for top five clients	27.80%
Proportion in total annual sales volume for related sales among top five clients	0.00%

#### Top five clients of the Company

Serial	Name	Sales (RMB)	Proportion in total annual sales
1	Client I	1,301,742,675.55	12.84%
2	Client II	474,730,067.61	4.68%
3	Client III	436,463,701.50	4.30%
4	Client IV	313,420,181.38	3.09%
5	Client V	293,407,371.67	2.89%
Total		2,819,763,997.71	27.80%

Other explanation on main clients

 $\square$  Applicable  $\sqrt{}$  Not applicable

#### Main suppliers of the Company

Total purchase amount from top five suppliers (RMB)	2,829,679,855.63
Proportion in total annual purchase amount for top five suppliers	31.75%
Proportion in total annual purchase amount from related purchase among top five suppliers	0.00%

#### Top five suppliers of the Company

Serial	Name	Sum of purchase (RMB)	Proportion in total annual sum of purchase
1	Supplier I	985,235,080.81	11.05%
2	Supplier II	498,478,693.52	5.59%
3	Supplier III	481,827,291.05	5.41%
4	Supplier IV	463,206,372.50	5.20%
5	Supplier V	400,932,417.75	4.50%
Total		2,829,679,855.63	31.75%

Other explanation on main suppliers

 $\Box$  Applicable  $\sqrt{Not}$  applicable

## 3. Expenses

Unit: RMB/CNY

	2021	2020	Increase/decreas e y-o-y (+,-)	Note of major changes
Sales expenses	250,216,473.67	201,304,842.30	24.30%	
Administration expenses	300,735,585.34	285,083,453.91	5.49%	
Financial expenses	56,368,586.68	14,907,763.94	278.12%	Engineering project was transferred to fixed assets in the previous year and the expense-based interest increased
R&D expenses	20,689,494.13	16,617,944.25	24.50%	

#### 4. R &D investment

 $\sqrt{\text{Applicable}}$   $\square$  Not applicable

Projects	Purpose	Progress	Goals to be achieved	Expected impact on the future development of the Company
SZCH "One enterprise, one screen" management platform (Phase II) development	Based on the first phase, upgrading and optimized the function of "One enterprise, one screen" management platform (Phase II)	Completed	The "One enterprise, one screen" management platform (Phase II) has better functions, more real-time data display, more beautiful system interface, and can well show the Company's business highlights and characteristics	A better presentation of the Company's business highlights and characteristics, and provides a data support for the superior to guide the business decisions
SZCH grain depot "data access video access" management system development	Intelligent upgrade of all owned and leased warehouses	Completed	To meet the provincial and municipal requirements for grain depot "data access video access", also to enhance the intelligent management standards of the grain depot	Further enhance the intelligent management standards of the grain depot and better meet the superior regulatory requirement
SZCH network security grading protection 2.0 construction	Carrying out the construction of network security grading protection 2.0 by strengthening the	Completed	Obtain the network security grading protection 2.0 certificate and further reinforced the network security grading protection	Further improve the network security grading protection and enhance the capability in network

	network hardware and software construction		of the Company	security protection
SZCH human resources management system (phase IV) development	Based on the phase III, further optimized the functional modules according to the individual needs of the Company	Completed	Further optimized the functional modules of human resources management system to meet the business needs of HR	Further enhance the digital management of the HR
SZCH discipline & integrity file management system development	Adding the module of "integrity profile" for middle management personnel to the "discipline inspection information platform" already built	Completed	Further improve the daily supervision system based on the implementation of work requirements of the higher level	Further enhance the intelligent supervision standards of the Company
SZCH optimization of the supply chain management system and modification of intermediate service interface	Implementing the reserve policy requirements by increasing the inventory commodity attributes and accounting items for grain and oil products, etc. with systematic and forward-looking thinking	In progress	Further meeting the business needs, and optimized the current supply chain systems and modification of intermediate service interface	Lays out the foundation of data management for the own development requirements such as undertaking the multiple attributes of grain and oil products and financial accounting of different attributes of grain and oil products in the future
SZCH purchase, sales and inventory plan management system (phase II) development for the grain and oil products	Adding the purchase, sales and inventory plan management module for grain and oil products on based of the the supply chain system, including plan preparation, plan filling, plan monitoring, plan review and plan analysis, etc.	In progress	Further strengthen the accuracy and timeliness of the grain and oil products purchase and sales plan filling and approval	Further enhance the digital management capability of the grain and oil products purchase and sales planning
SZCH new retail membership management and payment management	To serve the new retail business development model and better adapt to the consumer habits, enhance the consumer	In progress	Realize the functions of information collection, consumer insight, value analysis and accurate reach in one by using the new	Service the Company to build a strategic goals of "intelligent grain, oil and food supply chain quality service provider"

#### 深圳市深粮控股股份有限公司 2021 年年度报告全文

system	experience in	generation information	
development for	purchasing, while	technology of big data and	
the new retail	further strengthening	mobile internet	
	the unified		
	management of		
	membership data and		
	payment data to		
	achieved an accurate		
	marketing and		
	scientific		
	decision-making		

#### Personnel of R&D

	2021	2020	Change ratio(+,-)
Number of R&D (people)	113	93	21.51%
Ratio of number of R&D	8.84%	7.46%	1.38%
Educational background			
Undergraduate	58	46	26.09%
Master	26	18	44.44%
Age composition			
Under 30	36	34	5.88%
30~40	39	36	8.33%

#### Investment of R&D

	2021	2020	Change ratio(+,-)
R&D investment (RMB)	84,730,659.76	46,739,359.46	81.28%
R&D investment/Operation revenue	0.84%	0.39%	0.45%
Capitalization of R&D investment (RMB)	0.00	0.00	0.00%
Capitalization of R&D investment/R&D investment	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%

Reasons and effects of significant changes in composition of the R&D personnel

 $\Box$ Applicable  $\sqrt{Not}$  applicable

The reason of great changes in the proportion of total R&D investment accounted for operation income than last year

 $\Box$  Applicable  $\sqrt{\text{Not applicable}}$ 

Reason for the great change in R&D investment capitalization rate and rational description

 $\Box$  Applicable  $\sqrt{\text{Not applicable}}$ 

#### 5. Cash flow

Unit: RMB/CNY

Item	2021	2020	Increase/decrease y-o-y (+,-)
Subtotal of cash in-flow from operation activity	11,397,219,997.66	11,669,207,152.35	-2.33%
Subtotal of cash out-flow from operation activity	10,956,823,968.12	11,382,678,930.08	-3.74%
Net cash flow arising from operating activities	440,396,029.54	286,528,222.27	53.70%
Subtotal of cash in-flow from investment activity	517,815,659.81	887,924,327.47	-41.68%
Subtotal of cash out-flow from investment activity	1,061,777,870.59	985,312,767.83	7.76%
Net cash flow from investment activity	-543,962,210.78	-97,388,440.36	-458.55%
Subtotal of cash in-flow from financing activity	3,191,992,562.34	1,252,948,640.66	154.76%
Subtotal of cash out-flow from financing activity	3,229,400,452.40	1,406,472,553.17	129.61%
Net cash flow arising from financing activity	-37,407,890.06	-153,523,912.51	75.63%
Net increased amount of cash and cash equivalent	-141,124,145.74	35,539,468.09	-497.09%

Reasons for y-o-y relevant data with major changes

 $\sqrt{\text{Applicable}}$   $\Box$  Not applicable

(1)The cash in-flow from investment activity decreased by 41.68% compared with the same period last year, mainly due to the decrease in financial investment during the period;

(2)The cash out-flow from investment activity increased by 7.76% compared with the same period last year, mainly because the minority interest of Dongguan Logistic are acquired in the Period and the investment expenses on Wuhan Jiacheng;

(3) The cash in-flow from financing activity increased by 154.76% compared with the same period last year, mainly due to the increase in streaming loans in the Period;

(4)The cash out-flow from financing activity increased by 129.61% compared with the same period last year, mainly due to increase in streaming loan repayment in the Period;

Reasons of major difference between the cash flow of operation activity in report period and net profit of the Company  $\Box$  Applicable  $\sqrt{Not}$  applicable

## V. Analysis of the non-main business

 $\sqrt{\text{Applicable}}$   $\square$  Not applicable

				Unit: RMB/CNY
	Amount	Ratio in total profit	Description of formation	Whether be sustainable
Investment income	4,289,604.50	0.83%		Unsustainable
Gains/losses of fair value variation	299,292.76	0.06%		Unsustainable
Asset impairment	-184,486,526.84	-35.74%	Provision for the decline in value of inventories	Unsustainable
Non-operating income	14,640,665.53	2.84%	Compensation for expropriation	Unsustainable
Non-operating expense	1,505,363.93	0.29%		Unsustainable
Assets disposal	29,437,150.82	5.70%	Disposal of the houses and buildings of Yingkou	Unsustainable

## VI. Analysis of assets and liability

### 1. Major changes of assets composition

Unit: RMB/CNY

	Year-end of	2021	Year-begin of 2	2021		
	Amount	Ratio in total assets	Amount	Ratio in total assets	Ratio changes	Notes of major changes
Monetary fund	50,409,923.65	0.66%	190,494,225.94	2.61%	-1.95%	
Account receivable	283,047,341.62	3.69%	198,311,102.17	2.71%	0.98%	
Contract assets		0.00%		0.00%	0.00%	
Inventory	3,460,618,674.81	45.12%	3,418,328,974.27	46.75%	-1.63%	
Investment real estate	233,096,698.49	3.04%	253,037,899.57	3.46%	-0.42%	
Long-term equity investment	73,490,443.49	0.96%	73,215,147.84	1.00%	-0.04%	
Fix assets	2,127,831,149.19	27.74%	1,122,692,490.55	15.36%	12.38%	Parts of the project in Shenliang Dongguan Grain Logistic were transferred to

28

						fixed assets
Construction in progress	207,946,539.97	2.71%	1,045,643,295.57	14.30%	-11.59%	Parts of the project in Shenliang Dongguan Grain Logistic were transferred to fixed assets
Right-of-use assets	97,648,674.06	1.27%	2,120,031.14	0.03%	1.24%	Parts of the new project in the lease of Fenggang storage
Short-term loans	504,766,782.25	6.58%	110,318,727.12	1.51%	5.07%	Increase in streaming loans in the Period
Contract liability	182,972,314.85	2.39%	108,975,866.82	1.49%	0.90%	
Long-term loans	730,521,692.22	9.52%	841,864,531.75	11.51%	-1.99%	
Lease liability	80,173,743.75	1.05%	1,839,885.54	0.03%	1.02%	Parts of the new project in the lease of Fenggang storage

Foreign assets account for a relatively high proportion

 $\Box$  Applicable  $\sqrt{Not}$  applicable

## 2. Assets and liability measured by fair value

 $\sqrt{\text{Applicable}}$   $\square$  Not applicable

Item	Amount at the beginning period	Changes of fair value gains/losses in this period	Accum ulative change s of fair value reckon ed into equity	Devalua tion of withdra wing in the period	Amount of purchase in the period	Amou nt of sale in the period	Other chang es	Amount in the end of period
Financial assets								
1.Trading financial assets (excluding derivative financial assets)	160,621,806.51	438,963.99			50,000,000.00			211,060,770.50

Unit: RMB/CNY

Other non-current financial assets	57,500.00							57,500.00
Aforementi oned total	160,679,306.51	438,963.99	0.00	0.00	50,000,000.00	0.00	0.00	211,118,270.50
Financial liabilities	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

Other change

N/A

Whether there have major changes on measurement attributes for main assets of the Company in report period or not

 $\Box$  Yes  $\sqrt{No}$ 

## 3. The assets rights restricted till end of the period

Item	Book value at period-end	Reasons for restriction
Monetary fund	1,039,843.45	Guarantee deposit and credit deposit, etc.
		According to the long-term loan mortgage contract signed by Dongguan
		Logistics, a subsidiary of the Company, with Shenzhen Branch of Agricultural
		Development Bank and Huizhou Zhongkai Sub-branch of HSBC, Dongguan
		Logistics has subordinate mortgaged the real estate property rights of the
Fix assets	508,407,161.32	structures of Yue (2020) Dongguan Property Right No. 0127118, Yue (2020)
		Dongguan Property Right No. 0127119, Yue (2020) Dongguan Property Right
		No. 0127120, and Yue (2020) Dongguan Property Right No.0119705 at No. 10,
		Jingang South Road, Machong Town, Dongguan City and other aground
		buildings as collateral for the loan.
		According to the long-term loan mortgage contract signed by Dongguan
		Logistics, a subsidiary of the Company, with Shenzhen Branch of Agricultural
		Development Bank and Huizhou Zhongkai Sub-branch of HSBC, Dongguan
		Logistics has subordinate mortgaged the real estate property rights of the
Intangible assets	44,245,302.46	structures of Yue (2020) Dongguan Property Right No. 0127118, Yue (2020)
		Dongguan Property Right No. 0127119, Yue (2020) Dongguan Property Right
		No. 0127120, and Yue (2020) Dongguan Property Right No.0119705 at No. 10,
		Jingang South Road, Machong Town, Dongguan City and other aground
		buildings as collateral for the loan.
		According to the loan contract Yue DG2017 NGDZ No. 006 signed by
		Dongguan Food Industrial Park, a subsidiary of the Company, with Bank of
Intangible assets	33,096,312.71	Communications Co., Ltd., Dongguan Branch, Dongguan Food Industrial Park
	00,000,012.01	has mortgaged its two pieces of land "DFGY (2009) DT No. 190" and "Yue
		(2020) Dongguan Real Estate Right No. 0321771" to the Bank of
		Communications Co., Ltd., Dongguan Branch as loan collateral.
Intangible assets	35,002,719.11	According to the long-term loan mortgage contract signed by Dongguan

		Logistics, a subsidiary of the Company, with Dongguan Branch of CMB,
		Dongguan Logistics has mortgaged the real estate property rights of the
		structures of Yue (2016) Dongguan Property Right No. 0028527 at No. 10,
		Jingang South Road, Machong Town, Dongguan City to Dongguan Branch of
		CMB.
Total	621,791,339.05	

### VII. Investment analysis

#### 1. Overall situation

 $\sqrt{\text{Applicable}}$   $\square$  Not applicable

Investment in reporting period (RMB)	Investment in the same period of last year (RMB)	Changes (+,-)
540,741,002.73	548,035,686.02	-1.33%

#### 2. The major equity investment obtained in the reporting period

 $\sqrt{\text{Applicable}}$   $\square$  Not applicable

Inves With Progr tment ess as Antic lawsu Discl Discl Inves Form Inves Share Capit gains Main Time of the it osure osure ipate ted of holdi al Partn /losse tment busin horiz Туре balan d invol date index comp inves amou ng sourc er s in ess on ce inco ved (if (if any tment nt ratio e the (Y/N sheet me any) any) Perio date ) d "Acq Profe uisiti ssion al on of Dong bulk the guan 49% cargo Shenl termi equit 321,6 13,31 17,76 Acqu Own Com 49.00 2021iang nal y of 80,00 9,542 7,334 isitio ed Ν plete \_ \_ 06-02 Logis % handl Dong 0.00 fund d .33 .23 n tics ing guan Co., Shenl and Ltd. ware iang house Logis stora tics Co., ge,

Unit: RMB/CNY

5	321,6				13,31	17,76		
good s								
of								
ction								
inspe								
and								
ration								
decla								
ms								
custo								
t								
expor								
rt &								
impo								
of								
ces								
servi								
у								
agenc								
,								
feeds								
oil								
and								
grain								
of								
ces								
g servi								
testin								
у								n)
qualit								om.c
and								nfo.c
ssing								w.cni
proce								(ww
oil								ite
and								Webs
grain								0
ces,								Jucha
servi								ed on
dial								releas
custo								Ltd."

#### 3. The major non-equity investment carrying in the reporting period

 $\sqrt{\text{Applicable}}$   $\square$  Not applicable

											Unit:	RMB/CNY
Item	Invest ment metho d	Wheth er it is the fixed assets invest ment (Y/N)	Industr y with the invest ment involv ed	Amou nt input in the period	Accum ulated actual input as of the end of reporti ng period	Capital source s	Progre	Expect ed earnin gs	Incom e accum ulated at end of the reporti ng period	Reaso ns for failure to achiev e planne d progre ss and expect ed benefit s	Date of disclos ure (if any)	Disclo sure index (if any)
Logisti c node project phase II and silo and wharf of Shenli ang	Self-b uild	Y	Storag e and wharf	135,42 3,900. 00	1,093, 968,86 9.78	Owned Funds and Bank Loans	114.00 %	-	-	-		-
Total				135,42 3,900. 00	1,093, 968,86 9.78			-	-			

#### 4. Financial assets investment

#### (1) Securities investment

 $\sqrt{\text{Applicable}}$   $\square$  Not applicable

Unit: RMB/CNY

Variet	Code	Short	Initial	Acco	Book	Chan	Cumu	Curre	Curre	Profit	Book	Acco	Capita
v anet y of	of	form	invest	unting	value	ges in	lative	nt	nt	and	value	unting	
securi	securi	of	ment	measu	at the	fair	fair	purch	sales	loss	at the	subjec	Sourc
ties	ties	securit	cost	remen	begin	value	value	ase	amou	in the	end of	subjec	
ues	ues	ies	cost	t	ning	of the	chang	amou	nt	Repor	the	ι	e

33

				model	of the	curren	es in	nt		ting	period		
					period	t	equity			Perio			
						profit				d			
						and							
						loss							
Dome stic and overs eas stock	00001 7	Zhong hua-A	0.00	Fair value measu remen ts	621,8 06.51	299,2 92.76	0.00	0.00	0.00	299,2 92.76	921,0 99.27	Trada ble financ ial assets	Debt resche duled shares
Total			0.00		621,8 06.51	299,2 92.76	0.00	0.00	0.00	299,2 92.76	921,0 99.27		
Disclos securitio approva		vestment	Not app	licable									
Disclos securitie approva Shareho applical	es inv il of older Mee	vestment the	Not app	licable									

#### (2) Derivative investment

□ Applicable√Not applicable

The Company has no derivatives investment in the Period

#### 5. Application of raised proceeds

 $\Box$  Applicable  $\sqrt{Not}$  applicable

The Company has no application of raised proceeds in the Period

#### VIII. Sales of major assets and equity

#### 1. Sales of major assets

 $\Box$  Applicable  $\sqrt{Not}$  applicable

The Company had no sales of major assets in the reporting period.

#### 2. Sales of major equity

 $\Box$  Applicable  $\sqrt{Not}$  applicable

### IX. Analysis of main holding Company and stock-jointly companies

 $\sqrt{\text{Applicable}}$ Not applicable

Particular about main subsidiaries and stock-jointly companies net profit over 10%

Unit: RMB/CNY

Company name	Туре	Main business	Register capital	Total assets	Net assets	Operating revenue	Operating profit	Net profit
Shenzhen Cereals Group Co., Ltd	Subsidiary	Grain & oil trading processing, Grain and oil reserve service	1,530,000, 000	7,365,242, 196.48	4,006,119, 280.75	9,756,777, 378.23	434,450,83 4.27	367,030,30 2.12
Shenzhen Hualian Grain and Oil Trading Co., Ltd.	Subsidiary	Grain & oil trading	100,000,00 0	1,289,084, 314.66	368,584,39 0.44	3,580,112, 450.41	130,526,31 3.95	110,078,81 3.92
Shenzhen Flour Co., Ltd	Subsidiary	Grain & oil trading and processing	30,000,000	1,285,878, 993.29	113,921,07 4.41	2,665,817, 210.11	62,111,962 .87	50,522,787 .38

Particular about subsidiaries obtained or disposed in report period

 $\sqrt{\text{Applicable}}$   $\square$  Not applicable

Company name	The way of getting and treating subsidiary in the reporting	Influence on overall product and performance		
Heilongjiang Hongxinglong Nongken Shenxin Cereals Industrial Park Co., ltd	Cancellation			
Shenzhen Shenbao Property Management Co., Ltd	Cancellation			
Dongguan Shenliang Hualian Grain & Oil Trading Co., Ltd.	Newly established	12,120.68 yuan		
Wuhan Jiacheng Biotechnology Co., Ltd	Acquisition	2,854,540.09 yuan		

Explanation on main holding/stock-jointly enterprise:

Shenzhen Cereals Group Co., Ltd: Business scope: general business items: grain and oil purchase and sales, grain and oil storage; grain and oil and products management and processing (operated by branches); operation and processing of feed (operated by outsourcing); investment in grain and oil, feed logistics projects; establishing grain and oil and feed trading market (including e-commerce market) (market license is also available); storage (operated by branches); development, operation and management of

#### 深圳市深粮控股股份有限公司 2021 年年度报告全文

free property; providing management services for hotels; investing and setting up industries (specific projects are separately declared); domestic trade; engaging in import and export business; E-commerce and information construction; and grain circulation service. Licensed business items: the following projects shall be operated only with the relevant examination and approval documents if they are involved in obtaining approval: information services (internet information service only); general freight, professional transport (refrigerated preservation). Register capital was 1,530,000,000.00 Yuan. Ended as this period, total assets amounted as 7,365,242,196.48 Yuan, and net assets amounting to 4,006,119,280.75 Yuan, shareholders' equity attributable to parent Company is 3,795,605,773.34 Yuan; in the reporting period, achieved operation revenue, net profit and net profit attributable to shareholder of parent Company as 9,756,777,378.2 Yuan, 367,030,302.12 Yuan and 344,364,720.75 Yuan respectively.

Shenzhen Hualian Grain and Oil Trading Co., Ltd.: Business scope: general business items: domestic trade (except for projects that laws, administrative regulations, and decisions of the State Council require approval before registration); engaging in import and export business (except for projects prohibited by laws, administrative regulations, and decision of the State Council, restricted projects can be operated only after obtaining permission); online feed sales; information consultation, self-owned housing leasing (excluding talent agency services and other restricted items); international freight forwarding, domestic freight forwarding (can only be operated after being approved by the transport department if laws, administrative regulations, State Council decision require the approval of transport department); Licensed business items: following items shall be operated only with the relevant examination and approval documents if they are involved in obtaining approval: purchase and sale of grain and oil, online sales of grain and oil; information service business (internet information service business only). Register capital was 100,000,000.00 Yuan. Ended as this period, total assets amounted as 1,289,084,314.66 Yuan, and net assets amounting to 368,584,390.44 Yuan, shareholders' equity attributable to parent Company is 340,887,703.77 Yuan; in the reporting period, achieved operation revenue, net profit and net profit attributable to parent Company as 3,580,112,450.41 Yuan, 110,078,813.92 Yuan and 106,590,189.18 Yuan respectively.

Shenzhen Flour Co., Ltd: Business scope: general business items: hardware and electrical equipment, chemical products (excluding hazardous chemicals and restricted items), auto parts, purchase and sales of construction materials; self-operated import and export business (carry out according to the provisions of the registration certificate SMGDZZ No. 76); domestic trade (excluding franchise, exclusive control, monopoly commodities); wheat wholesale and retail. Licensed business items: following items shall be operated only with the relevant examination and approval documents if they are involved in obtaining approval: flour processing and production. Register capital was 30,000,000.00 Yuan. Ended as this period, total assets amounted as 1,285,878,993.29 Yuan, and net assets amounting to 113,921,074.41 Yuan, shareholders' equity attributable to parent Company is 113,921,074.41 Yuan; in the reporting period, achieved operation revenue, net profit and net profit attributable to parent Company as 2,665,817,210.11 Yuan, 50,522,787.38 Yuan and 50,522,787.38 Yuan respectively.

#### X. Structured vehicle controlled by the Company

 $\Box$  Applicable  $\sqrt{\text{Not applicable}}$ 

#### XI. Prospects on future development

#### (i) Development trend and competition layout of the industry

At present, the domestic grain and oil trade, processing, and logistics industries are full-circulation sectors, with high degree of marketization, numerous participating companies and fierce competition. Central enterprises and large local grain enterprises have relatively complete warehousing and logistics facilities, and enjoy a number of national policies; in recent years, a large number of outstanding national and regional private grain enterprises have come to the fore; with the development of China's grain marketization, foreign grain enterprises have emerged in our country's grain market, and further intensified the competition in the grain and oil industry by relying on abundant resources, strong financial strength and mature management experience. The grain industry in Shenzhen is developing vigorously, there are many grain and oil processing enterprises with a certain scale and many small and medium-sized enterprises in the area, with the advancement of the "dual-zone construction", the population of cities in the Pearl River Delta has increased, and people's living standards have improved, the competition in the food market is orderly and unprecedentedly fierce.

#### (ii) The company's development strategy

During the 14<sup>th</sup> Five-Year Plan, the Company will focus on the main business of grain, oil and food, conform to the country's new development requirements for the grain industry, i.e. "agriculture head and industry tail", "grain head and food tail", "three chains integration", etc., seize the major historical opportunities of current significant historical opportunities such as the construction of the Guangdong - Hong Kong - Macao Greater Bay Area and the construction of the Shenzhen Pilot Demonstration Area, and innovate the development strategy of "one chain, two parks and N platforms", to build a regional leading "grain eastern and southern coastal logistic corridor" with "high-quality grain source base + regional comprehensive park + urban distribution center" and create a national first-class "smart grain, oil and food supply chain quality service providers".

#### (iii) Operation plan for year of 2022

2022 is the key period of the "14<sup>th</sup> Five-Year Plan", and is also the final year of the "Double Hundred Action" and the Shenzhen regional comprehensive reform pilot. The company will thoroughly study and implement the spirit of the Sixth Plenary Session of the 19th Central Committee of the Communist Party of China and the clear tone of the Central Economic Work Conference on economic work in 2022, stabilize the fundamentals, highlight the strengths, firmly grasp the initiative of food security, and make progress while maintaining stability, adhere to high-quality development and strive to achieve business goals. Focus on the following tasks:

1. Focus on reform and innovation, and consolidate the support of modern governance capabilities

Firmly grasp the strategic positioning and historical mission of state-owned enterprises in the new era, carry out the double-hundred action, three-year action and benchmarking world-class management improvement action for the reform of state-owned enterprises, and strengthen strategic management, organizational management, operational management, financial management, science and technology management, risk management, human resources management, and information management, and form a modern governance system with complete systems, scientific norms, and efficient operation.

2. Focus on key projects and make breakthroughs to drive all-round development

Continue to research, develop and promote investment projects and optimize business layout. The first is to focus on exploring projects with high potential, new trends and strong synergy, and make good project reserves to lay a solid foundation for the extension of the industrial chain and subsequent investment work. The second is to explore new projects in grain source production areas and logistics node industrial parks, and plan the company's national layout. The third is to seize the opportunity of dual-zone construction and revitalize the stock land.

3. Focus on brand building, empower operations to improve quality and efficiency

Firmly promote the development of branding, continuously improve the excellent brand matrix, constantly improve the quality and scale of food supply, strengthen the core competitiveness, innovation strength and output capabilities of the brand, serve the people with more high-quality grain and oil products with preferential prices, and lead the demonstration in grain, oil and food to create a benchmark for people's well-being.

4. Focus on party building supervision and provide strong political and disciplinary guarantees

The first is to thoroughly study and implement General Secretary Xi Jinping's important expositions on party building in state-owned enterprises, continuously strengthen and improve party leadership, and strengthen and improve party building. The second is to effectively integrate supervision into the corporate governance system, the Party should supervise its own conduct and strengthen the self-discipline, fulfill its duties with high quality, urge and promote the high-quality development of enterprises.

5. Focus on regional grain security, strengthen and standardize grain and oil management

Conscientiously implement the overall national security concept and the national food security strategy, focus on key points, make up for shortcomings, strengthen weak points, prevent risks, stabilize market, and ensure safety, and accelerate the construction of higher-level, higher-quality, more efficient, and more sustainable food security system.

6. Focus on risk prevention and control, and guard the bottom line and red line of safety

Formulate and improve risk prevention and control plans, comprehensively sort out and find out potential risks, put forward preventive measures, and ensure the smooth progress of production, operation, and reform and development of the enterprise.

#### (iv) Possible risks

#### 1. The risk of the impact of the COVID-19 epidemic

The global spread of the COVID-19 epidemic has affected macroeconomic operations to varying degrees. The epidemic making the economy unpredictable and uncertain, which may affect the company's production, trade, and industrial supply chain. The epidemic has caused increases in various costs such as raw material costs, labor costs, and logistics costs. In response to this risk, the company will unswervingly do a good job of epidemic prevention and strictly implement various epidemic prevention measures to ensure the orderly production and operation of the company.

#### 2. Food safety risk

On the one hand, our country is paying more and more attention to food safety and strengthening the supervision. On the other hand, consumers' awareness of food safety and rights protection is also increasing. Food safety has become the industry's number one risk, especially after the COVID-19 epidemic, consumers' attention to food safety and cleanliness is rapidly increasing in the short term, and put forward higher requirements for food hygiene and safety.

The company has always regarded food quality and safety as the most important core work. The first is to strictly implement laws and regulations related to national food safety, and assume the social responsibility of supplying high-quality and safe food to the market. The second is to strengthen the quality of raw materials and strengthen quality control from the source. The third is to strengthen production management, standardize production operations, and implement quality responsibilities. The fourth is to strengthen staff's operating skills and safety awareness training to prevent product quality accidents caused by non-standard operations or weak food safety awareness. The fifth is to continuously improve product quality assurance level through technological transformation and technological progress. The sixth is to strengthen product transportation and storage management to prevent secondary pollution of products.

#### 3. Raw material fluctuation risk

On the one hand, with the implementation of the quantitative easing policy of the US dollar and major currencies in the world, the speculative nature and hedging preferences of capital will cause social funds to flow into the bulk commodity sector, which will lead to violent fluctuations in domestic and foreign bulk commodity prices. On the other hand, with the outbreak of the COVID-19 epidemic, most countries' controls on the export of agricultural products will have a major impact on prices; at the same time, the epidemic will also affect the normal operation of the supply chain in various regions and have a direct impact on the supply of bulk agricultural and sideline products.

The company will actively respond to the risk of adverse effects of price fluctuations on the company's operations through measures such as strengthening market forecasts, establishing strategic cooperation, optimizing supply management, and using refined management to improve utilization.

#### 4. Risk of intensified market competition

As a representative enterprise of regional grain, oil and food business, compared with central enterprises and large multinational grain, oil and food enterprises, the company still has a certain gap in scale and brand awareness. In the future, the competition in the grain, oil and food industry will become more intense, if the company cannot effectively promote its own brand and broaden its marketing channels, it may face greater risks when market competition intensifies.

In response to possible market and business risks, on the one hand, the company makes overall plans for the year's procurement, carefully optimizes procurement channels, and ensures sufficient grain supply and orderly supply. On the other hand, the company continues to strengthen communication with upstream and downstream customers in the industry chain, vigorously expands sales channels, focuses on customer needs, deepens brand and service, and enhances the company's brand value and competitiveness.

#### 5. M&A integration risks

The company carries out investment and M&A projects in accordance with its development strategy. Whether the M&A project can form synergy with the original business and whether the integration of corporate culture and management methods is in place during the critical period of integration of mergers and acquisitions are the key to the realization of the company's strategic goals. Inadequate management and control can easily lead to merger and acquisition risks.

The company will take the following measures to prevent risks, the first is to pay attention to the operation of the merged company and the integrating degree with the company's development strategy, and correct deviations in a timely manner; the second is to pay attention to the synergy between the merged company and the company's existing industry, and coordinate the deployment of resources in a timely manner; the third is to gradually realize the integration of systems and cultures; the fourth is to increase performance improvement and innovation incentives and assessments for mergers and acquisitions, and continuously adjust incentive policies that are compatible with operations.

#### XII. Reception of research, communication and interview during the reporting period

 $\Box$  Applicable  $\sqrt{Not}$  applicable

There were no research reception, communication and interview activities occurred in the period

## **Section IV Corporate Governance**

#### I. Corporate governance of the Company

During the reporting period, the Company constantly improved the corporate governance structure, improved the quality of corporate governance, and established a sound internal control system, strictly in accordance with corporate governance requirements of normative documents released by the "Company Law", "Securities Law, Corporate Governance Guidelines" and "Standardize Operational Guidelines to Main Board Listed Companies of Shenzhen Stock Exchange. The Company continued to carry out the governance activities, improved the standard operation level, and safeguarded the legitimate interests of the Company and investors.

Accountability among Shareholders' General Meeting, the Board of Directors and Supervisors were clear, we strictly implemented the rules from the "Articles of Association" during the reporting period as well as work regulations and other basic management system to ensure the effective implementation of the internal control system.

The Company received no relevant documents with administrative regulation concerned from supervision department in reporting period, and has no particular about rectification within a time limit. From point of the Board, corporate governance of the Company shows no difference to requirement from relevant documents with actual condition.

Is there any difference between the actual condition of corporate governance and relevant regulations about corporate governance for listed Company from CSRC?

#### $\Box$ Yes $\sqrt{No}$

There are no differences between the actual condition of corporate governance and relevant regulations about corporate governance for listed Company from CSRC.

## **II.** Independence of the Company relative to controlling shareholder and the actual controller in ensuring the Company's assets, personnel, finance, organization and businesses

By the end of the reporting period, Food Materials Group is the actual controller of the Company. The Company, in strict accordance with the governance rules of listed corporate and other relevant provisions, completely separates from the controlling shareholders in business, finance, personnel, assets, organizations, and has independent full business and self management ability.

#### 1. Independent Business:

The business of the Company is independent from controlling shareholders and has complete business and self

management ability, not depends on the shareholders and their affiliated enterprises, which has no competition with controlling shareholder and its subordinate enterprises. The controlling shareholder has no direct or indirect intervention in the Company business activities.

#### 2. Independent Staff:

The Company has special organization to manage labor and payment, and has independent perfect personnel system and collective management system. General Manager of the Company as well s deputy GM, secretary of the Board, CFO and other senior executives are received remuneration from the Company, and are not received remuneration from shareholders' unit and subordinate enterprises and holding the post except director or supervisor.

#### 3. Independent Assets:

The Company has independent and integrity asset structure; there is no controlling shareholder's non business occupation of money and the property.

#### 4. Independent Organization:

The Company has set up a sound organizational structure system and operates independently; there is no mixed operation between the Company and controlling shareholders.

#### 5. Financial Independent:

The Company, with independent financial department, has set up independent accounting system and financial management system and makes financial decision independently. With independent bank accounts, tax payment, the Company strictly follows the financial system and has independent operation and standardized management.

### **III. Horizontal Competition**

 $\Box$  Applicable  $\sqrt{\text{Not applicable}}$ 

# IV. In the report period, the Company held annual general meeting and extraordinary shareholders' general meeting

#### 1. Annual General Meeting in the report period

Session of meeting	Туре	Ratio of investor participati on	Date	Date of disclosure	Resolutions
Annual General Meeting of 2020	AGM	72.03%	2021-05-18	2021-05-19	Disclosed at www.cninfo.com.cn on No. 2021-14" resolutions of the

					Annual General Meeting of 2020 " dated 19 May 2021
First extraordinary general meeting of 2021	Extraordinary general meeting	72.03%	2021-08-02	2021-08-03	Disclosed at www.cninfo.com.cn on No. 2021-24" resolutions of the First extraordinary general meeting of 2021" dated 3 August 2021
Second extraordinary general meeting of 2021	Extraordinary general meeting	72.07%	2021-12-14	2021-12-15	Disclosed at www.cninfo.com.cn on No. 2021-30" resolutions of the Second extraordinary general meeting of 2021" dated 15 December 2021

## 2. Request for extraordinary general meeting by preferred stockholders whose voting rights restore

 $\square$  Applicable  $\sqrt{Not}$  applicable

## V. Directors, supervisors and senior executives

### 1. Basic information

Name	Title	Work ing statu s	Se x	Ag e	Start dated of office term	End date of office term	Shar es held at perio d-be gin (shar e)	Numb er of shares increa sed in this period (share )	Numb er of shares decrea sed in this period (share)	Othe r chan ges (shar e)	Shar es held at perio d-en d (shar e)	Reason s for increas e or decrea se of shares
Zhu Junming	Party Secretar y, Chairma n	Curr ently in offic e	Ma le	57	2019-02-21	2022-02-21	0	0	0	0	0	-
Hu Xianghai	Deputy Party Secretar y, Director, GM	Curr ently in offic e	Ma le	57	2019-02-21	2022-02-21	0	0	0	0	0	-

Lu Qiguang	Deputy Party Secretar y, Director	Curr ently in offic e	Ma le	59	2019-02-21	2022-02-21	0	0	0	0	0	-
Lu Yuhe	Director, CFO	Curr ently in offic e	Fe ma le	44	2021-08-02	2022-02-21	0	0	0	0		-
Zhao Rubing	Indepen dent director	Curr ently in offic e	Ma le	65	2019-02-21	2022-02-21	0	0	0	0	0	-
Bi Weimin	Indepen dent director	Curr ently in offic e	Fe ma le	65	2019-02-21	2022-02-21	0	0	0	0	0	-
Liu Haifeng	Indepen dent director	Curr ently in offic e	Ma le	50	2019-02-21	2022-02-21	0	0	0	0	0	-
Wang Li	Director	Curr ently in offic e	Ma le	60	2018-05-15	2022-02-21	0	0	0	0	0	-
Ni Yue	Director	Curr ently in offic e	Fe ma le	47	2018-05-15	2022-02-21	0	0	0	0	0	-
Wang Huimin	Secretar y of Discipli ne Committ ee, Chairma	Curr ently in offic e	Fe ma le	54	2018-05-15	2022-02-21	0	0	0	0	0	-

<b></b>	-											]
	n of supervis											
	ory											
	committ											
	ee											
Liu Ji	Supervis or	Curr ently in offic e	Ma le	46	2019-02-21	2022-02-21	0	0	0	0	0	-
Qian Wenying	Supervis or	Curr ently in offic e	Fe ma le	49	2019-02-21	2022-02-21	0	0	0	0	0	-
Zheng Shengqia o	Staff supervis or	Curr ently in offic e	Ma le	54	2019-02-21	2022-02-21	0	0	0	0	0	-
Ma Zenghai	Staff supervis or	Curr ently in offic e	Ma le	57	2019-02-21	2022-02-21	0	0	0	0	0	-
Chen Xiaohua	Deputy GM, Secretar y of the Board	Curr ently in offic e	Ma le	55	2020-08-24	2022-02-21	0	0	0	0	0	-
Xiao Hui	Deputy GM	Curr ently in offic e	Ma le	43	2020-02-28	2022-02-21	0	0	0	0	0	-
Dai Bin	Deputy GM	Curr ently in offic e	Ma le	57	2019-02-21	2022-02-21	0	0	0	0	0	-
Meng Xiaoxian	Deputy GM	Curr ently	Ma le	49	2019-09-11	2022-02-21	0	0	0	0	0	-

		in offic e										
Jin Zhenyua n	Former Director, CFO	Offic e-lea ving	Fe ma le	50	2019-02-21	2021-07-16	0	0	0	0	0	-
Total							0	0	0	0	0	

During the reporting period, whether there was any departure of directors and supervisors and dismissal of Senior Officers

 $\sqrt{\text{Yes}} \square \text{No}$ 

On July 16, 2021, the BOD of the Company received a written resignation report submitted by Director and CFO of the Company Ms. Jin Zhenyuan. Due to the wok transfer, Ms. Jin Zhenyuan applied for resignation from the Director and CFO of the Company. Changes of directors, supervisors and senior officers

 $\sqrt{\text{Applicable}}$   $\square$  Not applicable

Name	Title	Туре	Date	Reason
Lu Yuhe	Director, CFO	Appointme nt	2021-08-02	Appointed by the general meeting of shareholders
Jin Zhenyuan	Former Director, CFO	Office-lea ving	2021-07-16	Work transfer

#### 2. Post-holding

Professional background, major working experience and present main responsibilities in Company of directors, supervisors and senior executive

(i) Director

Mr. Zhu Junming: was born in 1964, master's degree and a senior economist. He successively served as cadet and cadre of Air Force Radar Institute; cadres of organs directly under Hubei Province; GM and President of the enterprise under Shenzhen Agricultural Products Group Co., Ltd; the Director, assistant GM, deputy GM, GM and deputy party secretary of Agricultural Products; Party Secretary and Chairman of Shenzhen Cereals Group Co., Ltd; executive director and GM of Shenzhen Fude State Capital Operation Co., Ltd. Now he serves as Party Secretary and Chairman of the Company.

Mr. Hu Xianghai: was born in 1964, master's degree and a senior economist. He successively served as the lecturer of Shenzhen Institute of Education; director of general office of Asia Branch of the Shenzhen Huale Industrial Co., Ltd.; director of the Shenzhen Enterprise Management Cadre Training Center; deputy secretary general and office director of the Secretarial Shenzhen Association of Enterprise Management and Shenzhen Association of Chinese and Foreign Entrepreneurs; director of development dept. and director of the marketing management dept. of Shenzhen Special Economic Zone Duty-Free Commodity Enterprise Company; GM of Temian Electronic Technology Professional Market Management Co., Ltd.; assistant to the GM and GM of

#### 深圳市深粮控股股份有限公司 2021 年年度报告全文

enterprise dept., GM, deputy secretary of the party committee, director and GM of Shenzhen Agricultural Products Co., Ltd; served as the president of Shenzhen South Agricultural Products Logistics Co., Ltd. while take post as assistant to the deputy GM, and the president of Shenzhen Qianhai Agricultural Products Exchange Co., Ltd; deputy secretary of the party committee, director and GM of Shenzhen Cereals Group Co., Ltd. Now he serves as deputy secretary of the party committee, director and GM of the Company.

Mr. Lu Qiguang: born in 1962, a university graduate, an assistant economist. He successively served as the clerk and deputy chief of the Grain Bureau of Boluo County; an office staff and deputy director of Shenzhen Grain Co., Ltd.; the deputy director of office, assistant GM and deputy GM of Shenzhen Cereals Corporation; a member of the party committee, deputy GM, deputy party secretary and director of Shenzhen Cereals Group Co., Ltd, and the president of Shenzhen Flour Co., Ltd. Now he serves as the deputy secretary of the party committee and director of the Company.

Ms. Lu Yehe: born in 1977, master's degree and CPA.She previously worked as the senior auditor of Ernst & Young; the independent non-executive director, Director and CFO of China Trends Holdings Limited; CFO of VIEIN; Director and CFO of the Shenzhen Exhibition & Convention Center Management Co., Ltd., the Director and CFO of Shenzhen Tong Chan Group and CFO of Shenzhen Yinhu Convention Center (Hotel) Co., Ltd. Now she is the Director and CFO of the Company.

Mr. Wang Li: born in 1961, master's degree and an accountant. He successively served as assistant workers in Chengdu Locomotive Factory; assistant workers in Xi'an Railway Branch; business manager, vice director of the financial department, director of capital division, deputy chief accountant, deputy GM, Director, deputy party secretary and GM of Shenzhen SEG Group Co., Ltd.; director of Shenzhen Cereals Group Co., Ltd. now he serves as Director of the Company and Director of Shenzhen Agricultural Products Group Co., Ltd.

Ms. Ni Yue: born in 1974, a master's degree and a senior accountant. She successively served as general ledger accountant in Shanghai Jingan Commercial & Trade Corporation; chief accounting in Shanghai Tailong Real Estate Co., Ltd.; finance officer in Shanghai Baodi Property Co., Ltd; chief accountant in Shanghai Ruian Real Estate Co., Ltd and full-time supervisor in the enterprise directly under SASAC of Shanghai Pudong New District; Director of Shenzhen Cereals Group Co., Ltd and Shenzhen Bus Group Co., Ltd. Now she serves as Director of the Company, Director of Shenzhen Food Materials Group Co., Ltd and Shenzhen Special Zone Construction Development Group Co., Ltd.

Mr. Zhao Rubin: born in 1956, a master's degree and professor of engineering. He successively served as the director and secretary of Gezhouba Station for EHVDC transmission from Gezhouba to Shanghai; director of office and director of foreign affairs office of Gezhouba Hydro-power Plant; the secretary of party group and GM of Huaneng South Development Company; party secretary and GM of Huaneng Real Estate Development

Company; Director, deputy president, deputy party secretary of Great Wall Securities; president of Jingshun Great Wall Fund Management Co., Ltd.; deputy president of Sunshine Insurance Assets Management Corporation Limited; the outside director of Shenzhen Cereals Group Co., Ltd; independent director of Bros Eastern Co., Ltd. Now he serves as independent director of the Company; independent director of Southwest Securities Co., Ltd and Director of Bosera Fund Management Co., Ltd.

Ms. Bi Weimin: born in 1956, a doctoral candidate, and a senior accountant. She successively served as engineer of the Gezhouba Power Plant, assistant director and deputy director; deputy president and director of Three Gorges Finance Company; chief economist and supervisor of China Yangtze Power Co., Ltd.; deputy chief accountant of China Three Gorges Corporation, the member of investment committee and director of asset finance dept. As well as the director of enterprise management dept and legal affairs department. Now she serves as independent director of the Company.

Mr. Liu Haifeng: born in 1971, a doctoral student and a lawyer. He successively served as director of legal department of Shenzhen Property Development (Group); the partner of Guangdong Xintong Laws Firm. Now he serves as independent director of the Company and first-level partner of Guangdong Hancheng Laws Firm.

#### (ii) Supervisor

Ms. Wang Huimin: born in 1967, a master's degree and a intermediate economist, senior HR manager and has a lawyer's qualification. She successively served as a legal adviser for Shenzhen Construction Group Co., Ltd, an economist, chairman of the committee of female employees, manager of HR department in Shenzhen Construction Investment Holding Co., Ltd; director of HR department of Shenzhen Investment Holdings Co., Ltd; Deputy GM of SZPRD; Director, Deputy party secretary, Secretary of Discipline Committee and Chairman of supervisory committee of Shenzhen Cereals Group Co., Ltd. Now she serves as Secretary of Discipline Committee and Chairman of supervisory committee of the Company.

Mr. Liu Ji: born in 1975, master's degree and a economist. He successively served as secretary of executive Board committee, GM of IT Engineering department, GM of administrative department, GM of enterprise management department and GM of investment department of Shenzhen International Holdings Limited; non executive director of Shenzhen Expressway Co., ltd.; the supervisor of Shenzhen Cereals Group Co., Ltd. Now he is the supervisor of the Company; the executive director, deputy GM and secretary of the Board of Shenzhen Holdings Bay Area Development Co., Ltd.; the mediation expert of Shenzhen International Arbitration Court (Shenzhen Arbitration Commission).

Ms. Qian Wenying: born in 1972, holds a bachelor degree, a member of Association of Chartered Certified Accountants (ACCA), and a senior economist. She successively served as the office translator, secretary and researcher of project investment office in Shenzhen Tagen Group Co., Ltd.; the assistant manager and manager of

marketing department of Tagen Investment Development Co., Ltd., the director of office of the board and representative of security affairs of Shenzhen Tagen Group Co., Ltd; supervisor of Shenzhen Cereals Group Co., Ltd. Now she serves as supervisor of the Company and director of policy research office of Shenzhen Metro.

Mr. Zheng Shengqiao, born in 1967, holds a bachelor degree and an intermediate accountant. He successively served as member of the special representative office of the state audit administration in Guangzhou; deputy manager of accounting department of Hong Kong Yuehai Enterprise (Group) Co., Ltd; deputy GM of CTS Logistics; CFO of the AVSHD Technology Co., Ltd; the deputy director of finance department, deputy director of enterprise management department, director of board office, deputy secretary of discipline inspection commission, secretary of the BOS and director of discipline inspection and supervision office (office of BOS) of the Shenzhen Cereals Group Co., Ltd. Now he serves as the staff supervisor, deputy secretary of discipline inspection commission and director of discipline inspection and supervision office (office of BOS) of the Company.

Mr. Ma Zenghai: born in 1964, master's degree and an intermediate economist, lecturer. He successively served as the general representative of Thailand project in Shenzhen Cereals Group Co., Ltd; president and GM of Shenzhen Hualian Grain & Oil Trade Co., ltd.; GM and secretary of the Party branch of Grease branch of Shenzhen Cereals Group Co., Ltd; head of the risk management department of Shenzhen Cereals Group Co., Ltd. Now he serves as staff supervisor and head of the risk management and internal audit department of the company.

#### (iii) Senior executive

Mr. Chen Xiaohua, born in 1966, holds a master's degree, is an economic manager. He served successively as chief of the secretarial section, deputy director and director of the office of the board of directors, and secretary of the board, director, and vice president of Shenzhen Agricultural Products Group Co., Ltd., concurrently served as chairman of Guangxi Haijixing International Logistics Co., Ltd., chairman of Tianjin Haijixing Agricultural Products Market Management Co., Ltd., and chairman of Tianjin Haijixing Agricultural Products Logistics Co., Ltd. He currently serves as deputy general manager and secretary of the board of the company.

Mr. Xiao Hui, born in 1978, holds a master's degree, is a master of finance and a master of business administration. He served as a staff member of the Personnel and Education Department, and a staff member, a deputy chief staff member, a chief staff member, deputy director, and director of the General Office of the People's Bank of China,; and the deputy head of the Nanshan District People's Government. He currently serves as deputy general manager of the company.

Mr. Dai Bin: born in 1964, master's degree and a senior engineer. He successively served as counselor of Radio Engineering Department of Huazhong University of Technology and secretary of the Youth League Committee; an engineer and purchasing manager of Shenzhen Huada Electronic Co., Ltd; GM of Shenzhen Shengye Venture Electronics Co., Ltd; GM of Shenzhen Zhongnong E-commerce Co., Ltd; director of information, director and

deputy GM of e-commerce center and executive director of Shenzhen Shenliang Doximi Business Co., Ltd. Now he serves as the deputy GM of the Company.

Mr. Meng Xiaoxian: born in 1972, master's degree. He successively served as cadres of Shenzhen Youth League School; member of the learning department of Shenzhen Municipal Committee of Communist Youth League, deputy director section of liaison department, director section of liaison department, director section of office, deputy director of organization and publicity department, director of office, director of community and rights department; deputy director of Pingshan New Area Public Utilities Bureau and director of Planning and Land Supervision Bureau of Shenzhen; deputy secretary of Pingshan Working Committee and director of Pingshan Office, Pingshan New District, Shenzhen; secretary of Malian Working Committee and director of Malian Office, Pingshan New District, Shenzhen; secretary of the working committee of Malian Sub-district, Pingshan District, Shenzhen, director and secretary of the working committee of Malian Sub-district office of Communist Party of CHina. Now he serves as deputy GM of the Company.

Post-holding in shareholder's unit

 $\sqrt{\text{Applicable}}$   $\square$  Not applicable

Name	Name of shareholder's units	Position	Start dated of office term	End date of office term	Weather receiving remuneration from shareholder's units
Wang Li	Shenzhen Agricultural Products Group Co., Ltd	Director	2018-09-17	2022-01-12	Y
Ni Yue	Shenzhen Food Materials Group Co., Ltd	Director	2021-11-04		Y
Explanation on post-holdin g in shareholder' s unit	N/A				

Post-holding in other unit

 $\sqrt{\text{Applicable}}$   $\square$  Not applicable

Name	Name of other units	Position	Start dated of office term	End date of office term	Weather receiving remunerati on from other units
Ni Yue	Shenzhen Bus Group Co., Ltd.	Director	2017-08-01	2021-11-04	Y

Ni Yue	Shenzhen Special Zone Construction Development Group Co., Ltd.	Director	2021-11-04		Ν
Zhao Rubing	Bosera Fund Management Co., Ltd.	Director	2017-12-01		Ν
Zhao Rubing	Southwest Securities Co., Ltd	Independent director	2017-03-01		Y
Zhao Rubing	Bros Eastern Co., Ltd.	Independent director	2015-05-01	2021-05-28	Y
Liu Haifeng	Guangdong Hancheng Laws Firm	First-level partner	2007-02-01		Y
Liu Ji	Shenzhen Holdings Bay Area Development Co., Ltd	Executive director, Deputy GM and Secretary of the Board	2018-04-01		Y
Qian Wenying	Shenzhen Metro	Director of Policy Research Office	2018-02-01		Y

Punishment of securities regulatory authority in recent three years to the Company's current and outgoing directors, supervisors and senior management during the reporting period

 $\Box$  Applicable  $\sqrt{\text{Not applicable}}$ 

#### 3. Remuneration for directors, supervisors and senior executives

Decision-making procedures, determination bases and actual payment of remunerations of directors, supervisors and senior management

During the reporting period, according to the *Company Performance Management Measures*, the Company's board meeting remuneration and appraisal committee combined with the Company's annual business situation and individual performance appraisal result and determined the senior management personnel salary. During the reporting period, the subsidiary standard of independent directors is subject to the resolution by the 2019 Fifth Extraordinary General Meeting and adjusted as 138,000 yuan (tax included) per year for one person.

Remuneration for directors, supervisors and senior executives in reporting period

Unit: 10 thousand Yuan

Name	Title	Sex	Age	Post-holding status	Total remuneration obtained from the Company	Whether remuneration obtained from related party of the Company
Zhu Junming	Party Secretary, Chairman	Male	57	Currently in office	120.12	Ν
Hu Xianghai	Deputy Party Secretary, Director, GM	Male	57	Currently in office	137.35	Ν

Lu Qiguang	Deputy Party Secretary, Director	Male	59	Currently in office	123.55	Ν
Lu Yuhe	Director, CFO	Female	44	Currently in office	27.08	Y
Zhao Rubing	Independent director	Male	65	Currently in office	13.8	Ν
Bi Weimin	Independent director	Female	65	Currently in office	13.8	Ν
Liu Haifeng	Independent director	Male	50	Currently in office	13.8	Ν
Wang Li	Director	Male	60	Currently in office	15.3	Y
Ni Yue	Director	Female	47	Currently in office	15.3	Y
Wang Huimin	Secretary of Discipline Committee, Chairman of supervisory committee	Female	54	Currently in office	50.3	Y
Liu Ji	Supervisor	Male	46	Currently in office	0	N
Qian Wenying	Supervisor	Female	49	Currently in office	0	Ν
Zheng Shengqiao	Staff supervisor	Male	54	Currently in office	119.92	N
Ma Zenghai	Staff supervisor	Male	57	Currently in office	107.57	Ν
Chen Xiaohua	Deputy GM, Secretary of the Board	Male	55	Currently in office	88.5	Ν
Xiao Hui	Deputy GM	Male	43	Currently in office	116.65	Ν
Dai Bin	Deputy GM	Male	57	Currently in office	125.11	Ν
Meng Xiaoxian	Deputy GM	Male	49	Currently in office	120.93	Ν
Jin Zhenyuan	Former Director, CFO	Female	50	Office-leaving	23.22	Y
Total					1,232.3	

## VI. Responsibility performance of directors during the reporting period

## 1. The board of directors during the reporting period

Session of meeting	Date of meeting	Disclosure date	Meeting resolutions
The 13 <sup>th</sup> Session of 10 <sup>th</sup> BOD	2021-02-03	2021-02-04	The "Resolution of The 13 <sup>th</sup> Session of 10 <sup>th</sup> BOD" (Notice No.: 2021-01) released on Juchao Website (www.cninfo.com.cn)dated February 4, 2021
The 14 <sup>th</sup> Session of 10 <sup>th</sup> BOD	2021-04-23	2021-04-27	The "Resolution of The 14 <sup>th</sup> Session of 10 <sup>th</sup> BOD" (Notice No.: 2021-07) released on Juchao Website (www.cninfo.com.cn)dated April 27, 2021
The 15 <sup>th</sup> Session of 10 <sup>th</sup> BOD	2021-06-01	2021-06-02	The "Resolution of The 15 <sup>th</sup> Session of 10 <sup>th</sup> BOD" (Notice No.: 2021-15) released on Juchao Website (www.cninfo.com.cn)dated June 2, 2021
The 16 <sup>th</sup> Session of 10 <sup>th</sup> BOD	2021-07-16	2021-07-17	The "Resolution of The 16 <sup>th</sup> Session of 10 <sup>th</sup> BOD" (Notice No.: 2021-19) released on Juchao Website (www.cninfo.com.cn)dated July 17, 2021
The 17 <sup>th</sup> Session of 10 <sup>th</sup> BOD	2021-08-24	2021-08-26	The "Resolution of The 17 <sup>th</sup> Session of 10 <sup>th</sup> BOD" (Notice No.: 2021-25) released on Juchao Website (www.cninfo.com.cn)dated August 26, 2021
The 18 <sup>th</sup> Session of 10 <sup>th</sup> BOD	2021-10-26	2021-10-26	The "Resolution of The 18 <sup>th</sup> Session of 10 <sup>th</sup> BOD"
The 19 <sup>th</sup> Session of 10 <sup>th</sup> BOD	2021-11-25	2021-11-26	The "Resolution of The 19 <sup>th</sup> Session of 10 <sup>th</sup> BOD" (Notice No.: 2021-28) released on Juchao Website (www.cninfo.com.cn)dated November 26, 2021

## 2. The attending of directors to Board meetings and shareholders general meeting

The attending of directors to Board Meeting and Shareholders General Meeting							
Director	Times of Board meeting supposed to attend in the report period	Times of Presence	Times of attending the Board Meeting by communicati on	Times of entrusted presence	Times of Absence	Absent the Meeting for the second time in a row (Y/N)	Times of attend the general meeting

Zhu Junming	7	4	2	1	0	N	2
Hu Xianghai	7	5	0	2	0	Ν	2
Lu Qiguang	7	7	0	0	0	Ν	3
Jin Zhenyuan	3	3	0	0	0	Ν	1
Lu Yuhe	3	3	0	0	0	Ν	1
Zhao Rubing	7	5	2	0	0	Ν	2
Bi Weimin	7	2	5	0	0	Ν	3
Liu Haifeng	7	6	1	0	0	Ν	3
Wang Li	7	7	0	0	0	Ν	3
Ni Yue	7	7	0	0	0	Ν	3

Explanation of absent the Board Meeting for the second time in a row

Nil

#### 3. Objection for relevant events from directors

Directors come up with objection about Company's relevant matters

 $\square$  Yes  $\sqrt{No}$ 

No directors come up with objection about Company's relevant matters in the Period

#### 4. Other explanation about responsibility performance of directors

The opinions from directors have been adopted

#### $\sqrt{\text{Yes}}$ $\Box$ No

Director's statement to the Company that a proposal has been or has not been adopted

During the reporting period, independent directors of the Company was in strict accordance with relevant laws from the "Articles of Association", the "Company Law", "Guidance to Establishment of Independent Director System in Listed Companies ", and actively attended board meetings, shareholders' meetings. We issued independent professional opinion for important issues. And we sustained attention to the operating, inspected and guided the management work from time to time, learned about internal control system, implementation progress of the equity investment project, etc., and continue to enhance consciousness of performing duties according to law, express independent and impartial advice for investment outside, related party transactions, hiring auditors and other matters occurred during the reporting period in time. Duties performance of independent directors has improved the corporate governance structure and safeguarded the interests of the Company and its shareholders. From performance of duties of Independent Directors please note from "2021 Annual Work Report of Independent Directors" detailed in www.cninfo.com.cn on disclosure.

Committee name	Member s	Number of meetings held	Date of meeting	Meeting content	Importan t comment s and suggestio ns made	Other performa nce of duties	Specific circums tances of the objectio n (if applicab le)
Audit	Bi Weimin, Zhao		2021-04-23	Deliberated the follow proposals and reports as Internal Control Evaluation Report of 2020, Work Report of the Internal Control System of 2020; Summary Report on the Audit Works of BDO China Shu Lun Pan Certified Public Accountant LLP for 2020; Financial Report of 2020 and Financial Report of Q1 for 2021	_	-	N/A
Committee of the Board	Rubing, Jin Zhenyua	4	2021-08-24	Deliberated the Financial Report of Semi-Annual of 2021	-	-	N/A
	n		2021-10-26	Deliberated the Financial Report of Q3 for 2021	-	-	N/A
			2021-11-25	Deliberated the follow proposals and reports as Corporate Compliance Management Approach, Evaluation Management Method after the Investment and Authorization Management Method of the BOD	-	-	N/A
Remunerati on and Appraisal Committee of the	Zhao Rubing, Bi Weimin,	2	2021-04-21	Senior executive's debriefing, questioning and review for year of 2020; and deliberated the Proposal on Remuneration of Directors	-	-	N/A

# VII. Performance of Duties by Specialized Committees under the Board Meeting in the Reporting Period

Board	Ni Yue			and Senior Executives for year of 2020			
			2021-07-16	Deliberated the Proposal on Business Performance Responsibility Letter of the Senior Executives for year of 2021	-	-	N/A
Nominatio n Committee of the Board	Zhao Rubing, Zhu Junming, Bi Weimin , Liu Haifeng	1	2021-07-16	Deliberated the Proposal of Director Supplement	-	-	N/A
_	Zhu Junming,		2021-02-03	Deliberated the Draft Comprehensive Budget for 2021	-	-	N/A
Strategy Committee of the Board	Hu Xianghai , Zhao Rubing, Liu	3	2021-06-01	Deliberated the Proposal on Acquisition of 49% Equity of Dongguan Shenliang Logistics Co., Ltd.	-	-	N/A
	Haifeng		2021-11-25	Deliberated the 14 <sup>th</sup> Five-Year Plan	-	-	N/A

## VIII. Works from Supervisory Committee

The Company has risks in reporting period that found in supervisory activity from supervisory committee

 $\square \ Yes \ \sqrt{\ No}$ 

Supervisory committee has no objection about supervision events in reporting period

## IX. Particulars of workforce

### 1. Number of Employees, Professional composition, Education background

Employee in-post of the parent Company at period-end (people)	129
Employee in-post of main Subsidiaries at period-end (people)	1,149
The total number of current employees at period-end (people)	1,278
The total number of current employees to receive pay (people)	1,278
Retired employee's expenses borne by the parent Company	1

and main Subsidiaries (people)	
Professional	composition
Category of professional composition	Numbers of professional composition (people)
Production personnel	485
Salesperson	156
Technicians	113
Financial personnel	116
Administrative personnel	408
Total	1,278
Education	background
Education	Numbers (people)
Postgraduate	148
Undergraduate	487
3-years regular college graduate	267
Polytechnic school graduate	86
High school and below	290
Total	1,278

#### 2. Remuneration Policy

During the reporting period, employee wages was paid monthly according to salary management provisions set by the Company, and the performance-related pay was issued based on the actual situation of benefit and individual performance assessment results at the year-end, remuneration and benefit are connected as a whole.

#### 3. Training Plan

SZCH fully draws on the excellent experience of the industry, according to the strategic development and talent echelon construction needs, the Company will continue to improve the talent selection, training and development system based on the core of "Youhe Plan" for management trainees, the "Daoxiang Plan" for reserve talents and "Jinsui Plan" for the key position talents. Combines with the company's management innovation, organizational innovation and marketing innovation development needs to continuously promote the development and growth of management and professional talents, and build a high-quality professional talent team with SZCH characteristics.

In 2022, SZCH will continue to follow the strategic goal of "smart grain, oil and food supply chain quality service provider", combine the strategic path of "one chain, two parks and N platforms" and the actual business conditions, and strive to enhance the supporting role of human resource management for the company's strategy. Empower innovative talents, make full use of internal and external, online and offline resources, create a standardized curriculum system and empowerment plan for the employees, continue to promote the systematization and professionalization of the company's training management, and further strengthen the implementation of the company's innovation-driven development and strategy of talents strengthening the company.

#### 4. Labor outsourcing

 $\Box$  Applicable  $\sqrt{\text{Not applicable}}$ 

### X. Profit distribution plan and capitalizing of common reserves plan

Formulation, Implementation and Adjustment of Profit Distribution Policy Especially Cash Dividend policy during the Reporting Period

 $\sqrt{\text{Applicable}}$   $\square$  Not applicable

The profit distribution policy of the Company is specified in the Article of Association as:

(1) Profit distribution of the Company should pay attention to the reasonable investment return to the investors, and the profit distribution policy should maintain continuity and stability;

(2) The Company may distribute dividends in the form of cash or a combination of cash and stocks, and may pay interim cash dividends;

(3i) The following conditions shall be met at the same time when the Company intends to implement cash dividends:

1. Earnings per share for the year is not less than 0.1 yuan;

2. The audit institution shall issue a standard unqualified audit report on the company's annual financial report;

3. The company has no major investment plans or major cash expenditures (except for fund-raising projects). Major investment plans or major cash expenditures refer to the cumulative expenditures that the company intends to invest, acquire assets, or purchase equipment in the next twelve months reach or exceed 30% of the company's most recent audited total assets, and exceed 50 million yuan;

(4) In principle, the company's annual profits distributed in cash should not be less than 10% of the attributable profits realized in the year; and the company's cumulative profits distributed in cash in the last 3 years should not be less than 30% of the annual average attributable profits realized in the last 3 years. Under the premise of ensuring the distribution of cash profits, the company can additionally adopt the method of stock dividend distribution for profit distribution; the company's annual profit distribution amount shall not exceed the company's accumulated undistributed profits at the end of the year, and shall not damage the company's ability to continue operations;

(5) The specific profit distribution plan shall be drawn up by the board of directors and submitted to the general meeting of shareholders for deliberation. The company provides a variety of ways to accept the recommendations and supervision of all shareholders, independent directors and supervisors on the company's dividends. If the annual report period is profitable but the board of directors does not propose a cash dividend plan in accordance with the "Articles of Association", it shall be disclosed in the periodic report the reasons for not proposing a cash dividend plan in accordance with the "Articles of Association", and the purpose of funds not used for dividends but retained by the company, the independent directors shall express independent opinions on this purpose, in

addition to on-site meetings, the company shall also provide shareholders with an online voting platform when convening a general meeting of shareholders;

(6) If the company has not distributed cash profits in the last 3 years, it can not issue new shares to the public, issue convertible corporate bonds or allot shares to original shareholders;

(7) Where a shareholder illegally occupies the company's funds, the company shall deduct the cash dividends distributed to the shareholder in order to repay the capital occupied;

(8) When the company adjusts its profit distribution policy, it should take the protection of shareholders, especially small and medium shareholders' rights and interests, as the starting point for detailed argumentation, and the board of directors should submit it to the general meeting of shareholders for review and approval by a special resolution, while independent directors should express clear independent opinions;

(9) The company provides multiple channels (telephone, fax, e-mail, interactive platform, etc.) to accept all shareholders' suggestions and supervision on the company's dividends.

The foreign exchange conversion rate of domestically-listed foreign share dividends is calculated based on the central parity rate of Hong Kong dollar against RMB announced by the People's Bank of China on the first working day after the resolution date of the general meeting of shareholders.

During the reporting period, the company's profit distribution complied with the company's articles of association and review procedures, and fully protected the legitimate rights and interests of small and medium investors, independent directors expressed their opinions, the profit distribution procedures were compliant and transparent. During the reporting period, the company's profit distribution policy has not been adjusted or changed.

Special explanation on cash dividend policy				
Satisfy regulations of General Meeting or requirement of Article of Association (Y/N):	Y			
Well-defined and clearly dividend standards and proportion (Y/N):	Y			
Completed relevant decision-making process and mechanism (Y/N):	Y			
Independent directors perform duties completely and play a proper role (Y/N):	Y			
Minority shareholders have opportunity to express opinions and demands totally and their legal rights are fully protected (Y/N):	Y			
Condition and procedures are compliance and transparent while the cash bonus policy adjusted or changed (Y/N):	Not applicable			

59

The Company gains profits in reporting period and the has positive profit available for distribution to shareholders of the parent company but no cash dividend distribution plan has been proposed

 $\Box$  Applicable  $\sqrt{\text{Not applicable}}$ 

Profit distribution plan and capitalizing of common reserves plan for the Period

#### $\sqrt{\text{Applicable}}$ $\square$ Not applicable

Bonus shares for every 10-share (Share)	0		
Dividends for every 10-share (RMB) (Tax included)	2.50		
Equity base of distribution plan (Share)	1,152,535,254		
Cash bonus distribution (RMB) (Tax included)	288,133,813.50		
Cash bonus distribution in other ways (i.e. share buy-backs) (RMB)	0.00		
Total cash bonus (including other ways) (RMB)	288,133,813.50		
Profit available for distribution(RMB)	295,149,580.63		
Ratio of total cash dividend (other ways included) in total profit distribution	100%		
Cash dividend			

The Company is in a development stage and has the arrangement of major capital expenses, ratio of cash dividend in profit distribution should reach a minimum of 20% while the profit distributed.

Detailed explanation on profit distribution or capital accumulation fund conversion plan

After audited by BDO China Shu Lun Pan Certified Public Accountant LLP, in consolidate statement for year of 2021, the net profit attributable to shareholders of parent company amounted as 428,720,226.09 yuan, net profit of parent company was 232,079,150.47 yuan; Ended as 31<sup>st</sup> December 2021, the profit of parent company that can be distributed for shareholders was 295,149,580.63 yuan, balance of consolidate capital public reserves was 1,259,639,656.65 yuan.

In line with relevant regulations and Article of Association, combined with the actual development needs of the Company and consider the interest of shareholders, BOD plans to submit the equity distribution plan for year of 2021 to shareholders general meeting: based on total share capital 1,152,535,254 shares of the Company on 31<sup>st</sup> December 2021, distributed 2.5 Yuan (tax included) for every 10-share to all shareholders with zero share bonus (tax included), and no share converted from capital reserve

## XI. Implementation of the Company's stock incentive plan, employee stock ownership plan or other employee incentives

#### $\Box$ Applicable $\sqrt{Not}$ applicable

During the reporting period, the Company has no stock incentive plan, employee stock ownership plan or other employee incentives that have not been implemented.

### XII. Construction and implementation of internal control system during the reporting period

#### 1. Construction and implementation of internal control

In accordance with the Company Law, the Guidelines for Governance of Listed Companies, the relevant regulations of the China Securities Regulatory Commission and other relevant national laws and regulations, the company has established a general meeting of shareholders, a board of directors, a board of supervisors, a party committee, and managers. The board of directors consists of a strategy committee, a remuneration and appraisal committee, a nominations committee and an audit committee, clarified the responsibilities and authorities of decision-making, execution, and supervision, and formed a scientific and effective division of responsibilities and checks and balances mechanism, providing a good internal environment for the establishment and operation of the company's internal control system.

In terms of the construction and implementation of the internal control system, the board of directors is responsible for the establishment, improvement and effective implementation of the internal control system, the board of supervisors supervises the establishment and implementation of the internal control system of the board of directors, and the managers are responsible for organizing the daily operation of the company's internal control system, and the company's risk management and internal audit department is specifically responsible for organizing and coordinating the establishment, implementation, evaluation and daily work of the internal control system.

The company has established management systems and procedures in line with internal control management norms in terms of organizational structure, development strategy, internal audit and supervision, human resources, social responsibility, corporate culture, capital management, procurement business, sales business, asset management, engineering project management, research and development, guarantee business, investment management, contract management, budget management, financial reports, and information communication, which have been effectively implemented in the daily business operation and management process.

#### 2. Details of major defects in internal control identified during the reporting period

□Yes √No

#### XIII. Management and controls on the subsidiary during reporting period

Name	Integration plans	Integration progress	Problems encountere d in integration	Measures taken to resolve	Progress in solution	Follow-up solution plan
Wuhan Jiacheng Biotechnology Co., Ltd	The Company sent senior executive to manage the management structure of Wuhan Jiacheng Biotechnology Co., Ltd;	Various integration initiatives are in order	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

at the same time, a number	promotion	
management systems w		
developed and introduced		
products structure was adjusted		

## XIV. Internal control self-appraisal report or internal control audit report

## 1. Self-appraisal Report of Internal Control

Disclosure date of full internal control evaluation report	2022-04-26				
Disclosure index of full internal control evaluation report	"Internal control self-appraisal report of SHENZHEN CEREALS HOLDINGS CO., LTD. in 2021" published on Juchao Website (http://www.cninfo.com.cn)				
The ratio of the total assets of units included in the scope of evaluation accounting for the total assets on the Company's consolidated financial statements		100.00%			
The ratio of the operating income of units included in the scope of evaluation accounting for the operating income on the Company's consolidated financial statements		100.00%			
	Defects Evaluation Standards				
Category	Financial Reports	Non-financial Reports			
Qualitative criteria	<ol> <li>Major defects: Defect alone or together with other defects in a timely manner cause unpreventable or undetectable and uncorrectable material misstatement in the financial statements.</li> <li>The Company may indicate the presence of significant deficiencies in internal control over financial reporting if following circumstances:         <ol> <li>The directors, supervisors and senior management fraud;</li> <li>Enterprise corrected mistake which has been published in financial statements;</li> <li>CPA found material misstatement in current financial statements, but internal control during operation failed to find the misstatements;</li> </ol> </li> </ol>	<ol> <li>Qualitative criteria for major defects are as follows:         <ol> <li>The lack of democratic decision-making process, such as the lack of decision-making on major issues, an important appointment and dismissal of cadres, major investment decisions, large sums of money using the decision-making process;</li> <li>Decision-making process is not scientific, such as major policy mistakes, resulting in significant property damage to the Company;</li> <li>Serious violations of national laws and regulations;</li> <li>Loss of key executives or loss of a large number of key talent;</li> </ol> </li> </ol>			

	(4) Oversight of internal control by Corporate Audit Committee and the	(5) Negative media news is frequent,
	-	And cause nationwide impact.
	internal audit is invalid;	2. The qualitative criteria for important
	(5) Particularly important or significant	defects are as follows: (1) The
	deficiencies found during internal control	decision-making process is not perfect;
	has not been rectified;	(2)The company's internal
	(6) The lack of business-critical system or	management system has not been
	invalid system.	effectively implemented, resulting in
	2. Important defect: defect alone or	losses; (3) The media's negative news
	together with other defects in a timely	is frequent and has certain influence;
	manner cause unpreventable or	(4) The general defects in the internal
	undetectable and uncorrectable material	control evaluation have not been
	misstatement in the financial statements,	corrected. 3. General defects refer to
	although not reach and exceed the level of	other internal control defects that do
	importance, should lead to management	not constitute major defects or
	attention misstatements.	important defects.
	3. General Defects: other internal defects	
	do not pose a significant or important	
	defect control deficiency.	
	Major defects:	
	Potential misstatement of total assets $\geq 1\%$	
	of total assets; Potential misstatement of	Major defects: the amount of direct
	Operating revenue $\geq 1\%$ of operating	property loss $\geq 12$ million yuan, have
	income; Potential misstatement of total	been officially disclosed outside the
	profit≥ 5% of total profit.	Company disclosed in periodic reports
	Important defects:	
	$0.5\%$ of total assets $\leq$ Potential	and adversely affected. Important defects: 3 million yuan < the
	misstatement of total assets <1% of total	amount of direct property loss $< 12$
	assets,	million yuan, punished by the state
	$0.5\%$ of operating income $\leq$ Potential	
Quantitative standard	misstatement of Operating revenue <1% of	
	operating income,	disclosed in periodic reports on the
	2.5% of total profit≤ Potential	negative impact; General defects: the amount of direct
	misstatement of total profit <5% of total	
	profit;	property loss $\leq$ 3 million yuan,
	General Defects:	punished by the provincial (including provincial) government but the
	Potential misstatement of total assets	Company disclosed in periodic reports
	<0.5% of total capital;	on the negative impact;
	Potential misstatement of Operating	on the negative impact,
	revenue <0.5% of operating income;	
	Potential misstatement of total profit	
	<2.5% of total profit;	
Amount of significant defects in		
financial reports		0

Amount of significant defects in non-financial reports	0
Amount of important defects in financial reports	0
Amount of important defects in non-financial reports	0

#### 2. Audit report of internal control

 $\sqrt{\text{Applicable}}$   $\square$  Not applicable

Deliberations in Internal Control Audit Report				
BDO China Shu Lun Pan Certified Public Accountant LLP believes the Company was in accordance with the "basic norms of internal control" and the relevant provisions and maintained effective internal control of financial reporting in all material respects on 31 December 2021.				
Disclosure details of audit report of internal control	Disclosed			
Disclosure date of audit report of internal control (full-text)	2022-04-26			
Index of audit report of internal control (full-text)	"Internal control audit report of SHENZHEN CEREALS HOLDINGS CO., LTD. in 2021" published on Juchao Website (www.cninfo.com.cn)			
Opinion type of auditing report of IC	Standard unqualified			
Whether the non-financial report had major defects	No			

Whether modified audit opinions carried out for the audit report of internal control from CPA or not

 $\square \ Yes \ \sqrt{\ No}$ 

Whether audit report of internal control, issued by CPA, is in agreement with self-evaluation report, issued by the Board  $\sqrt{\text{Yes}} \square \text{No}$ 

## XV. Rectification of Self-examination Problems in Special Governance Actions in Listed Company

During the reporting period, the company conducted self-examination and self-correction on corporate governance in accordance with the requirements of the Announcement on Launching Special Actions on Corporate Governance of Listed Companies of the China Securities Regulatory Commission. Through this self-examination, the company has established and improved a relatively complete and reasonable corporate governance structure and internal control system in accordance with relevant laws and regulations such as the Company Law, Guidelines for Governance of Listed Companies, Guidelines for the Standardized Operation of Listed Companies in the Shenzhen Stock Exchange, etc.. The company didn't find any major deficiencies and risks in standardized operations.

In the future, the company will focus on improving the high-quality development level of listed companies,

continue to improve the corporate governance system, effectively improve the effectiveness of corporate governance and scientificity of decision-making, and achieve stable operation and sustainable development of the company.

## Section V. Environmental and Social Responsibility

## I. Major environmental

The listed Company and its subsidiary whether belongs to the key sewage units released from environmental protection department  $\Box$ Yes  $\sqrt{No}$ 

Administrative punishment for environmental problems during the reporting period

Company name or subsidiary name	Reason for punishment	Violation	Punishment result	Impact on the production and operation of listed company	The company's rectification measures
Dongguan International Food Industrial Park Development Co., Ltd.	On December 21, 2021, it violated Article 23 of the Law of the People's Republic of China on the Prevention and Control of Environmental Noise Pollution" regarding the provisions of "discharging industrial noise to the surrounding living environment within the city limits, and failing to meet the national environmental noise emission standards for industrial enterprises"	The       noise       of         measuring point       2#         which       was       meter         outside       the northeast         of the red line of the         enterprise       building         exceeded       3dB         and       noise       of         measuring       point       2#         which       was       one         meter       outside       the         northeast       of the enterprise       building         building       exceeded       and	The production was restricted for 3 months, and the correction method of production restriction shall be subject to the goal of reaching the emission standard	N/A	Noise reduction has been carried out by adopting measures such as soundproof walls, adding mufflers to the equipment, and changing the glass to soundproof glass.
Dongguan International Food Industrial Park Development Co., Ltd.	On May 8, 2021, it violated Article 18 of the Law of the People's Republic of China on the Prevention and Control of Atmospheric Pollution regarding the provisions that " enterprises, institutions and other producers and operators shall conduct environmental impact assessment and publicize environmental impact	The unorganized exhaust gas particles exceeded the standard by 7.1 times. During monitoring, when unloading grain, equipment such as grab buckets produced dust and other pollutants.	The hearing has been passed, and no administrative penalty decision has been made.	N/A	Dust suppression funnels have been used in the operation to effectively reduce dust pollution.

	constructing projects have an impact on the atmospheric environment; those who discharge pollutants into the atmosphere shall comply with the standards for the discharge of air pollutants and comply with the requirements for controlling the discharge of key air pollutants ".	The noise of			Noise
Dongguan International Food Industrial Park Development Co., Ltd.	Article 23 of the Law of the People's Republic of China on the Prevention and Control of Environmental Noise Pollution regarding the provisions of "discharging industrial noise to the surrounding living environment within the city limits, and failing to meet the national environmental noise emission standards for industrial enterprises".	measuring point 2# which was one meter away from the northeast of the factory boundary exceeded 4dB (A), and the noise of measuring point 4# which was one meter away from the northeast of the factory boundary exceeded 13dB (A)	The hearing has been passed, and no administrative penalty decision has been made.	N/A	reduction has been carried out by adopting measures such as soundproof walls, adding mufflers to the equipment, and changing the glass to soundproof glass.

Other environmental information disclosed refer to key polluters

Nil

Measures taken to reducing the carbon emissions during the reporting period and their effectiveness

 $\Box$  Applicable  $\sqrt{Not}$  applicable

Reasons for not disclosing other environmental information

The company attached great importance to environmental protection work, and each subsidiary has built corresponding environmental protection facilities according to the actual situation of production and operation to treat waste gas, dust, wastewater and solid waste generated in the production process, so as to make its emissions reach the national and local relevant standards. At the same time, based on its own business characteristics, the company's subsidiaries have formulated a series of rules and regulations on environmental protection and strictly implemented them to institutionalize and standardize the environmental protection.

#### **II.** Social responsibility

During the reporting period, the Company has been strictly in accordance with "Company Law", "Securities Law", "Articles of Association" and other relevant laws and regulations, continues to improve governance structure and

regulized operation. the Company attaches importance to social responsibility, sustains attention to social create value, integrity management according to law, to provide consumers with safe and secure products, high-quality, green and healthy products to enhance the capacity for sustainable development and overall competitiveness; making efforts to improve management, enhance innovation capability and core competencies; the Company uphold a fair, just and open principles of treatment for all investors, with particular emphasis on safeguarding the interests of minority shareholders; the Company strictly comply with national environmental laws and regulations, thoroughly implement green philosophy, strengthen ecological protection, comply with the overall development of the country and society, and strive to achieve economic and social benefits, short-term interests and long-term interests of their own development and social development, coordination, thus achieve healthy and harmonious development between the Company and the community, the Company and the environment.

# **III.** Consolidating and expanding the achievements of poverty alleviation and rural revitalization

2021 was the first year of rural revitalization, and it was also a key year for promoting the smooth transition of poverty alleviation policies and work systems to rural revitalization. In accordance with the document spirit of the Opinions on the Implementation of Targeted Poverty Alleviation in the New Era" (YF [2016] No. 13) by the Guangdong Provincial Party Committee and the Provincial Government, the task force dispatched by SZCH to Guilin Village, Yidu Town, Longchuan County, Heyuan City (hereinafter referred to as the task force stationed in the village) completed the targeted poverty alleviation work task for Guilin Village by the end of 2020 through a series of effective measures, and achieved the expected results. Guilin Village was no longer listed as a provincial poverty-stricken village, and SZCH contributed to winning the battle against poverty as scheduled. In 2021, the task force stationed in the village maintained its strength and worked hard, and completed the finishing work in a pragmatic and efficient manner, so that the foundation of poverty alleviation would be more sustainable. In July, the task force stationed in the village was awarded the title of "Advanced Collective for Poverty Alleviation" by the Leading Group of Heyuan Municipal Party Committee for Implementing the Rural Revitalization Strategy.

In order to solidly promote the effective connection between poverty alleviation and rural revitalization, according to the relevant work arrangements of the Provincial Party Committee and the Municipal Party Committee, SZCH, Government Offices Administration of Shenzhen, Meteorological Bureau of Shenzhen Municipality, China Life Property and Casualty Insurance and other units selected personnel to form a task force stationed in towns to help towns and villages (hereinafter referred to as the task force stationed in towns) to go to Tuocheng Town, Longchuan County, Heyuan City to carry out rural revitalization and assistance work, giving full play to the advantages of the industry and providing support for the industrial development of Tuocheng Town.

SZCH carried out the aid for Tibet work with heart and emotion, and sent the second batch of aid cadres to Chayu Farm in Nyingchi Prefecture in Tibet to relay aid to Tibet. The company leaders led a team to Chayu Farm to conduct research and make suggestions for the development of the local tea industry. Helped Chayu Farm to increase its income by purchasing special agricultural products from the farm, and donated 200,000 yuan to Chayu Farm to help farm workers improve their working and living conditions.

SZCH actively responded to the policy requirements of "consumption poverty alleviation", combined with business characteristics, took multiple measures to expand the channels for purchasing poverty alleviation products, and made a good combination of consumption poverty alleviation to further open up the "fast track" for the realization of poverty alleviation agricultural products.

## Section VI. Important Events

## I. Implementation of commitment

# **1.** Commitments completed in Period and those without completed till end of the Period from actual controller, shareholders, related parties, purchaser and companies

 $\sqrt{\text{Applicable}}$   $\Box$  Not applicable

Commitme nt reason	Promise by	Type of commitm ents	Content of commitments	Commit ment date	Commi tment term	Imple ment ation
Commitme nts for share merger reform Commitme						
nts in report of acquisition or equity change						
Commitme nts in assets reorganizati on	Food Materials Group	Other commitm ents	Commitment to non-normal business enterprises: For non-normal business enterprises under Shenzhen Cereals Group (including but not limited to enterprises that have been revoked business licenses, discontinued operation, etc.), the committed person will fully assist, urge and promote Shenzhen Cereals Group to implement the corresponding write-off procedures. After the completion of this reorganization, if Shenzhen Cereals Group or the listed company is called to account, receives administrative punishment or suffers any losses due to the abnormal operation of the non-normal business enterprises or the failure to handle write-off procedures in time, the committed person will bear the relevant legal liability, and fully compensate the listed company and the target company within 30 working days after the actual loss occurs.	2018-03 -23	Implem ent as promis ed	Norm al perfo rman ce
	Food Materials Group	Other commitm ents	Relevant Commitments Regarding the Existence of Flaws in Leased Property: The leased house property of Shenzhen Cereals Group and its holding subsidiaries has	2018-03 -23	Implem ent as promis	Norm al perfo

		the following conditions: (1) The losser has not growided		ad	rmor
		the following conditions: (1) The lessor has not provided		ed	rman
		the ownership documentary evidence of the property			ce
		and/or the documentary evidence proving the lessor has			
		the right to rent out the house property. (2) The lease			
		term of part of the leased house property is more than 20			
		years; (3) Shenzhen Cereals Group and its subsidiaries			
		sublet part of the leased house property to a third party			
		without the consent of the lessor; (4) The leased house			
		property of Shenzhen Cereals Group and its holding			
		subsidiary has not been registered for the housing lease.			
		If Shenzhen Cereals Group and its holding subsidiaries			
		are imposed any form of punishment by the relevant			
		government departments or assume any form of legal			
		responsibility, or occur any losses or expenses because			
		their leased place and / or house property do not comply			
		with relevant laws and regulations, the committed person			
		will be willing to bear any losses, damages, claims, costs			
		and expenses incurred, suffered and assumed by			
		Shenzhen Cereals Group and its holding subsidiaries,			
		and protect Shenzhen Cereals Group and its holding			
		subsidiaries from damages. In addition, the committed			
		person will support Shenzhen Cereals Group and its			
		holding subsidiaries to actively advocate their rights			
		against the corresponding parties in order to safeguard			
		and protect the interest of Shenzhen Cereals Group and			
		the listed companies to the maximum extent.			
		Commitment Letter on Flaws in House Property and			
		Land: In the case that some of the house properties held			
		by Shenzhen Cereals Group fail to rename the obligee of			
		the property ownership certificate, the committed person			
		will fully assist, urge and promote Shenzhen Cereals			
		Group or its subsidiaries to go through the formalities.			
		After the completion of this reorganization, if Shenzhen			Norm
Food	Other	Cereals Group or the listed company is called to account,		Implem	al
Materials	commitm	receives administrative punishment or suffers any losses	2018-03	ent as	perfo
Group	ents	due to the failure to rename the obligee of the property	-23	promis	rman
Stoup		ownership certificate, the committed person will bear the		ed	ce
		relevant legal liability, and fully compensate the listed			
		company and Shenzhen Cereals Group within 30			
		working days after the actual loss occurs. In view of the			
		fact that some house properties held by Shenzhen			
		Cereals Group fail to complete the registration			
		procedures for ownership transfer, the committed person			
		will fully assist, urge and promote Shenzhen Cereals			

Group to complete the relevant transfer procedures. After the completion of this reorganization, if Shenzhen Cereals Group or the listed company is called to account, receives administrative punishment or suffers any losses due to the failure to rename the obligee of above-mentioned property, the committed person will bear the relevant legal liability, and fully compensate the listed company and Shenzhen Cereals Group within 30 working days after the actual loss occurs. In response to the conversion of non-market commercial housing held by Shenzhen Cereals Group into market commercial housing, the committed person will fully assist, urge and promote Shenzhen Cereals Group to go through the formalities. After the completion of this reorganization, if Shenzhen Cereals Group or the listed company is called to account, receives administrative punishment or suffers any losses due to the failure to complete the conversion of non-market commercial housing into market commercial housing, the committed person will bear the relevant legal liability, and fully compensate the listed company and Shenzhen Cereals Group within 30 working days after the actual loss occurs. In view of the fact that some house properties of Shenzhen Cereals Group have not been renewed for the land use period, the committed person will fully assist, urge and promote Shenzhen Cereals Group to renew the corresponding land use right period. After the completion of this reorganization, if Shenzhen Cereals Group or the listed company is called to account, receives administrative punishment or suffers any losses due to the failure to renew the land use right period, the committed person will bear the relevant legal liability, and fully compensate the listed company and Shenzhen Cereals Group within 30 working days after the actual loss occurs. In view of the fact that some house properties of Shenzhen Cereals Group have not been registered for ownership transfer or renewed the land use period, the committed person will fully assist, urge and promote Shenzhen Cereals Group to handle the corresponding land use rights renewal and ownership transfer registration procedures. After the completion of the reorganization, if Shenzhen Cereals Group or the listed company is called to account, receives administrative punishment or suffers any losses due to the failure to

complete the above-mentioned land use right renewal and ownership transfer registration procedures, the committed person will bear the relevant legal liability, and fully compensate the listed company and Shenzhen Cereals Group within 30 working days after the actual loss occurs. In view of the fact that the property of SZCG Sungang Warehouse has not completed the registration for converting non commercial housing into commercial housing, after the completion of the reorganization, if Shenzhen Cereals Group or the listed company is called to account, receives administrative punishment or suffers any losses as the property of Sungang Warehouse is not registered for converting non commercial housing into commercial housing in time, the committed person will bear the relevant legal liability, and fully compensate the listed company and Shenzhen Cereals Group within 30 working days after the actual loss occurs. In view of the fact that the land and property of SZCG Shuguang Grain Depot have not passed the completion acceptance nor completed the registration of commercial housing, after the completion of the reorganization, if Shenzhen Cereals Group or the listed company is called to account, receives administrative punishment or suffers any losses as the land and property of Shuguang Grain Depot have not timely passed the completion in time nor completed the registration of commercial housing, the committed person will bear the relevant legal liability, and fully compensate the listed company and Shenzhen Cereals Group within 30 working days after the actual loss occurs. In view of the fact that the property of SZCG Flour Factory has not completed the conversion of non-commercial housing into commercial housing and the relocation, after the completion of the reorganization, if Shenzhen Cereals Group or the listed company is called to account, receives administrative punishment or suffers any losses as Flour Factory doesn't complete the conversion of non-commercial housing into commercial housing and the relocation,		
committed person will bear the relevant legal liability, and fully compensate the listed company and Shenzhen Cereals Group within 30 working days after the actual loss occurs. In view of the fact that the property of SZCG Sungang Warehouse has not completed the registration for converting non commercial housing into commercial housing, after the completion of the reorganization, if Shenzhen Cereals Group or the listed company is called to account, receives administrative punishment or suffers any losses as the property of Sungang Warehouse is not registered for converting non commercial housing into commercial housing in time, the committed person will bear the relevant legal liability, and fully compensate the listed company and Shenzhen Cereals Group within 30 working days after the actual loss occurs. In view of the fact that the land and property of SZCG Shuguang Grain Depot have not passed the completion acceptance nor completed the registration of commercial housing, after the completion of the reorganization, if Shenzhen Cereals Group or the listed company is called to account, receives administrative punishment or suffers any losses as the land and property of SMuguang Grain Depot have not timely passed the completion in time nor completed the registration of commercial housing, the committed person will bear the relevant legal liability, and fully compensate the listed company and Shenzhen Cereals Group within 30 working days after the actual loss occurs. In view of the fact that the property of SZCG Flour Factory has not completed the conversion of non-commercial housing into commercial housing and the relocation, after the completion of the reorganization, if Shenzhen Cereals Group or the listed company is called to account, receives administrative punishment or suffers any losses as Flour Factory doesn't complete the conversion of non-commercial housing into commercial housing and the relocation, the committed person will bear the relevant legal liability, and fully compensate the listed company an	complete the above-mentioned land use right renewal	
and fully compensate the listed company and Shenzhen Cereals Group within 30 working days after the actual loss occurs. In view of the fact that the property of SZCG Sungang Warehouse has not completed the registration for converting non commercial housing into commercial housing, after the completion of the reorganization, if Shenzhen Cereals Group or the listed company is called to account, receives administrative punishment or suffers any losses as the property of Sungang Warehouse is not registered for converting non commercial housing into commercial housing in time, the committed person will bear the relevant legal liability, and fully compensate the listed company and Shenzhen Cereals Group within 30 working days after the actual loss occurs. In view of the fact that the land and property of SZCG Shuguang Grain Depot have not passed the completion acceptance nor completed the registration of commercial housing, after the completion of the reorganization, if Shenzhen Cereals Group or the listed company is called to account, receives administrative punishment or suffers any losses as the land and property of Shuguang Grain Depot have not timely passed the completion in time nor completed the registration of commercial housing, the committed person will bear the relevant legal liability, and fully compensate the listed company and Shenzhen Cereals Group within 30 working days after the actual loss occurs. In view of the fact that the property of SZCG Flour Factory has not completed the conversion of non-commercial housing into commercial housing and the relocation, after the completion of the reorganization, if Shenzhen Cereals Group or the listed company is called to account, receives administrative punishment or suffers any losses as Flour Factory doesn't complete the conversion of non-commercial housing into commercial housing and the relocation, the committed person will bear the relevant legal liability, and fully compensate the listed company and Shenzhen Cereals Group within 30 working days after the	and ownership transfer registration procedures, the	
Cereals Group within 30 working days after the actual loss occurs. In view of the fact that the property of SZCG Sungang Warehouse has not completed the registration for converting non commercial housing into commercial housing, after the completion of the reorganization, if Shenzhen Cereals Group or the listed company is called to account, receives administrative punishment or suffers any losses as the property of Sungang Warehouse is not registered for converting non commercial housing into commercial housing in time, the committed person will bear the relevant legal liability, and fully compensate the listed company and Shenzhen Cereals Group within 30 working days after the actual loss occurs. In view of the fact that the land and property of SZCG Shuguang Grain Depot have not passed the completion acceptance nor completed the registration of commercial housing, after the completion of the reorganization, if Shenzhen Cereals Group or the listed company is called to account, receives administrative punishment or suffers any losses as the land and property of Shuguang Grain Depot have not timely passed the completion in time nor completed the registration of commercial housing, the committed person will bear the relevant legal liability, and fully compensate the listed company and Shenzhen Cereals Group within 30 working days after the actual loss occurs. In view of the fact that the property of SZCG Flour Factory has not completed the conversion of non-commercial housing into commercial housing and the relocation, after the completion of the reorganization, if Shenzhen Cereals Group or the listed company is called to account, receives administrative punishment or suffers any losses as Flour Factory doesn't complete the conversion of non-commercial housing into commercial housing and the relocation, the committed person will bear the relevant legal liability, and fully compensate the listed company and Shenzhen Cereals Group within 30 working days after the actual loss occurs. In view of the fact that the lan	committed person will bear the relevant legal liability,	
loss occurs. In view of the fact that the property of SZCG Sungang Warehouse has not completed the registration for converting non commercial housing into commercial housing, after the completion of the reorganization, if Shenzhen Cereals Group or the listed company is called to account, receives administrative punishment or suffers any losses as the property of Sungang Warehouse is not registered for converting non commercial housing into commercial housing in time, the committed person will bear the relevant legal liability, and fully compensate the listed company and Shenzhen Cereals Group within 30 working days after the actual loss occurs. In view of the fact that the land and property of SZCG Shuguang Grain Depot have not passed the completion acceptance nor completed the registration of commercial housing, after the completion of the reorganization, if Shenzhen Cereals Group or the listed company is called to account, receives administrative punishment or suffers any losses as the land and property of Shuguang Grain Depot have not timely passed the completion in time nor completed the registration of commercial housing, the committed person will bear the relevant legal liability, and fully compensate the listed company and Shenzhen Cereals Group within 30 working days after the actual loss occurs. In view of the fact that the property of SZCG Flour Factory has not completed the conversion of non-commercial housing into commercial housing and the relocation, after the completion of the reorganization, if Shenzhen Cereals Group or the listed company is called to account, receives administrative punishment or suffers any losses as Flour Factory doesn't complete the conversion of non-commercial housing into commercial housing and the relocation, the committed person will bear the relevant legal liability, and fully compensate the listed company and Shenzhen Cereals Group within 30 working days after the actual loss occurs. In view of the fact that the land of Heilongjiang Hongxinglong	and fully compensate the listed company and Shenzhen	
SZCG Sungang Warehouse has not completed the registration for converting non commercial housing into commercial housing, after the completion of the reorganization, if Shenzhen Cereals Group or the listed company is called to account, receives administrative punishment or suffers any losses as the property of Sungang Warehouse is not registered for converting non commercial housing into commercial housing in time, the committed person will bear the relevant legal liability, and fully compensate the listed company and Shenzhen Cereals Group within 30 working days after the actual loss occurs. In view of the fact that the land and property of SZCG Shuguang Grain Depot have not passed the completion acceptance nor completed the registration of commercial housing, after the completion of the reorganization, if Shenzhen Cereals Group or the listed company is called to account, receives administrative punishment or suffers any losses as the land and property of Shuguang Grain Depot have not timely passed the completion in time nor completed the registration of commercial housing, the committed person will bear the relevant legal liability, and fully compensate the listed company and Shenzhen Cereals Group within 30 working days after the actual loss occurs. In view of the fact that the property of SZCG Flour Factory has not completed the conversion of non-commercial housing into commercial housing and the relocation, after the completion of the reorganization, if Shenzhen Cereals Group or the listed company is called to account, receives administrative punishment or suffers any losses as she and the relocation, after the completion of the reorganization, if Shenzhen Cereals Group or the listed company is called to account, receives administrative punishment or suffers any losses as flour Factory doesn't complete the conversion of non-commercial housing into commercial housing and the relocation, the cerives administrative punishment or suffers any losses as a sthe property of SICG Flour Factory doesn't complete the c	Cereals Group within 30 working days after the actual	
registration for converting non commercial housing into commercial housing, after the completion of the reorganization, if Shenzhen Cereals Group or the listed company is called to account, receives administrative punishment or suffers any losses as the property of Sungang Warehouse is not registered for converting non commercial housing into commercial housing in time, the committed person will bear the relevant legal liability, and fully compensate the listed company and Shenzhen Cereals Group within 30 working days after the actual loss occurs. In view of the fact that the land and property of SZCG Shuguang Grain Depot have not passed the completion acceptance nor completed the registration of commercial housing, after the completion of the reorganization, if Shenzhen Cereals Group or the listed company is called to account, receives administrative punishment or suffers any losses as the land and property of Shuguang Grain Depot have not timely passed the completion in time nor completed the registration of commercial housing, the committed person will bear the relevant legal liability, and fully compensate the listed company and Shenzhen Cereals Group within 30 working days after the actual loss occurs. In view of the fact that the property of SZCG Flour Factory has not completed the conversion of non-commercial housing into commercial housing and the relocation, after the completion of the reorganization, if Shenzhen Cereals Group or the listed company is called to account, receives administrative punishment or suffers any losses as Flour Factory doesn't complete the conversion of non-commercial housing into commercial housing and the relocation, the committed person will bear the relevant legal liability, and fully compensate the listed company and Shenzhen Cereals Group within 30 working days after the actual loss occurs. In view of the fact that the land of Heilongjiang Hongxinglong	loss occurs. In view of the fact that the property of	
commercial housing, after the completion of the reorganization, if Shenzhen Cereals Group or the listed company is called to account, receives administrative punishment or suffers any losses as the property of Sungang Warehouse is not registered for converting non commercial housing into commercial housing in time, the committed person will bear the relevant legal liability, and fully compensate the listed company and Shenzhen Cereals Group within 30 working days after the actual loss occurs. In view of the fact that the land and property of SZCG Shuguang Grain Depot have not passed the completion acceptance nor completed the registration of commercial housing, after the completion of the reorganization, if Shenzhen Cereals Group or the listed company is called to account, receives administrative punishment or suffers any losses as the land and property of Shuguang Grain Depot have not timely passed the completion in time nor completed the registration of commercial housing, the committed person will bear the relevant legal liability, and fully compensate the listed company and Shenzhen Cereals Group within 30 working days after the actual loss occurs. In view of the fact that the property of SZCG Flour Factory has not completed the conversion of non-commercial housing into commercial housing and the relocation, after the completion of the reorganization, if Shenzhen Cereals Group or the listed company is called to account, receives administrative punishment or suffers any losses as Flour Factory doesn't complete the conversion of non-commercial housing into commercial housing and the relocation, the committed person will bear the relevant legal liability, and fully compensate the listed company and Shenzhen Cereals Group within 30 working days after the actual loss occurs. In view of the fact that the land of Heilongjiang Hongxinglong	SZCG Sungang Warehouse has not completed the	
reorganization, if Shenzhen Cereals Group or the listed company is called to account, receives administrative punishment or suffers any losses as the property of Sungang Warehouse is not registered for converting non commercial housing into commercial housing in time, the committed person will bear the relevant legal liability, and fully compensate the listed company and Shenzhen Cereals Group within 30 working days after the actual loss occurs. In view of the fact that the land and property of SZCG Shuguang Grain Depot have not passed the completion acceptance nor completed the registration of commercial housing, after the completion of the reorganization, if Shenzhen Cereals Group or the listed company is called to account, receives administrative punishment or suffers any losses as the land and property of Shuguang Grain Depot have not timely passed the completion in time nor completed the registration of commercial housing, the committed person will bear the relevant legal liability, and fully compensate the listed company and Shenzhen Cereals Group within 30 working days after the actual loss occurs. In view of the fact that the property of SZCG Flour Factory has not completed the conversion of non-commercial housing into commercial housing and the relocation, after the completion of the reorganization, if Shenzhen Cereals Group or the listed company is called to account, receives administrative punishment or suffers any losses as Flour Factory doesn't complete the conversion of non-commercial housing into commercial housing and the relocation, the committed person will bear the relevant legal liability, and fully compensate the listed company and Shenzhen Cereals Group within 30 working days after the actual loss occurs. In view of the fact that the land of Heilongjiang Hongxinglong	registration for converting non commercial housing into	
company is called to account, receives administrative punishment or suffers any losses as the property of Sungang Warehouse is not registered for converting non commercial housing into commercial housing in time, the committed person will bear the relevant legal liability, and fully compensate the listed company and Shenzhen Cereals Group within 30 working days after the actual loss occurs. In view of the fact that the land and property of SZCG Shuguang Grain Depot have not passed the completion acceptance nor completed the registration of commercial housing, after the completion of the reorganization, if Shenzhen Cereals Group or the listed company is called to account, receives administrative punishment or suffers any losses as the land and property of Shuguang Grain Depot have not timely passed the completion in time nor completed the registration of commercial housing, the committed person will bear the relevant legal liability, and fully compensate the listed company and Shenzhen Cereals Group within 30 working days after the actual loss occurs. In view of the fact that the property of SZCG Flour Factory has not completed the conversion of non-commercial housing into commercial housing and the relocation, after the completion of the reorganization, if Shenzhen Cereals Group or the listed company is called to account, receives administrative punishment or suffers any losses as Flour Factory doesn't complete the conversion of non-commercial housing into commercial housing and the relocation, the committed person will bear the relevant legal liability, and fully compensate the listed company and Shenzhen Cereals Group within 30 working days after the actual loss occurs. In view of the fact that the land of Heilongjiang Hongxinglong	commercial housing, after the completion of the	
punishment or suffers any losses as the property of Sungang Warehouse is not registered for converting non commercial housing into commercial housing in time, the committed person will bear the relevant legal liability, and fully compensate the listed company and Shenzhen Cereals Group within 30 working days after the actual loss occurs. In view of the fact that the land and property of SZCG Shuguang Grain Depot have not passed the completion acceptance nor completed the registration of commercial housing, after the completion of the reorganization, if Shenzhen Cereals Group or the listed company is called to account, receives administrative punishment or suffers any losses as the land and property of Shuguang Grain Depot have not timely passed the completion in time nor completed the registration of commercial housing, the committed person will bear the relevant legal liability, and fully compensate the listed company and Shenzhen Cereals Group within 30 working days after the actual loss occurs. In view of the fact that the property of SZCG Flour Factory has not completed the conversion of non-commercial housing into commercial housing and the relocation, after the completion of the reorganization, if Shenzhen Cereals Group or the listed company is called to account, receives administrative punishment or suffers any losses as Flour Factory doesn't complete the conversion of non-commercial housing into commercial housing and the relocation, the committed person will bear the relevant legal liability, and fully compensate the listed company and Shenzhen Cereals Group within 30 working days after the actual loss occurs. In view of the fact that the land of Heilongjiang Hongxinglong	reorganization, if Shenzhen Cereals Group or the listed	
punishment or suffers any losses as the property of Sungang Warehouse is not registered for converting non commercial housing into commercial housing in time, the committed person will bear the relevant legal liability, and fully compensate the listed company and Shenzhen Cereals Group within 30 working days after the actual loss occurs. In view of the fact that the land and property of SZCG Shuguang Grain Depot have not passed the completion acceptance nor completed the registration of commercial housing, after the completion of the reorganization, if Shenzhen Cereals Group or the listed company is called to account, receives administrative punishment or suffers any losses as the land and property of Shuguang Grain Depot have not timely passed the completion in time nor completed the registration of commercial housing, the committed person will bear the relevant legal liability, and fully compensate the listed company and Shenzhen Cereals Group within 30 working days after the actual loss occurs. In view of the fact that the property of SZCG Flour Factory has not completed the conversion of non-commercial housing into commercial housing and the relocation, after the completion of the reorganization, if Shenzhen Cereals Group or the listed company is called to account, receives administrative punishment or suffers any losses as Flour Factory doesn't complete the conversion of non-commercial housing into commercial housing and the relocation, the committed person will bear the relevant legal liability, and fully compensate the listed company and Shenzhen Cereals Group within 30 working days after the actual loss occurs. In view of the fact that the land of Heilongjiang Hongxinglong	company is called to account, receives administrative	
Sungang Warehouse is not registered for converting non commercial housing into commercial housing in time, the committed person will bear the relevant legal liability, and fully compensate the listed company and Shenzhen Cereals Group within 30 working days after the actual loss occurs. In view of the fact that the land and property of SZCG Shuguang Grain Depot have not passed the completion acceptance nor completed the registration of commercial housing, after the completion of the reorganization, if Shenzhen Cereals Group or the listed company is called to account, receives administrative punishment or suffers any losses as the land and property of Shuguang Grain Depot have not timely passed the completion in time nor completed the registration of commercial housing, the committed person will bear the relevant legal liability, and fully compensate the listed company and Shenzhen Cereals Group within 30 working days after the actual loss occurs. In view of the fact that the property of SZCG Flour Factory has not completed the conversion of non-commercial housing into commercial housing and the relocation, after the completion of the reorganization, if Shenzhen Cereals Group or the listed company is called to account, receives administrative punishment or suffers any losses as Flour Factory doesn't complete the conversion of non-commercial housing into commercial housing and the relocation, the committed person will bear the relevant legal liability, and fully compensate the listed company and Shenzhen Cereals Group within 30 working days after the actual loss occurs. In view of the fact that the land of Heilongjiang Hongxinglong		
commercial housing into commercial housing in time, the committed person will bear the relevant legal liability, and fully compensate the listed company and Shenzhen Cereals Group within 30 working days after the actual loss occurs. In view of the fact that the land and property of SZCG Shuguang Grain Depot have not passed the completion acceptance nor completed the registration of commercial housing, after the completion of the reorganization, if Shenzhen Cereals Group or the listed company is called to account, receives administrative punishment or suffers any losses as the land and property of Shuguang Grain Depot have not timely passed the completion in time nor completed the registration of commercial housing, the committed person will bear the relevant legal liability, and fully compensate the listed company and Shenzhen Cereals Group within 30 working days after the actual loss occurs. In view of the fact that the property of SZCG Flour Factory has not completed the conversion of non-commercial housing into commercial housing and the relocation, after the completion of the reorganization, if Shenzhen Cereals Group or the listed company is called to account, receives administrative punishment or suffers any losses as Flour Factory doesn't complete the conversion of non-commercial housing into commercial housing and the relocation, the committed person will bear the relevant legal liability, and fully compensate the listed company and Shenzhen Cereals Group within 30 working days after the actual loss occurs. In view of the fact that the land of Heilongjiang Hongxinglong		
the committed person will bear the relevant legal liability, and fully compensate the listed company and Shenzhen Cereals Group within 30 working days after the actual loss occurs. In view of the fact that the land and property of SZCG Shuguang Grain Depot have not passed the completion acceptance nor completed the registration of commercial housing, after the completion of the reorganization, if Shenzhen Cereals Group or the listed company is called to account, receives administrative punishment or suffers any losses as the land and property of Shuguang Grain Depot have not timely passed the completion in time nor completed the registration of commercial housing, the committed person will bear the relevant legal liability, and fully compensate the listed company and Shenzhen Cereals Group within 30 working days after the actual loss occurs. In view of the fact that the property of SZCG Flour Factory has not completed the conversion of non-commercial housing into commercial housing and the relocation, after the completion of the reorganization, if Shenzhen Cereals Group or the listed company is called to account, receives administrative punishment or suffers any losses as Flour Factory doesn't complete the conversion of non-commercial housing into commercial housing and the relocation, the committed person will bear the relevant legal liability, and fully compensate the listed company and Shenzhen Cereals Group within 30 working days after the actual loss occurs. In view of the fact that the land of Heilongjiang Hongxinglong		
liability, and fully compensate the listed company and Shenzhen Cereals Group within 30 working days after the actual loss occurs. In view of the fact that the land and property of SZCG Shuguang Grain Depot have not passed the completion acceptance nor completed the registration of commercial housing, after the completion of the reorganization, if Shenzhen Cereals Group or the listed company is called to account, receives administrative punishment or suffers any losses as the land and property of Shuguang Grain Depot have not timely passed the completion in time nor completed the registration of commercial housing, the committed person will bear the relevant legal liability, and fully compensate the listed company and Shenzhen Cereals Group within 30 working days after the actual loss occurs. In view of the fact that the property of SZCG Flour Factory has not completed the conversion of non-commercial housing into commercial housing and the relocation, after the completion of the reorganization, if Shenzhen Cereals Group or the listed company is called to account, receives administrative punishment or suffers any losses as Flour Factory doesn't complete the conversion of non-commercial housing into commercial housing and the relocation, the committed person will bear the relevant legal liability, and fully compensate the listed company and Shenzhen Cereals Group within 30 working days after the actual loss occurs. In view of the fact that the land of Heilongjiang Hongxinglong		
Shenzhen Cereals Group within 30 working days after the actual loss occurs. In view of the fact that the land and property of SZCG Shuguang Grain Depot have not passed the completion acceptance nor completed the registration of commercial housing, after the completion of the reorganization, if Shenzhen Cereals Group or the listed company is called to account, receives administrative punishment or suffers any losses as the land and property of Shuguang Grain Depot have not timely passed the completion in time nor completed the registration of commercial housing, the committed person will bear the relevant legal liability, and fully compensate the listed company and Shenzhen Cereals Group within 30 working days after the actual loss occurs. In view of the fact that the property of SZCG Flour Factory has not completed the conversion of non-commercial housing into commercial housing and the relocation, after the completion of the reorganization, if Shenzhen Cereals Group or the listed company is called to account, receives administrative punishment or suffers any losses as Flour Factory doesn't complete the conversion of non-commercial housing into commercial housing and the relocation, the committed person will bear the relevant legal liability, and fully compensate the listed company and Shenzhen Cereals Group within 30 working days after the actual loss occurs. In view of the fact that the land of Heilongjiang Hongxinglong		
the actual loss occurs. In view of the fact that the land and property of SZCG Shuguang Grain Depot have not passed the completion acceptance nor completed the registration of commercial housing, after the completion of the reorganization, if Shenzhen Cereals Group or the listed company is called to account, receives administrative punishment or suffers any losses as the land and property of Shuguang Grain Depot have not timely passed the completion in time nor completed the registration of commercial housing, the committed person will bear the relevant legal liability, and fully compensate the listed company and Shenzhen Cereals Group within 30 working days after the actual loss occurs. In view of the fact that the property of SZCG Flour Factory has not completed the conversion of non-commercial housing into commercial housing and the relocation, after the completion of the reorganization, if Shenzhen Cereals Group or the listed company is called to account, receives administrative punishment or suffers any losses as Flour Factory doesn't complete the conversion of non-commercial housing into commercial housing and the relocation, the committed person will bear the relevant legal liability, and fully compensate the listed company and Shenzhen Cereals Group within 30 working days after the actual loss occurs. In view of the fact that the land of Heilongjiang Hongxinglong		
and property of SZCG Shuguang Grain Depot have not passed the completion acceptance nor completed the registration of commercial housing, after the completion of the reorganization, if Shenzhen Cereals Group or the listed company is called to account, receives administrative punishment or suffers any losses as the land and property of Shuguang Grain Depot have not timely passed the completion in time nor completed the registration of commercial housing, the committed person will bear the relevant legal liability, and fully compensate the listed company and Shenzhen Cereals Group within 30 working days after the actual loss occurs. In view of the fact that the property of SZCG Flour Factory has not completed the conversion of non-commercial housing into commercial housing and the relocation, after the completion of the reorganization, if Shenzhen Cereals Group or the listed company is called to account, receives administrative punishment or suffers any losses as Flour Factory doesn't complete the conversion of non-commercial housing into commercial housing and the relocation, the committed person will bear the relevant legal liability, and fully compensate the listed company and Shenzhen Cereals Group within 30 working days after the actual loss occurs. In view of the fact that the land of Heilongjiang Hongxinglong		
passed the completion acceptance nor completed the registration of commercial housing, after the completion of the reorganization, if Shenzhen Cereals Group or the listed company is called to account, receives administrative punishment or suffers any losses as the land and property of Shuguang Grain Depot have not timely passed the completion in time nor completed the registration of commercial housing, the committed person will bear the relevant legal liability, and fully compensate the listed company and Shenzhen Cereals Group within 30 working days after the actual loss occurs. In view of the fact that the property of SZCG Flour Factory has not completed the conversion of non-commercial housing into commercial housing and the relocation, after the completion of the reorganization, if Shenzhen Cereals Group or the listed company is called to account, receives administrative punishment or suffers any losses as Flour Factory doesn't complete the conversion of non-commercial housing into commercial housing and the relocation, the committed person will bear the relevant legal liability, and fully compensate the listed company and Shenzhen Cereals Group within 30 working days after the actual loss occurs. In view of the fact that the land of Heilongjiang Hongxinglong		
registration of commercial housing, after the completion of the reorganization, if Shenzhen Cereals Group or the listed company is called to account, receives administrative punishment or suffers any losses as the land and property of Shuguang Grain Depot have not timely passed the completion in time nor completed the registration of commercial housing, the committed person will bear the relevant legal liability, and fully compensate the listed company and Shenzhen Cereals Group within 30 working days after the actual loss occurs. In view of the fact that the property of SZCG Flour Factory has not completed the conversion of non-commercial housing into commercial housing and the relocation, after the completion of the reorganization, if Shenzhen Cereals Group or the listed company is called to account, receives administrative punishment or suffers any losses as Flour Factory doesn't complete the conversion of non-commercial housing into commercial housing and the relocation, the committed person will bear the relevant legal liability, and fully compensate the listed company and Shenzhen Cereals Group within 30 working days after the actual loss occurs. In view of the fact that the land of Heilongjiang Hongxinglong		
of the reorganization, if Shenzhen Cereals Group or the listed company is called to account, receives administrative punishment or suffers any losses as the land and property of Shuguang Grain Depot have not timely passed the completion in time nor completed the registration of commercial housing, the committed person will bear the relevant legal liability, and fully compensate the listed company and Shenzhen Cereals Group within 30 working days after the actual loss occurs. In view of the fact that the property of SZCG Flour Factory has not completed the conversion of non-commercial housing into commercial housing and the relocation, after the completion of the reorganization, if Shenzhen Cereals Group or the listed company is called to account, receives administrative punishment or suffers any losses as Flour Factory doesn't complete the conversion of non-commercial housing into commercial housing and the relocation, the committed person will bear the relevant legal liability, and fully compensate the listed company and Shenzhen Cereals Group within 30 working days after the actual loss occurs. In view of the fact that the land of Heilongjiang Hongxinglong		
listed company is called to account, receives administrative punishment or suffers any losses as the land and property of Shuguang Grain Depot have not timely passed the completion in time nor completed the registration of commercial housing, the committed person will bear the relevant legal liability, and fully compensate the listed company and Shenzhen Cereals Group within 30 working days after the actual loss occurs. In view of the fact that the property of SZCG Flour Factory has not completed the conversion of non-commercial housing into commercial housing and the relocation, after the completion of the reorganization, if Shenzhen Cereals Group or the listed company is called to account, receives administrative punishment or suffers any losses as Flour Factory doesn't complete the conversion of non-commercial housing into commercial housing and the relocation, the committed person will bear the relevant legal liability, and fully compensate the listed company and Shenzhen Cereals Group within 30 working days after the actual loss occurs. In view of the fact that the land of Heilongjiang Hongxinglong		
administrative punishment or suffers any losses as the land and property of Shuguang Grain Depot have not timely passed the completion in time nor completed the registration of commercial housing, the committed person will bear the relevant legal liability, and fully compensate the listed company and Shenzhen Cereals Group within 30 working days after the actual loss occurs. In view of the fact that the property of SZCG Flour Factory has not completed the conversion of non-commercial housing into commercial housing and the relocation, after the completion of the reorganization, if Shenzhen Cereals Group or the listed company is called to account, receives administrative punishment or suffers any losses as Flour Factory doesn't complete the conversion of non-commercial housing into commercial housing and the relocation, the committed person will bear the relevant legal liability, and fully compensate the listed company and Shenzhen Cereals Group within 30 working days after the actual loss occurs. In view of the fact that the land of Heilongjiang Hongxinglong		
land and property of Shuguang Grain Depot have not timely passed the completion in time nor completed the registration of commercial housing, the committed person will bear the relevant legal liability, and fully compensate the listed company and Shenzhen Cereals Group within 30 working days after the actual loss occurs. In view of the fact that the property of SZCG Flour Factory has not completed the conversion of non-commercial housing into commercial housing and the relocation, after the completion of the reorganization, if Shenzhen Cereals Group or the listed company is called to account, receives administrative punishment or suffers any losses as Flour Factory doesn't complete the conversion of non-commercial housing into commercial housing and the relocation, the committed person will bear the relevant legal liability, and fully compensate the listed company and Shenzhen Cereals Group within 30 working days after the actual loss occurs. In view of the fact that the land of Heilongjiang Hongxinglong		
timely passed the completion in time nor completed the registration of commercial housing, the committed person will bear the relevant legal liability, and fully compensate the listed company and Shenzhen Cereals Group within 30 working days after the actual loss occurs. In view of the fact that the property of SZCG Flour Factory has not completed the conversion of non-commercial housing into commercial housing and the relocation, after the completion of the reorganization, if Shenzhen Cereals Group or the listed company is called to account, receives administrative punishment or suffers any losses as Flour Factory doesn't complete the conversion of non-commercial housing into commercial housing and the relocation, the committed person will bear the relevant legal liability, and fully compensate the listed company and Shenzhen Cereals Group within 30 working days after the actual loss occurs. In view of the fact that the land of Heilongjiang Hongxinglong		
registration of commercial housing, the committed person will bear the relevant legal liability, and fully compensate the listed company and Shenzhen Cereals Group within 30 working days after the actual loss occurs. In view of the fact that the property of SZCG Flour Factory has not completed the conversion of non-commercial housing into commercial housing and the relocation, after the completion of the reorganization, if Shenzhen Cereals Group or the listed company is called to account, receives administrative punishment or suffers any losses as Flour Factory doesn't complete the conversion of non-commercial housing into commercial housing and the relocation, the committed person will bear the relevant legal liability, and fully compensate the listed company and Shenzhen Cereals Group within 30 working days after the actual loss occurs. In view of the fact that the land of Heilongjiang Hongxinglong		
person will bear the relevant legal liability, and fully compensate the listed company and Shenzhen Cereals Group within 30 working days after the actual loss occurs. In view of the fact that the property of SZCG Flour Factory has not completed the conversion of non-commercial housing into commercial housing and the relocation, after the completion of the reorganization, if Shenzhen Cereals Group or the listed company is called to account, receives administrative punishment or suffers any losses as Flour Factory doesn't complete the conversion of non-commercial housing into commercial housing and the relocation, the committed person will bear the relevant legal liability, and fully compensate the listed company and Shenzhen Cereals Group within 30 working days after the actual loss occurs. In view of the fact that the land of Heilongjiang Hongxinglong		
compensate the listed company and Shenzhen Cereals Group within 30 working days after the actual loss occurs. In view of the fact that the property of SZCG Flour Factory has not completed the conversion of non-commercial housing into commercial housing and the relocation, after the completion of the reorganization, if Shenzhen Cereals Group or the listed company is called to account, receives administrative punishment or suffers any losses as Flour Factory doesn't complete the conversion of non-commercial housing into commercial housing and the relocation, the committed person will bear the relevant legal liability, and fully compensate the listed company and Shenzhen Cereals Group within 30 working days after the actual loss occurs. In view of the fact that the land of Heilongjiang Hongxinglong		
Group within 30 working days after the actual loss occurs. In view of the fact that the property of SZCG Flour Factory has not completed the conversion of non-commercial housing into commercial housing and the relocation, after the completion of the reorganization, if Shenzhen Cereals Group or the listed company is called to account, receives administrative punishment or suffers any losses as Flour Factory doesn't complete the conversion of non-commercial housing into commercial housing and the relocation, the committed person will bear the relevant legal liability, and fully compensate the listed company and Shenzhen Cereals Group within 30 working days after the actual loss occurs. In view of the fact that the land of Heilongjiang Hongxinglong		
occurs. In view of the fact that the property of SZCG Flour Factory has not completed the conversion of non-commercial housing into commercial housing and the relocation, after the completion of the reorganization, if Shenzhen Cereals Group or the listed company is called to account, receives administrative punishment or suffers any losses as Flour Factory doesn't complete the conversion of non-commercial housing into commercial housing and the relocation, the committed person will bear the relevant legal liability, and fully compensate the listed company and Shenzhen Cereals Group within 30 working days after the actual loss occurs. In view of the fact that the land of Heilongjiang Hongxinglong		
Flour Factory has not completed the conversion of non-commercial housing into commercial housing and the relocation, after the completion of the reorganization, if Shenzhen Cereals Group or the listed company is called to account, receives administrative punishment or suffers any losses as Flour Factory doesn't complete the conversion of non-commercial housing into commercial housing and the relocation, the committed person will bear the relevant legal liability, and fully compensate the listed company and Shenzhen Cereals Group within 30 working days after the actual loss occurs. In view of the fact that the land of Heilongjiang Hongxinglong		
non-commercial housing into commercial housing and the relocation, after the completion of the reorganization, if Shenzhen Cereals Group or the listed company is called to account, receives administrative punishment or suffers any losses as Flour Factory doesn't complete the conversion of non-commercial housing into commercial housing and the relocation, the committed person will bear the relevant legal liability, and fully compensate the listed company and Shenzhen Cereals Group within 30 working days after the actual loss occurs. In view of the fact that the land of Heilongjiang Hongxinglong		
the relocation, after the completion of the reorganization, if Shenzhen Cereals Group or the listed company is called to account, receives administrative punishment or suffers any losses as Flour Factory doesn't complete the conversion of non-commercial housing into commercial housing and the relocation, the committed person will bear the relevant legal liability, and fully compensate the listed company and Shenzhen Cereals Group within 30 working days after the actual loss occurs. In view of the fact that the land of Heilongjiang Hongxinglong		
if Shenzhen Cereals Group or the listed company is called to account, receives administrative punishment or suffers any losses as Flour Factory doesn't complete the conversion of non-commercial housing into commercial housing and the relocation, the committed person will bear the relevant legal liability, and fully compensate the listed company and Shenzhen Cereals Group within 30 working days after the actual loss occurs. In view of the fact that the land of Heilongjiang Hongxinglong		
called to account, receives administrative punishment or suffers any losses as Flour Factory doesn't complete the conversion of non-commercial housing into commercial housing and the relocation, the committed person will bear the relevant legal liability, and fully compensate the listed company and Shenzhen Cereals Group within 30 working days after the actual loss occurs. In view of the fact that the land of Heilongjiang Hongxinglong		
suffers any losses as Flour Factory doesn't complete the conversion of non-commercial housing into commercial housing and the relocation, the committed person will bear the relevant legal liability, and fully compensate the listed company and Shenzhen Cereals Group within 30 working days after the actual loss occurs. In view of the fact that the land of Heilongjiang Hongxinglong		
conversion of non-commercial housing into commercial housing and the relocation, the committed person will bear the relevant legal liability, and fully compensate the listed company and Shenzhen Cereals Group within 30 working days after the actual loss occurs. In view of the fact that the land of Heilongjiang Hongxinglong	_	
housing and the relocation, the committed person will bear the relevant legal liability, and fully compensate the listed company and Shenzhen Cereals Group within 30 working days after the actual loss occurs. In view of the fact that the land of Heilongjiang Hongxinglong		
bear the relevant legal liability, and fully compensate the listed company and Shenzhen Cereals Group within 30 working days after the actual loss occurs. In view of the fact that the land of Heilongjiang Hongxinglong		
listed company and Shenzhen Cereals Group within 30 working days after the actual loss occurs. In view of the fact that the land of Heilongjiang Hongxinglong		
working days after the actual loss occurs. In view of the fact that the land of Heilongjiang Hongxinglong		
fact that the land of Heilongjiang Hongxinglong		
Nongken Shenxin Grain Industry Park Co., Ltd., a		
	Nongken Shenxin Grain Industry Park Co., Ltd., a	

			subsidiary of Shenzhen Cereals Group, has not applied for land use right certificates, the committed person will fully assist, urge and promote the subsidiary of Shenzhen Cereals Group to manage the application procedures of the corresponding land use right certificates. After the completion of the reorganization, if Shenzhen Cereals Group or the listed company is called to account, receives administrative punishment or suffers any losses because the land use right certificate cannot be issued due to any ownership disputes in the above-mentioned land use right, the committed person will bear the relevant legal liability, and fully compensate the listed company and Shenzhen Cereals Group within 30 working days after the actual loss occurs. If Shenzhen Cereals Group and its holding subsidiaries are required to take back the sites and/or properties or imposed any form of punishment by the relevant government departments or assume any legal liability, or suffer any losses or expenses arising from the modification for flaws in sites and/or properties as the above-mentioned and other self-owned or leased sites and/or properties fail to comply with the relevant laws and regulations, the committed person will assume any losses, damages, claims, costs and expenses incurred, suffered and assumed by Shenzhen Cereals Group and its holding subsidiaries, and protect the list companies and Shenzhen Cereals Group from damages. In addition, the committed person will support the company and its holding subsidiaries to actively advocate their rights against the corresponding parties in order to safeguard and protect the interest of the company and its holding subsidiaries to the maximum extent.			
Ма	ood laterials roup	Other commitm ents	Commitment Letter on the Company's System Reform and System Evaluation of Shenzhen Cereals Group in 1998: After the completion of this restructuring, if Shenzhen Cereals Group or the listed company is called to account, receives administrative punishment or suffers any losses as the system reform is not evaluated or other reasons related to this reform, the committed person will bear the relevant legal liability, and fully compensate the listed company and Shenzhen Cereals Group within 30 working days after the actual loss occurs.	2018-03 -23	Implem ent as promis ed	Norm al perfo rman ce
	ood laterials	Other commitm	Commitment to Maintain the Position of Controlling Shareholders of Listed Companies: Within 60 months	2018-03 -23	2023-1 1-12	Norm al

Group	ents	from the date of completion of this transaction, the Company promises not to voluntarily give up the controlling shareholder status in the listed company, and guarantees that the controlling shareholder status of the listed company will not be changed due to reasons of the Company during this period, nor assists any other party to seek the controlling shareholder status of the listed company. Within 60 months from the date of completion of this transaction, the Company will not take the initiative to change the status of the controlling shareholder of the listed company through any actions including reducing the share holding in the listed company.			perfo rman ce
Food Materials Group	Other commitm ents	Commitment on the public shares: After the completion of the transaction, the committed person will cautiously nominate directors and supervisors, and will not nominate candidates for directors, supervisors and senior management to the listed company that will cause the proportion of public shares of the listed company not meet the requirements of the Listing Rules of Shenzhen Stock Exchange.; nor will vote for the relevant shareholders' meeting and/or board resolutions for selecting directors, supervisors and senior executives of listed companies that will make the proportion of public shares of listed companies not meet the requirements of the Listing Rules of Shenzhen Stock Exchange.	2018-03 -23	Implem ent as promis ed	Norm al perfo rman ce
Food Materials Group	Shares limited for sale commitm ent	Commitment on the Lock-up Period of the Shares: Shenzhen Shenbao Industrial Co., Ltd. (hereinafter referred to as "Shenshenbao" and "Listed Company") intends to purchase the 100% equity of Shenzhen Cereals Group Co., Ltd. (hereinafter referred to as "SZCG", "target company") held by the shareholders of SZCG through issuance of shares. Shenzhen Food Materials Group Co., Ltd (hereinafter referred to as "the committed person"), the controlling shareholder of SZCG, has made the following commitments: 1. The committed person should not transfer the shares of the listed company obtained from this transaction within 36 months from the date of listing of the shares. If the closing price of the listed company's stock is lower than the issue price for 20 consecutive trading days within 6 months after the completion of this transaction, or the closing price is lower than the issue price at the term end of 6 months after the completion of the transaction, the	2018-04 -02	2022-5- 12	Norm al perfo rman ce

		lock-up period for the committed person to hold the			
		company's stock automatically prolongs for at least 6			
		months. 2. At the expiration of the above-mentioned			
		lock-up period, if the committed person doesn't fully			
		fulfill the performance compensation obligation			
		stipulated in the Performance Compensation Agreement,			
		the lock-up period of the shares issued to the committed			
		person will be prolonged to the date when the			
		performance compensation obligation is fulfilled. 3.			
		Before this transaction, the shares of the Listed Company			
		held by the committed person and the companies			
		controlled by the promise shall not be transferred within			
		12 months after the completion of this transaction. 4.			
		During the lock-up period of shares, the part that the			
		committed person has increased due to the bonus issue			
		of dividends, transfer of share capital or share allotment			
		of the Listed Company and other ex dividend and ex			
		right matters should also abide by the above-mentioned			
		share lock-up arrangement. 3. If the above lock-up			
		period does not comply with the latest regulatory			
		requirements of the securities regulatory authority, the			
		committed person will agree to make corresponding			
		adjustments according to the latest regulatory opinions			
		of the regulatory authorities, and implement in			
		accordance with the relevant provisions of the China			
		Securities Regulatory Commission and the Shenzhen			
		Stock Exchange after the lock-up period expires.			
		Commitment letter of Shenzhen Food Materials Group			
		Co., Ltd on pending litigation of Shenzhen Cereals			
		Group Co., Ltd.: Shenzhen Shenbao Industrial Co., Ltd.			
		(hereinafter referred to as "Shenshenbao", "Listed			
		Company") intends to purchase the 100% equity of			
		Shenzhen Cereals Group Co., Ltd. (hereinafter referred			
		to as "SZCG", "target company") held by the		<b>.</b>	Norm
Food	Other	shareholders of SZCG through issuance of shares. In		Implem	al
Materials	commitm	view of the two unfinished major lawsuits/arbitration of	2018-04	ent as	perfo
Group	ents	SZCG, Shenzhen Food Materials Group Co., Ltd	-02	promis	rman
		(hereinafter referred to as "the committed person"), the		ed	ce
		controlling shareholder of SZCG, has made the following			
		commitments: If SZCG and its controlling subsidiaries			
		suffer any claims, compensation, losses or expenses due			
		to the unsettled major lawsuits/arbitration about the			
		contract dispute of international sale of soybean with			
		Noble Resources Co., Ltd. and the contract dispute with			

		Guangzhou Jinhe Feed Co., Ltd. and Huangxianning Import Agent, the committed person will assume the compensation or loss caused by the above two outstanding major lawsuits/arbitration.			
Food Materials Group	Other commitm ents	Commitment letter of Shenzhen Food Materials Group Co., Ltd. on risks of making a supplementary payment for the rent at earlier stage of Pinghu Grain Depot: Shenzhen Shenbao Industrial Co., Ltd. intends to purchase the 100% equity of Shenzhen Cereals Group Co., Ltd. (hereinafter referred to as "SZCG") held by the shareholders of SZCG through issuance of shares. Shenzhen Food Materials Group Co., Ltd. (hereinafter referred to as "the committed person"), the controlling shareholder of SZCG, has made the following commitments: If SZCG needs to make a supplementary payment for the rent before assessment basis date to the property right unit of Pinghu Grain Depot (or its authorized unit), the total amount of the rent and other related charges and expenses shall be borne by the committed person.	2018-04 -02	Implem ent as promis ed	Norm al perfo rman ce
Food Materials Group	Other commitm ents	Commitment letter on the house properties of Shenzhen Cereals Group and its subsidiaries that have not obtained the housing ownership certificate: Shenzhen Shenbao Industrial Co., Ltd. (hereinafter referred to as "Shenshenbao" and "listed company") intends to purchase the 100% equity of Shenzhen Cereals Group Co., Ltd. (hereinafter referred to as "SZCG", "target company") held by the shareholders of SZCG through issuance of shares. Shenzhen Food Materials Group Co., Ltd (hereinafter referred to as "the committed person"), the controlling shareholder of SZCG, has made the following commitments: If SZCG and its subsidiaries suffer any administrative punishment or losses due to their house properties without the housing ownership certificate, the committed person will bear the relevant legal responsibilities and fully compensate the listed company and SZCG within 30 working days after the actual loss occurs.	2018-04 -02	Implem ent as promis ed	Norm al perfo rman ce
Food Materials Group	Shares limited for sale commitm ent	Commitment on Shenzhen Food Materials Group Co., Ltd to accept the restricted shares of non-tradable shares reform of Shenzhen Shenbao Industrial Co., Ltd. held by Shenzhen Investment Holdings Co., Ltd.: Shenzhen Food Materials Group Co., Ltd (hereinafter referred to as	2018-04 -04	Implem ent as promis ed	Norm al perfo rman ce

					,
		"Food Materials Group") accepts 79,484,302 shares of A shares of Shenshenbao A (000019) (including 66,052,518 shares of unrestricted A shares and 13,431,784 shares of restricted A shares ) held by Shenzhen Investment Holdings Co., Ltd. (hereinafter referred to as "Shenzhen Investment Holdings") by the free transfer, totally accounting for 16% of the total share capital of Shenshenbao. Shenzhen Investment Holdings made the following commitments in the reform of non-tradable shares of Shenshenbao in 2006: "To make effective and long-term incentives for the management, after the completion of the share reform, Shenzhen Agricultural Products Co., Ltd. (hereinafter referred to as "Agricultural Products") and Shenzhen Investment Holdings, the company's non-tradable shareholders, will sell their shareholdings after consideration which account for 6%-8% of the company's total share capital to the management of the company in three years based on the shareholding ratio of Agricultural Products and Shenzhen Investment Holdings after the share reform (i.e. accounting for 6%-8% of the company's total share capital of 181,923,088 shares after the share reform)." Food Materials Group made a commitment that after the completion of the free transfer of the state-owned shares, Food Materials Group made a commitment that after the above commitments it made when Shenzhen Investment Holdings makes the non-tradable shares reform to Shenshenbao, which is effective in the long run.			
Food Materials Group	Commit ments on inter-ind ustry competiti on, related transacti ons and capital occupanc y	Commitment Letter on Avoiding Horizontal Competition: In view of the fact that Shenzhen Shenbao Industrial Co., Ltd. (hereinafter referred to as "Listed Company") intends to acquire 100% equity of Shenzhen Cereals Group Co., Ltd. held by Shenzhen Food Materials Group Co., Ltd(hereinafter referred to as "the Company") by issuing shares to purchase assets, the Company has made the following commitments: 1. As of the issue date of this Commitment Letter, the Company and other enterprises controlled by the Company have not engaged in any business or activity that directly or indirectly constitute horizontal competition to the Listed Company and its subsidiaries in the business, and guarantees that it will not engage or induce any enterprise controlled by the Company to engage in any business or activity that directly constitute	2018-06 -08	Implem ent as promis ed	Norm al perfo rman ce

		horizontal competition to the Listed Company and its			
		subsidiaries in the future. 2. If the business opportunity			
		obtained by the Company and other enterprises			
		controlled by the Company and outer energinees			
		competition or may constitute horizontal competition to			
		the main business of the Listed Company and its			
		subsidiaries, the Company will immediately notify the			
		Listed Company and try its best to give the business			
		opportunity to the Listed Company to avoid horizontal			
		competition or potential horizontal competition with the			
		Listed Company and its subsidiaries and ensure the			
		interests of Listed Company and other shareholders of			
		Listed Company are not impaired. 3. If the main			
		business of the Listed Company and its subsidiaries			
		constitutes horizontal competition or may constitute			
		horizontal competition to the Company and other			
		enterprises controlled by the Company due to business			
		development or extension, the Company and other			
		enterprises controlled by the Company shall take the			
		following feasible measures based on specific			
		circumstance to avoid competition with the Listed			
		Company: (1) Stop business that constitutes competition			
		or may constitute competition to the Listed Company;			
		(2)Transfer the competitive businesses and assets to the			
		Listed Company at fair prices; (3) Transfer the			
		competitive business to an unrelated third party; (4)			
		Other ways to protect the interests of the Listed			
		Company; 4. If the Company violates the above			
		commitments and causes losses to the Listed Company,			
		the Company will compensate the Listed Company for			
		the incurred losses after the losses are determined. 5. The			
		above commitments continue to be valid during the			
		period when the Company is the controlling shareholder			
		of the Listed Company.			
	Commit	Commitment Letter on Reducing and Regulating Related			
	ments on	Transactions: In view of the fact that Shenzhen Shenbao			
	inter-ind	Industrial Co., Ltd. (hereinafter referred to as "Listed			
	ustry	Company") intends to acquire 100% equity of Shenzhen		Implem	Norm
Food	competiti	Cereals Group Co., Ltd. held by Shenzhen Food	2018-06	ent as	al
Materials	on,	Materials Group Co., Ltd. Inclu by Shenzhen Food Materials Group Co., Ltd(hereinafter referred to as "the	-08	promis	perfo
Group	related	Company") by issuing shares to purchase assets, the		ed	rman
	transacti	Company has made the following commitments: 1. The			ce
	ons and	enterprises directly or indirectly controlled or affected by			
	capital	the Company and the restructured company and its			

	occupanc	holding companies will regulate and minimize the			
	У	related transactions. For related transactions that cannot			
		be avoided or have reasonable reasons to occur, the			
		Company promises to follow the market-oriented			
		principle of justice, fairness and openness, and sign			
		agreements in accordance with relevant laws and			
		regulations, regulatory documents and articles of			
		association, perform legal procedures, fulfill information			
		disclosure obligations and handle relevant approval			
		procedures in accordance with the law, and ensure not to			
		damage the legitimate rights and interests of the			
		company and other shareholders through related			
		transactions. 2. The enterprises directly or indirectly			
		controlled or affected by the Company will strictly avoid			
		borrowing from the company and its holding and			
		shareholding companies, occupying the funds of the			
		company and its holding and shareholding companies, or			
		embezzling the company's funds by taking advance			
		payments and compensatory debts from the company			
		and its holding and shareholding companies. 3. After the			
		completion of this transaction, the Company will			
		continue to exercise its shareholder rights in strict			
		accordance with the relevant laws and regulations,			
		regulatory documents and the relevant provisions of the			
		Articles of Association; and fulfill its obligation of			
		avoiding voting when the company's general meeting of			
		shareholders is voting on related transactions involving			
		the Company. 4. The Company guarantees not to obtain			
		any improper interests through the related transactions or			
		cause the company and its holding and shareholding			
		companies to bear any wrongful obligations. If the			
		company or its holding and shareholding companies			
		suffer loses or the interests of the company or its holding			
		and shareholding companies are embezzled by related			
		transactions, the Company will the losses of the			
		company and its holding and shareholding companies.			
		Commitment on the Standardized Operation of Listed			
		Company: Shenzhen Shenbao Industrial Co., Ltd.			Norm
Food	Other	intends to purchase 100% equity of Shenzhen Cereals		Implem	al
Materials	commitm	Group Co., Ltd. (hereinafter referred to as "SZCG") held	2018-06	ent as	
Group		by Shenzhen Food Materials Group Co., Ltd (hereinafter	-08	promis	perfo rman
Group	ents	referred to as "the Company") through issuance of		ed	rman
		shares. In response to the above transactions, the			ce
		Company has made the following commitments: After			
		L			I

the completion of this transaction, the committed person	
promises to ensure that the listed company will strictly	
follow the requirements of laws and regulations such as	
the "Guidelines for the Governance of Listed	
Companies" and the changes in internal management and	
external operation and development of listed company to	
revise the "Articles of Association" and related rules of	
procedure so as to adapt to the business operations and	
corporate governance requirements after the	
reorganization, continue to improve the governance	
structure of listed company, continuously strengthen the	
system construction to form a corporate governance	
structure that each performs their own duties, effectively	
checks and balances, makes scientific decisions and	
coordinates the operation so as to more effectively and	
feasibly protect the interests of the listed company and	
all its shareholders. The committed person will urge the	
listed company to perform the functions of the	
shareholders' meeting in strict accordance with the	
"Articles of Association" and the "Rules of Procedures	
of the Shareholders Meeting", ensure that all	
shareholders, especially small and medium shareholders,	
enjoy equal rights as stipulated by laws, administrative	
regulations and the Articles of Association, and ensure	
that all shareholders legally exercise their rights and	
interests. The committed person will also urge the listed	
company to further improve the institutional	
requirements of the board of directors, ensure that the	
board of directors fairly, scientifically and efficiently	
makes decisions, ensure that independent directors can	
perform their duties in accordance with laws and	
regulations during their employment, actively understand	
the various operations of the listed company, consciously	
perform responsibilities, play a positive role in the	
scientific decision-making of the board of directors and	
the development of the listed company, promote the	
sound development of the listed company, and	
effectively safeguard the overall interests of the listed	
company and the interests of small and medium-sized	
shareholders. In addition, the Company will urge the	
listed company to give full play to the positive role of	
independent directors in regulating the operation of the	
company, strictly abide by relevant national laws,	
regulations, rules and relevant provisions of the Articles	

		of Association to select independent directors, and			
		further enhance corporate governance.			
ood aterials roup	Other commitm ents	Commitment Letter on the Legal Compliance of the Underlying Asset Operation: Shenzhen Shenbao Industrial Co., Ltd. (hereinafter referred to as "Shenshenbao", "Listed Company") intends to purchase 100% equity of Shenzhen Cereals Group Co., Ltd. (hereinafter referred to as "SZCG", "Target Company") held by Shenzhen Food Materials Group Co., Ltd (hereinafter referred to as "the Company") through issuance of shares. The Company has made the following commitments: 1. The Target Company is a limited liability company established according to law and is validly existing, possesses statutory business qualifications, and the Target Company has obtained all the approvals, consents, authorizations and licenses required for its establishment and operation, and all approvals, consents and authorizations and licenses are valid and there is no reason or case that may result in the invalidation of the above approvals, consents, authorizations and licenses. 2. The Target Company has no major violations of laws and regulations in the production and operation in the last three years, there is no case that the Target Company should be terminated according to relevant laws, regulations, normative documents and the company's articles of association. Except for litigations, arbitrations and administrative penalties disclosed in the Restructuring Report, the Target Company does not have any unsettled or foreseeable major litigation, arbitration and administrative penalty that adversely affect its operations or the amount is more than 10 million yuan. 3. The Target Company will perform the labor contracts with its employees independently and completely. 4. If the Target Company is subject to the fees or penalties of the relevant competent authorities in terms of industry and commerce, taxation, employee salaries, social security, housing provident fund, business qualifications or industry supervisors due to the facts already existing before the reorganization, the Company will fully compensates all the outstanding fees of the Target Co	2018-06 -08	Implem ent as promis ed	Norm al perfo rman ce

		<ul> <li>independent and complete assets and business structure, and has legal ownership of its main assets, and the ownership of assets is clear. 6. There is no case that the Target Company impedes the transfer of ownership of the company, such as litigation, arbitration, judicial enforcement, etc., and there is no external guarantee that violates the law or the articles of association. After this reorganization, if the Company violates the above commitments and causes losses to Shenshenbao and the Target Company, the Company agrees to bear the aforementioned compensation/ liability for damage to Shenshenbao/Target Company.</li> <li>Commitment on the Independence of Listed Company: In view of the fact that Shenzhen Shenbao Industrial Co., Ltd. (hereinafter referred to as "Shenshenbao") intends to acquire 100% equity of Shenzhen Cereals Group Co., Ltd. (hereinafter referred to as "Target Company") held by Shenzhen Food Materials Group Co., Ltd (hereinafter referred to as "the Company") by issuing shares to</li> </ul>			
Food Materials Group	Other commitm ents	purchase assets, the Company has made the following commitments: 1. Guarantee the independence of the personnel of Shenshenbao and the Target Company (1) Guarantee that the labor, personnel and compensation management of Shenshenbao and Target Company are completely independent of the Company and other companies and enterprises controlled by the Company or other economic organizations and related parties after the completion of this restructuring. (2) Guarantee that the senior management personnel of Shenshenbao and Target Company are fully employed in Shenshenbao and Target Company and receive remuneration after the completion of this restructuring, and do not hold any post except for directors and supervisors in the Company and other companies, enterprises controlled by the Company or other economic organizations and related parties. (3) Ensure not to intervene into the shareholders' meeting and the board of directors of Shenshenbao and Target Company to exercise their powers to determine the appointment and dismissal of personnel after the completion of this restructuring. 2. Guarantee the institutional independence of Shenshenbao and Target Company (1) After the completion of this restructuring,	2018-06 -08	Implem ent as promis ed	Norm al perfo rman ce

	Shenshenbao and Target Company will establish a sound		
	corporate governance structure and have an independent		
	and complete organization. (2) After the completion of		
	this restructuring, the shareholders meeting, the board of		
	directors and the board of supervisors of Shenshenbao		
	and Target Company shall independently exercise their		
	functions and powers in accordance with the laws,		
	regulations and the articles of association of		
	Shenshenbao and Target Company. 3. Ensure that the		
	assets of Shenshenbao and Target Company are		
	independent and complete. (1) After the completion of		
	this restructuring, Shenshenbao and Target Company		
	shall have independent and complete assets related to		
	production and operation. (2) Ensure that the site for		
	business operation of Shenshenbao and Target Company		
	are independent of the Company and other companies		
	and enterprises controlled by the Company or other		
	economic organizations and related parties after the		
	completion of this restructuring. (3) In addition to		
	normal business transactions, after the completion of this		
	restructuring, Shenshenbao and Target Company do not		
	have funds and assets which are occupied by the		
	Company and other companies and enterprises controlled by the Company or other economic		
	organizations and related parties. 4. Guarantee the		
	business independence of Shenshenbao and Target		
	Company (1) After the completion of this restructuring,		
	Shenshenbao and Target Company shall have the		
	relevant qualifications for independent business		
	activities, and have the market-oriented independent,		
	autonomous and sustainable operation capabilities. (2)		
	After the completion of this restructuring, the Company		
	and other companies and enterprises controlled by the		
	Company or other economic organizations and related		
	parties shall reduce the related transactions with		
	Shenshenbao and Target Company and other companies		
	and enterprises controlled by them or other economic		
	organizations; for the necessary and unavoidable related		
	transactions, guarantee the fair operation according to		
	market principles and fair prices, and perform relevant		
	approval procedures and information disclosure		
	obligations in accordance with relevant laws, regulations		
	and regulatory documents. 5. Guarantee the financial		
	independence of Shenshenbao and Target Company (1)		

		Ensure that Changhaphap and Tarret Course 11		[	
		Ensure that Shenshenbao and Target Company will establish an independent financial department and an independent financial accounting system, and a standardized and independent financial accounting system after the completion of this restructuring. (2) Ensure that Shenshenbao and Target Company will open an independent bank account after the completion of this restructuring, and will not share bank accounts with the Company and other companies and enterprises controlled by the Company or other economic organizations and other related parties. (3) After the completion of this restructuring, the financial personnel of Shenshenbao and Target Company shall not take part-time jobs in the Company and other companies and enterprises controlled by the Company or other economic organizations and related parties. (4) After the completion of this restructuring, Shenshenbao and Target Company shall be able to make financial decisions independently, the Company shall not interfere with the use of funds of Shenshenbao and Target Company. (5) After the completion of this restructuring, Shenshenbao and Target Company shall pay taxes independently according to law. If the Company violates the above commitments, it will bear all the losses caused to Shenshenbao and Target Company.			
Food Materials Group, Agricult ural Products	Commit ments on inter-ind ustry competiti on, related transacti ons and capital occupanc y	Commitment to Avoid Occupation of Non-operating Capital: Shenzhen Shenbao Industrial Co., Ltd. intends to acquire 100% equity of Shenzhen Cereals Group Co., Ltd. (hereinafter referred to as "SZCG") held by Shenzhen Food Materials Group Co., Ltd (hereinafter referred to as "the Company") through issuance of shares. In response to the above transactions, Food Materials Group and Agricultural Products have made the following commitments: 1. As of the issue date of this commitment letter, the committed person and its related person do not have any illegal use of funds and assets of the listed company and SZCG, and there is no case that the listed company and SZCG provide illegal guarantee for the committed person and its related person. 2. After the completion of the transaction, the committed person guarantees that the committed person and its related person shall not illegally occupy the funds and assets of the listed company in any way, nor require the listed company to provide illegal guarantee for the	2018-06 -08	Implem ent as promis ed	Norm al perfo rman ce

		committed person and its related person under any circumstances, nor engage in any act to damage the legitimate rights and interests of the listed company and other shareholders. If the committed person violates the above commitments, it will bear all losses caused to the listed company and the target company and other companies and enterprises controlled by them or other economic organizations.		
Commitme		-		
nts make in				
initial				
public				
offering or				
re-financing				
Equity				
incentive				
commitmen				
t				
Other				
commitmen				
ts for				
medium and				
small				
shareholder				
S				
Completed		-		
on time	Y			
(Y/N)				
If the				
commitmen				
t is overdue				
and has not				
been				
fulfilled, the				
specific				
reasons for	-			
incomplete				
performanc				
e and the				
work plan				
for next				
step shall be				
explained in				

detail

2. Concerning assets or project of the Company, which has profit forecast, and reporting period still in forecasting period, explain reasons of reaching the original profit forecast

 $\Box$  Applicable  $\sqrt{Not}$  applicable

#### II. Non-operational fund occupation from controlling shareholders and its related party

 $\Box$  Applicable  $\sqrt{Not}$  applicable No non-operational fund occupation from controlling shareholders and its related party in period.

#### III. External guarantee out of the regulations

 $\Box$  Applicable  $\sqrt{\text{Not applicable}}$ 

No external guarantee out of the regulations occurred in the period.

#### IV. Statement on the latest "modified audit report" by BOD

 $\Box$  Applicable  $\sqrt{Not}$  applicable

# V. Explanation from Board of Directors, Supervisory Committee and Independent Directors (if applicable) for "Qualified Opinion" that issued by CPA

 $\Box$  Applicable  $\sqrt{Not}$  applicable

# VI. Explanation of the changes in accounting polices, accounting estimates or correction of significant accounting errors compared with the financial report of the previous year

 $\sqrt{\text{Applicable}}$   $\Box$  Not applicable

Changes of important accounting policies

(1) Implementation of the Accounting Standards for Business Enterprises No. 21 - Lease (2018 Revision)

The Ministry of Finance revised the Accounting Standards for Business Enterprises No. 21 -- Lease ("New Lease Standards" for short) in 2018. The Company has implemented the new lease standards from January 1, 2021. According to the revised standards, the company chooses not to re-evaluate whether they are leases or include leases on the first execution date for contracts that already exist prior to the first execution date.

The Company acts as the lessee

The Company chooses to adjust the amount of retained earnings and other relevant items in its financial statements at the beginning of the year of the first implementation of the new lease standards based on the cumulative impact of the first implementation of the new lease standards, without adjusting the comparable period information.

For an operating lease existing prior to the first execution date, the Company shall measure the lease liabilities at

the first execution date based on the present value of the remaining lease payment discounted at the incremental borrowing rate of the Company at the first execution date, and measure the right-of-use assets according to one of the following two ways for each lease:

Assume that the book value of the new lease standards is adopted on the start date of the lease term and the Company's incremental borrowing rate on the first execution date is used as the discount rate.

Make necessary adjustments to the prepaid rent for the amount equal to the lease liability.

Tip: Under each lease the enterprise may choose to measure the right-of-use assets according to either of the above

For operating leases prior to the first execution date, the Company may choose one or more of the following simplified treatments for each lease in conjunction with the above method: Tip: the enterprises need to be modified according to the actual situation

1) The leases completed within 12 months after the first execution date shall be treated as short-term leases;

2) When measuring lease liabilities, leases with similar features shall use the same discount rate;

3) The measurement of the right-of-use assets does not include the initial direct cost;

4) Where there is an option to renew or terminate the lease, the lease term shall be determined according to the actual exercise of the option prior to the first exercise and other latest conditions;

5) As an alternative to the impairment test of the right-of-use asset, assess whether the contract containing the lease is a loss contract prior to the first execution date in accordance with the Notes "III (24). Estimated Liabilities" and adjust the right-of-use asset according to the amount of loss provisions recorded in the balance sheet prior to the first execution date;

6) The lease changes occurring before the first execution date shall not be retroactively adjusted, and the accounting treatment shall be conducted in accordance with the final arrangement of lease changes and the new lease standards.

When measuring the lease liability, the Company uses the lessee's incremental borrowing ate as of January 1, 2021 (weighted average: 4.15%) to discount the lease payments

Outstanding minimum lease payments under significant operating lease as disclosed in the	2,520,375.75
consolidate financial statements as of December 31, 2020	2,520,575.75
Present value of the interest rate discounted at the incremental borrowing rate on January 1, 2021	2,120,031.14
Lease liability under the new leasing standards as of January 1, 2021	2,120,031.14
Difference between the present value of the above discount and the lease liability	

For the finance lease existing before the first execution date, the Company shall measure the right-of-use assets and lease liabilities respectively on the first execution date according to the original book value of the finance lease assets and the finance lease payments payable.

#### The Company acts as the lessor

For the subleases classified as operating leases prior to the first execution date and surviving after the first execution date, the Company will re-evaluate them on the first execution date on the basis of the remaining

contract term and terms of the original lease and the sublease, and classify them in accordance with the provisions of the new lease standards. If they are reclassified as finance leases, the Company will treat them as new finance leases.

Except for subleases, the Company does not need to adjust the leases on which it is the lessor in accordance with the new lease standards. The company shall conduct accounting treatment in accordance with the new lease standards from the first execution date.

The main effects of the Company's implementation of the new lease standards on the financial statements are as follows:

Content and reasons for	Approval	Statement items affected	Impact on the amount on	balance as of 1 Jan. 2021
changes in accounting	procedure		Consolidate	Parent company
policies				
(1) As a lessee, the	Imple	Right-of-use assets	2,120,031.14	
adjustment of the	mented	Lease liability	1,839,885.54	
operating leases existing	in	Non-current liabilities due in one		
before the date of fist	accord	year		
execution	ance			
	with			
	the		280,145.60	
	Ministr			
	y of			
	Financ			
	e			

(2) Implementation of the "Interpretation No. 14 of Accounting Standards for Business Enterprises"

The Ministry of Finance promulgated the "Interpretation No. 14 of Accounting Standards for Business Enterprises" (CK[2021] No. 1, hereinafter referred to as "Interpretation No. 14") on February 2, 2021, which has taken effect as of the date of promulgation. The relevant business added from January 1, 2021 to the effective date shall be adjusted according to Interpretation No. 14.

① Public-private partnership (PPP) project contracts

Interpretation No. 14 is applicable for the PPP project contracts that meet the "dual features" and "double controls" described in the interpretation at the same time, and makes retroactive adjustment on the relevant PPP project contracts that have been implemented before December 31, 2020 and have not been completed up to the implementation date, where the retroactive adjustment is not feasible, the application begins at the beginning of the earliest period of retroactive adjustment, cumulative impact adjusts the retained earnings at the beginning of the year of the implementation date and other related items in the financial statements, and information of comparable periods shall not be adjusted. The implementation of the provisions does not have a significant impact on the Company's financial situation and operating results.

② Interest rate benchmark reform

Interpretation No. 14 provides a simplified accounting treatment for cases where the basis for determining cash

flows related to financial instrument contracts and lease contracts is changed as a result of the interest rate benchmark reform.

According to the provisions of this interpretation, businesses related to the interest rate benchmark reform occurring before December 31, 2020 shall be subject to retroactive adjustment, except where retroactive adjustment is not feasible, and there is no need to adjust the data in the previous comparative financial statements. On the implementation date of this interpretation, the difference between the original carrying value of financial assets and financial liabilities and the new carrying value shall be included in the retained earnings or other comprehensive income at the beginning of the annual reporting period of the implementation date of this interpretation. The implementation of the provisions does not have a significant impact on the Company's financial situation and operating results.

(3) Execution of the "Notice on the Adjustment of the Scope of Application of the Provisions on the Accounting Treatment of COVID-19 Related Rent Concessions"

On June 19, 2020, the Ministry of Finance issued the "Regulations on Accounting Treatment of Rental Concessions Related to the COVID-19 Epidemic" (CK (2020) No. 10), and enterprises can choose to adopt simplified methods for accounting treatments for rent concessions and deferred payment of rents directly caused by the COVID-19 epidemic that meet the conditions.

On May 26, 2021, the Ministry of Finance promulgated the Notice on the Adjustment of the Scope of Application of the Provisions on the Accounting Treatment of COVID-19 Related Rent Concessions (CK [2021] No. 9), which has taken effective from May 26, 2021, the scope of application of COVID-19 pandemic-related rent concessions which are allowed to adopt the simplified method under the Provisions on the Accounting Treatment of COVID-19 Related Rent Concessions is adjusted from the "the concession applies only to lease payments payable before 30 June 2021" to "the concession only applies to lease payments payable before 30 June 2022" to "the concession only applies to lease payments payable before 30 June 2022", and other conditions remain unchanged. The Company has selected the simplified accounting treatment method for all the eligible lease contracts before the adjustment of scope of application, and adopted the simplified accounting treatment method for all the eligible and similar lease contracts after the adjustment of scope of application(Tip: if not all, the nature of the lease contract treated using the simplified method should also be disclosed, however, the choice for the simplified method should be applied consistently to similar leases that qualify before and after the adjustment to the scope of application of the "Regulations on Accounting Treatment of Rental Concessions Related to the COVID-19 Epidemic" ), and made retroactive adjustment on relevant lease contracts that had adopted lease change for accounting treatment before the release of the notice, but did not adjust the data of the previous comparative financial statement; The relevant rent concessions incurred between January 1, 2021 and the effective date of the notice of which accounting treatment are not conducted in accordance with the provisions of the notice shall be adjusted in accordance with the notice.

(4) Implementation of the Interpretation No. 15 of Accounting Standards for Business Enterprises on the related presentation of funds central management

On December 30, 2021, the Ministry of Finance issued the Interpretation No. 15 of Accounting Standards for Business Enterprises (CK [2021] No. 35, hereinafter referred to as "Interpretation No. 15"), the content of the "related presentation of funds central management" came into force as of the date of its promulgation, and the financial statement data in the comparable period should be adjusted accordingly.

Interpretation No. 15 has explicitly stipulated how the balance involved in the centralized and unified management of the funds of the parent company and member units through internal settlement centers and finance companies should be presented and disclosed in the balance sheet. The implementation of this stipulation has not had a significant impact on the financial condition and operating results of the Company.

Changes of important accounting estimate Nil

Adjustment on the relevant items of financial statement at beginning of the year when implemented the new leasing standards

Item	Balance at	Balance at beginning	Number adjusted					
	end of last	of the year	Re-classified	d Re-measured Total				
	year		Re-classified	Re-measured	Total			
Right-of-use assets		2,120,031.14		2,120,031.14	2,120,031.14			
Lease liability		1,839,885.54		1,839,885.54	1,839,885.54			
Non-current liabilities due in	104,225,1	104 505 200 (7		000 145 60	290 145 (0			
one year	83.07	104,505,328.67		280,145.60	280,145.60			

Consolidate balance sheet

The initial implementation of the new lease standard had no impact on the balance sheet of the parent company

# VII. Compare with last year's financial report; explain changes in consolidation statement's scope

 $\sqrt{\text{Applicable}}$   $\Box$  Not applicable

During the reporting period, newly established the Dongguan Shenliang Hualian Grain & Oil Trading Co., Ltd, acquired the Wuhan Jiacheng Biotechnology Co., Ltd and cancellation of the Heilongjiang Hongxinglong Nongken Shenxin Cereals Industrial Park Co., ltd and Shenzhen Shenbao Property Management Co., Ltd.

# VIII. Appointment and non-reappointment (dismissal) of CPA

Accounting firm appointed

Name of domestic accounting firm	BDO China Shu Lun Pan Certified Public Accountant LLP
----------------------------------	---

Remuneration for domestic accounting firm (in 10 thousand Yuan)	69
Continuous life of auditing service for domestic accounting firm	3
Name of domestic CPA	Qi Tao, Tao Guoheng
Continuous life of auditing service for domestic CPA	3、2

Whether re-appointed accounting firms in this period or not

 $\Box$  Yes  $\sqrt{No}$ 

Appointment of internal control auditing accounting firm, financial consultant or sponsor

 $\sqrt{\text{Applicable}}$   $\Box$  Not applicable

During the reporting period, BDO China Shu Lun Pan Certified Public Accountant LLP was hired as the internal control audit institutions of the Company, 290,000 Yuan for internal control audit fee.

## IX. Particular about delisting after annual report disclosed

 $\square$  Applicable  $\sqrt{Not}$  applicable

# X. Bankruptcy reorganization

 $\square$  Applicable  $\sqrt{Not}$  applicable

No bankruptcy reorganization for the Company in reporting period

# XI. Significant lawsuits and arbitration of the Company

 $\sqrt{\text{Applicable}}$   $\Box$  Not applicable

Lawsuits (arbitration)	Amount involved (in 10 thousand Yuan)	Resulted an accrual liability (Y/N)	Progress	Trial result and influence	Executi on of judgme nt	Disclosu re date	Disclos ure index
As of 31 December 2021, other lawsuits that did not meet the disclosure standards for significant lawsuits mainly including: disputes over purchase and sales contract, disputes over construction contracts, franchise contract disputes and private	10,610.82	Yes, the single loan contract dispute from subordinate enterprise of the Company is expected to form an accrual liability of 3.5 million yuan approximately. Other lawsuit-related cases are relatively small in individual amount, and will not have a significant impact on	The Company actively makes use of the advantageous resources of internal legal affairs and external laws firm to follow up and deal with the lawsuit-relate	After comprehe nsive analysis, the outcome of the cases involved in the lawsuits will not have a	It is actively advanci ng	Not applicab le	Not applica ble

lending disputes, etc.	the Company when	d cases. At	significan		
	analyzed in conjunction	present, the	t impact		
	with the progress of	Company is	on the		
	these cases.	responding to	Company		
		and dealing			
		with the cases			
		effectively in			
		accordance			
		with relevant			
		laws and			
		regulations			

### XII. Penalty and rectification

 $\Box$  Applicable  $\sqrt{Not}$  applicable

No penalty and rectification for the Company in reporting period.

# XIII. Integrity of the Company and its controlling shareholders and actual controllers

 $\Box$  Applicable  $\sqrt{Not}$  applicable

# XIV. Major related transaction

### 1. Related transaction with routine operation concerned

 $\Box$  Applicable  $\sqrt{Not}$  applicable

No related transaction occurred in the period with routine operation concerned

### 2. Assets or equity acquisition, and sales of assets and equity

 $\square$  Applicable  $\sqrt{Not}$  applicable

No related transaction concerning the asses or equity acquisition and sold in the period

#### 3. Related transaction of foreign investment

□ Applicable √Not applicable No related transaction of foreign investment occurred in the period

## 4. Related credits and liabilities

 $\Box$  Applicable  $\sqrt{Not}$  applicable

No related credits and liabilities occurred in period

#### 5. Contact with the related finance companies

 $\Box$  Applicable  $\sqrt{Not}$  applicable

There are no deposits, loans, credits or other financial business between the finance companies with associated relationship and related parties

#### 6. Transactions between the finance company controlled by the Company and related parties

 $\Box$  Applicable  $\sqrt{\text{Not applicable}}$ 

There are no deposits, loans, credits or other financial business between the finance companies controlled by the Company and related parties

#### 7. Other major related transaction

 $\Box$  Applicable  $\sqrt{Not}$  applicable No other major related transaction in the Period.

## XV. Significant contract and implementations

#### 1. Trusteeship, contract and leasing

#### (1) Trusteeship

□ Applicable √Not applicable
 No trusteeship for the Company in reporting period

#### (2) Contract

 $\Box$  Applicable  $\sqrt{Not}$  applicable

No contract for the Company in reporting period

#### (3) Leasing

 $\Box$  Applicable  $\sqrt{Not}$  applicable

No leasing in the Period

### 2. Major Guarantee

 $\sqrt{\text{Applicable}}$   $\Box$  Not applicable

Unit: 10 thousand Yuan

	External Guarantee (not including guarantees to subsidiaries)										
Name of the Company guarantee d	Related Announc ement disclosur e date	Guarante e limit	Actual date of happenin g	Actual guarantee limit	Guarante e type	Collateral (if any)	Count er guara	Guarant ee term	Comple te implem entation or not	Guaran tee for related party (Y/N)	

							ntee			
							(if			
							any)			
				Guarantee for	the subsidie	nries			<u> </u>	
N. C							Count er			G
Name of the	Related Announc	Guarante	Actual date of	Actual	Guarante	Collateral	guara	Guarant	Comple te	Guaran tee for
Company guarantee	ement disclosur	e limit	happenin	guarantee limit	e type	(if any)	ntee	ee term	implem entation	related party
d	e date		g				(if		or not	(Y/N)
							any)			
Donggua										
n										
Internatio										
nal Food			2018-07-		Joint			14		
Industrial		37,632	27	30,119	liability	N/A	N/A	years	Ν	Ν
Park					guaranty					
Develop ment Co.,										
Ltd.										
Donggua										
n										
Shenliang					Joint					
Oil &		11,417	2019-04-	4,220	liability	N/A	N/A	8 years	Ν	N
Food			19		guaranty					
Trade										
Co., Ltd.										
Total amour	nt of			Total amou	nt of actual					
approving g			115,100	occurred gu						34,339
for subsidia			,	subsidiaries	•					,
report perio				period (B2)						
Total amour				Total balance						
approved gu for subsidia			115 100	guarantee fo subsidiaries						24.220
end of repor			115,100	of reporting						34,339
period (B3)				(B4)	, period					
		I	Guarantee	e of the subsid	liaries for th	e subsidiaries				
			Cuarante	st the subsit			Count			
Name of	Related						er		Comple	Guaran
the	Announc	Guarante	Actual date of	Actual	Guarante	Collateral	guara	Guarant	te	tee for
Company guarantee	ement disclosur	e limit	happenin	guarantee limit	e type	(if any)	ntee	ee term	implem entation	related party
d	e date		g				(if		or not	(Y/N)
							any)			

Dongga N Shenling Logistic C., Lu.Park P <th></th>											
n Internatio nal Food Industrial perk Develop ment Co., Ltd.39.1682018-07: 2731.348Joint Joint guarantyN/AN/AI 4 yearsNNDongua n Shenliang n Shenliang 0il & Co., Ltd.21.9302020-10- 201.935Joint Joint 1.935Joint liability guarantyN/AN/AI 4 yearsNNDongua n Shenliang 0il & Co., Ltd.21.9302020-10- 201.935Joint liability guarantyN/AN/AI 4 yearsNNDongua n Shenliang 0il & Co., Ltd.I III.8832019-04- 19Joint 19Joint liability guarantyN/AN/AN/A8 years yearsNNTotal amount of approving guarante of resubsidiaries in report period (C1)I III.883Total amount of actual guarante for abbeliance of actual guarante guarantee for reportingIII.883Total amount of actual guarantee for abbeliance st at the end of report period (C2)III.883Total amount of actual guarantee for abbeliance st at the end of of reporting periodIII.883III.883Total amount of actual guarantee in report period (C4)III.883 <td>n Shenliang Logistics</td> <td></td> <td>27,300</td> <td></td> <td>9,921</td> <td>liability</td> <td>N/A</td> <td>N/A</td> <td>8 years</td> <td>N</td> <td>N</td>	n Shenliang Logistics		27,300		9,921	liability	N/A	N/A	8 years	N	N
n Shenliang Logistics Co., Ltd.21.930 $2020-10$ $20$ Joint $1,935$ Joint liability 	n Internatio nal Food Industrial Park Develop ment Co.,		39,168		31,348	liability	N/A	N/A		N	N
n Shenliang Oil & Food Trade Co., Ltd.11,8832019-04. 19Joint 4,393Joint liability guarantyN/AN/A8 yearsNNN/AS yearsNNN/AS yearsNNTotal amount of approving guarante for subsidiaries in report period (C1)Total amount of subsidiaries at the end of report guaranteeTotal amount of subsidiaries at the end of report period (C2)Total amount of subsidiaries at the end of reporting period 	n Shenliang Logistics		21,930		1,935	liability	N/A	N/A		N	N
Total amount of approving guarantee for subsidiaries in report period (C1)Total amount of actual occurred guarantee for subsidiaries in report period (C2)Total amount of actual 	n Shenliang Oil & Food Trade		11,883		4,393	liability	N/A	N/A	8 years	N	N
approvedguaranteeforfor subsidiaries at the end of reporting period (C3)152,981guarantee for subsidiaries at the end of reporting period (C4)47,597Total amount of guaranteeof the company (total of three above mentioned guarantee)Total amount of approving report period (A1+B1+C1)Total amount of approved guarantee at the end of report period (A3+B3+C2)Total amount of approved 268,081Total balance of actual guarantee at the end of report report period 	Total amou approving g for subsidia report period (	uarantee ries in C1)		52,700	occurred gu subsidiaries period (C2)	arantee for in report					792
Total amount of approving guarantee in report period (A1+B1+C1)Total amount of actual occurred guarantee in report period (A2+B2+C3)Total amount of approved guarantee at the end of report period (A3+B3+C2)Total balance of actual guarantee at the end of report period (A4+B4+C4)Total balance of actual guarantee at the end of report period (A4+B4+C4)Total balance of actual 	approved g for subsidiarie end of r	uarantee es at the		152,981	guarantee subsidiaries of reporti	for s at the end					47,597
Total amount of approving guarantee in report period (A1+B1+C1)167,800occurred guarantee in report period (A2+B2+C3)35,131Total amount of approved guarantee at the end of report period (A3+B3+C2)268,081Total balance of actual guarantee at the end of report period (A4+B4+C4)81,936The proportion of the total amount of actually guarantee in the net assets of the Company (that is A4+ B4+C4)17.70%	Total amount of	of guarante	e of the Co	ompany (total o	of three above	e mentioned	guarantee)				
Total amount of approved guarantee at the end of report period (A3+B3+C2)     268,081     guarantee at the end of report     81,936       The proportion of the total amount of actually guarantee in the net assets of the Company (that is A4+ B4+C4)     17.70%	guarantee in			167,800	occurred g report (A2+B2+C	uarantee in period 3)					35,131
guarantee in the net assets of the Company (that is A4+ B4+C4)	guarantee at the end of report 268,081		guarantee a report	t the end of period					81,936		
Including:	guarantee in the net assets of the Company (that					_	_			_	17.70%
	Including:										

Balance of the guarantee provided for shareholder, actual controller and their related parties (D)	0
The debts guarantee amount provided for the guaranteed parties whose assets-liability ratio exceed 70% directly or indirectly (E)	81,936
Total amount of the aforesaid three guarantees (D+E+F)	81,936
Explanations on possibly bearing joint and several liquidating responsibilities for undue guarantees (if applicable)	N/A
Explanations on external guarantee against regulated procedures (if applicable)	N/A

Explanation on guarantee with composite way

Nil

### 3. Cash asset management

### (1) Trust financing

 $\sqrt{\text{Applicable } \square \text{Not applicable}}$ 

Trust financing in the period

Unit: 10 thousand Yuan

Туре	Fund sources	Amount occurred	Undue balance	Overdue amount	Impairment amount accrual for overdue financial management
Bank financial products	Owned fund	29,000	22,000	0	0
Total		29,000	22,000	0	0

Entrust financial expected to be unable to recover the principal or impairment might be occurred

 $\Box$  Applicable  $\sqrt{Not}$  applicable

Unrecoverable principal or impairment possibility from entrust investment

 $\Box$  Applicable  $\sqrt{Not}$  applicable

# (2) Entrusted loans

 $\Box$  Applicable  $\sqrt{Not}$  applicable

No entrusted loans in the Period

#### 4. Other material contracts

□ Applicable √ Not applicable
 No other material contracts in the period.

### XVI. Explanation on other significant events

#### $\sqrt{\text{Applicable}}$ $\Box$ Not applicable

1. Personnel changes in BOD, BOS and senior managements

On July 16, 2021, the company received a written resignation from Ms. Jin Zhenyuan, a director and the Chief Financial Officer of the company. Due to job transfer, Ms. Jin Zhenyuan applied to resign from her position as director and chief financial officer of the company. On the same day, the company held the 16<sup>th</sup> meeting of the tenth board of directors, deliberated and approved the Proposal on the Appointment of the Company's Chief Financial Officer and the Proposal on the Addition of the Company's Directors, and agreed to appoint Ms. Lu Yuhe as the company's chief financial officer for a term from the date of the approval of the board of directors to the expiration of the tenth board of directors; agreed to add Ms. Lu Yuhe as a director of the tenth board of directors and submit it to the shareholders' meeting for approval. For details, see the Announcement of Resolutions of the 16<sup>th</sup> session of the 10<sup>th</sup> Board of Directors of the Company and the Announcement of Resignation of Directors and Chief Financial Officer of the Company and the Addition of Directors of the Company and the Chief Financial Officer of the Company and the Addition of Directors of the Company published at www.cninfo.com.cn on July 17, 2021.

The company held the first extraordinary shareholders' meeting of 2021 on August 2, 2021, which deliberated and approved the Proposal on the Addition of Directors of the Company and agreed to add Ms. Lu Yuhe as a director of the tenth board of directors of the company. The term of office shall be from the date of approval of the resolution at the shareholders' meeting of the company to the date of expiration of the tenth board of directors of the company to the Resolutions of the Company's First Extraordinary General Meeting of Shareholders in 2021 published at www.cninfo.com.cn on August 3, 2021.

### XVII. Significant event of subsidiary of the Company

#### $\sqrt{\text{Applicable}}$ $\Box$ Not applicable

1. The company held the 15<sup>th</sup> session of the 10<sup>th</sup> board of directors on June 1, 2021, which deliberated and approved the Proposal on the Company's Acquisition of 49% Equity of Dongguan Shenliang Logistics Co., Ltd., and agreed that the company acquires the 49% equity of Dongguan Shenliang Logistics Co., Ltd., held by Dongguan Fruits and Vegetables and Non-staple Food Trading Market Co., Ltd. in cash, the purchase price was 321.68 million yuan. For details, see the "Announcement of Resolutions of the 15<sup>th</sup> session of the 10<sup>th</sup> Board of Directors of the Company" and the "Announcement of the Company on the Acquisition of 49% Equity of Dongguan Shenliang Logistics Co., Ltd." published at www.cninfo.com.cn on June 2, 2021.

2. The company held the 16<sup>th</sup> session of the 10<sup>th</sup> board of directors on July 16, 2021 and the first extraordinary shareholders' meeting on August 2, 2021, which deliberated and approved the "Proposal on the Consolidation and Merger of Shenzhen Shenbao Technology Center Co., Ltd., agreed to the company's consolidation and merger of the wholly-owned subsidiary of Shenzhen Shenbao Technology Center Co., Ltd. For details, please see the Announcement of Resolutions of the 16<sup>th</sup> session of the 10<sup>th</sup> Board of Directors of the Company and the Announcement of the Company's Consolidation and Merger of Shenzhen Shenbao Technology Center Co., Ltd. published at www.cninfo.com.cn on July 17, 2021, and the Announcement of Resolutions of the Company's First Extraordinary Shareholders' Meeting in 2021 published at www.cninfo.com.cn on August 3, 2021. On January 19, 2022, the implementation of absorption and merger of Shenzhen Shenbao Technology Center Co., Ltd was completed, and the Shenzhen Shenbao Technology Center Co., Ltd was completed, and the Shenzhen Shenbao Technology Center Co., Ltd completed the cancellation of business registration.

3. On July 22, 2021, the company acquired 51% of the equity of Wuhan Jiacheng biotechnology Co.,Ltd in cash with the purchase price of 21,675,000 yuan. After the completion of the acquisition, the Company held a total of 51% of the equity of Wuhan Jiasheng biotechnology Co., Ltd.

# Section VII. Changes in Shares and Particulars about Shareholders

# I. Changes in Shares

# 1. Changes in shares

Unit: Share

	Before the C	hange	Increas	se/Dec	rease in th -)	e Chan	ge (+,	After the Change	
	A mount	Proportio n	New share s issue d	Bo nus sha res	Capita lizatio n of public reserv e	Oth ers	Sub tota 1	A mount	Proportio n
I. Restricted shares	684,601,142	59.40%	0	0	0	0	0	684,601,142	59.40%
1. State-owned shares	0	0.00%	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00%
2. State-owned corporate shares	684,569,567	59.40%	0	0	0	0	0	684,569,567	59.40%
3. Other domestic shares	31,575	0.00%	0	0	0	0	0	31,575	0.00%
Including: Domestic legal person's shares	0	0.00%	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00%
Domestic nature person's shares	31,575	0.00%	0	0	0	0	0	31,575	0.00%
4. Foreign shares	0	0.00%	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00%
Including: Foreign corporate shares	0	0.00%	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00%
overseas nature person's share	0	0.00%	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00%
II. Un-restricted shares	467,934,112	40.60%	0	0	0	0	0	467,934,112	40.60%
1. RMB common shares	416,184,832	36.11%	0	0	0	0	0	416,184,832	36.11%
2. Domestically listed foreign shares	51,749,280	4.49%	0	0	0	0	0	51,749,280	4.49%
3. Foreign listed foreign shares	0	0.00%	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00%
4. Other	0	0.00%	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00%
III. Total shares	1,152,535,254	100.00%	0	0	0	0	0	1,152,535,254	100.00%

Reasons for share changed

 $\Box$  Applicable  $\sqrt{}$  Not applicable

Approval of share changed

 $\Box$  Applicable  $\sqrt{Not}$  applicable

Ownership transfer of share changed

□ Applicable √ Not applicable
 Influence on the basic EPS and diluted EPS as well as other financial indexes of net assets per share attributable to common shareholders of Company in latest year and period
 □ Applicable √ Not applicable
 Other information necessary to disclose or need to disclosed under requirement from security regulators
 □ Applicable √ Not applicable

#### 2. Changes of restricted shares

 $\Box$  Applicable  $\sqrt{Not}$  applicable

# II. Securities issuance and listing

#### 1. Security offering (without preferred stock) in the report period

 $\Box$  Applicable  $\sqrt{Not}$  applicable

# 2. Changes of total shares and shareholders structure as well as explanation on changes of assets and liability structure

 $\Box$  Applicable  $\sqrt{Not}$  applicable

#### 3. Existing internal staff shares

 $\Box$  Applicable  $\sqrt{Not}$  applicable

### III. Particulars about shareholder and actual controller of the Company

#### 1. Number of shareholders and particulars about shares holding

Unit: Share

Total common stock shareholders in reporting period-end	51,724	Total common stock shareholder s at end of last month before annual report disclosed	63,924	Total preference shareholders with voting rights recovered at end of reporting period (if applicable) (found in note8)	0	Total preference shareholders with voting rights recovered at end of last month before annual report disclosed (if applicable) (found in	0	)
--	--------	---	--------	---	---	---	---	---

							note8)		
	Particular	rs about sha	ares held above	5% by shareho	lders or to	op ten s	shareholders		
Full name of Shareholders	Nature of shareholder	Proport ion of shares held	Total shares hold at the end of report period	Changes in report period	Amoun restric shares	cted	Amount of un-restricted shares held	shares	nation of pledged, or frozen Amou nt
Shenzhen Food Materials Group Co., Ltd	State-owned legal person	63.79%	735,237,253	0	669,184	4,735	66,052,518		
Shenzhen Agricultural Products Group Co., Ltd	State-owned legal person	8.23%	94,832,294	0	15,384	4,832	79,447,462		
Hu Ying	Domestic nature person	0.61%	7,000,000	7,000,000		0	7,000,000		
Lin Junbo	Domestic nature person	0.31%	3,600,000	33,300		0	3,600,000		
Zhong Zhenxin	Domestic nature person	0.29%	3,295,500	3,295,500		0	3,295,500		
Sun Huiming	Domestic nature person	0.28%	3,250,062	-186,400		0	3,250,062		
Jiang Zongyu	Domestic nature person	0.28%	3,198,200	3,198,200		0	3,198,200		
Chen Jiuyang	Domestic nature person	0.25%	2,856,700	112,000		0	2,856,700		
Hong Kong Securities Clearing Company Limited	Foreign legal person	0.23%	2,662,587	-4,341,499		0	2,662,587		
Xu Wenxing	Domestic nature	0.15%	1,703,295	-347,085		0	1,703,295		

person								
Strategy investors or general corporation comes top 10 common shareholders due to rights issue (if applicable) (see note 3)	N/A							
Explanation on associated relationship among the aforesaid shareholdersShenzhen SASAC directly holds 100% equity of Shenzhen Food Materials Group Co. and holds 34% of Shenzhen Agricultural Products Group Co., Ltd. indirectly the Shenzhen Food Materials Group Co., Ltd.; the Company was not aware of any relationship between other shareholders above, and whether they belonged to parties in concert as defined by the Acquisition Management Method of Listed Company.						through related		
Description of the above shareholders in relation to delegate/entrusted voting rights and abstention from voting rights.	N/A							
Special note on the repurchase account among the top 10 shareholders (if applicable) (see note 10)	N/A							
Pa	articular ab	out top ten shar	eholders with u	n-restrict	shares	held		
Shareholders' name			eriod-end	held at		Type of s Type	hares Amo	unt
Shenzhen Agricultural Products Gr Ltd	oup Co.,		79,4	447,462	RMB share	common s	79	,447,462
Shenzhen Food Materials Group C	o., Ltd		66,0	)52,518	RMB share	common s	66.	,052,518
Hu Ying			7,0	)00,000	RMB share	common s	7	,000,000
Lin Junbo			3,6	500,000	RMB share	common s	3.	,600,000
Zhong Zhenxin			3,2	295,500	RMB share	common s	3	,295,500
Sun Huiming			3,2	250,062		estically listed on shares	3	,250,062
Jiang Zongyu			3,1	198,200	RMB share	common s	3.	,198,200
Chen Jiuyang			2,8	356,700	RMB share	common s	2.	,856,700

Hong Kong Securities Clearing Con Limited	mpany	2,662,587	RMB common shares	2,662,587
Xu Wenxing		1,703,295	RMB common shares	1,703,295
Expiation on associated relationship or consistent actors within the top 10 un-restrict shareholders and between top 10 un-restrict shareholders and top 10 shareholders	Shenzhen Food Materials Group Co., Ltd.; the Company was not aware of any relative relationship between other shareholders above, and whether they belonged to parties actin			
Explanation on top 10 shareholders involving margin business (if applicable) (see note 4)	Company Securities at end o account	nd of reporting period, Shareholder – y under customer credit trading secured s Co., Ltd., common account holds 0 sh f the Period. During the reporting per has 3,600,000 shares increased, and 0 shares decreased, shares held are incre	securities account through nares, and 3,600,000 shateriod, the credit trading shares held in the co	gh China Merchants ares are held in total g secured securities mmon account has

Whether top ten common stock shareholders or top ten common stock shareholders with un-restrict shares held have a buy-back agreement dealing in reporting period

 $\square$  Yes  $\sqrt{No}$ 

The top ten common stock shareholders or top ten common stock shareholders with un-restrict shares held of the Company have no buy-back agreement dealing in reporting period.

# 2. Controlling shareholder of the Company

Nature of controlling shareholders: local state-owned holding

Type of controlling shareholders: legal person

Controlling shareholders	Legal person/pe rson in charge of the unit	Date of foundation	Organization code	Main operation business
Shenzhen Food Materials Group Co., Ltd	He Jianfeng	2017-12-14	91440300MA5EWWPXX 2	The general business projects are: food safety infrastructure construction (including the upgrading of the farmers 'market, the upgrading of public places canteens, the construction of community cooked food centers, and the construction of agricultural product bases); safe food circulation and terminal sales; the establishment of food distribution channel platforms; Food industry investment and operation (Including

			the M & A investment of the core
			resources of the food industry chain
			and the cultivation of enterprises in the
			future direction); Domestic trade
			(excluding franchised, monopolized,
			and exclusively controlled
			commodities); engaging in import and
			export business (except for items
			prohibited by laws, administrative
			regulations, and the State Council,
			restricted items can only be operated
			after obtaining permission); online
			business activities (excluding restricted
			items). Licensed business items are
			food sales and supply business;
			emergency material production and
			operation; production, purchase and
			sale of I, II and III medical devices;
			pharmaceutical wholesale; ordinary
			freight, professional transportation,
			warehousing and logistics.
Equity of other			
domestic/oversea			
listed Company			
control by	In addition to holding 63.79% ec	quity of the company, Food	Materials Group holds 34% equity of
controlling	Agricultural Products.		
shareholder as well			
as stock-joint in			
report period			

Changes of controlling shareholders in reporting period

 $\Box$  Applicable  $\sqrt{Not}$  applicable

The controlling shareholder of the company has not changed during the reporting period.

# 3. Actual controller and persons acting in concert

Nature of actual controller: local state-owned assets management

Type of actual controller: legal person

Actual controller	Legal person/person in charge of the unit	Date of foundation	Organization code	Main operation business
Shenzhen Municipal People's Government State-owned	Wang Yongjian	2004-04-02	11440300K317280672	State-owned assets supervision and

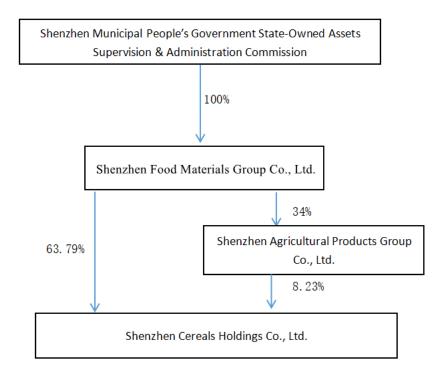
Assets Supervision & Administration Commission			management
Equity of other			
domestic/foreign listed			
Company controlled by actual	-		
controller in reporting period			

Changes of actual controller in reporting period

 $\Box$  Applicable  $\sqrt{Not}$  applicable

No changes of actual controllers for the Company in reporting period.

Property right and controlling relationship between the actual controller and the Company is as follow



Actual controller controlling the Company by entrust or other assets management

 $\Box$  Applicable  $\sqrt{Not}$  applicable

# 4. The total number of shares pledged by controlling shareholders or the first majority shareholder and its persons acting in concert accounts for 80% of the shares held by them

 $\square$  Applicable  $\sqrt{Not}$  applicable

### 5. Particulars about other legal person shareholders with over 10% shares held

 $\Box$  Applicable  $\sqrt{Not}$  applicable

# 6. Limitation and reducing the holdings of shares of controlling shareholders, actual controllers, restructuring side and other commitment subjects

 $\Box$  Applicable  $\sqrt{Not}$  applicable

# IV. The specific implementation of shares buy-back during the reporting period

Implementation progress of shares buy-back

 $\Box$  Applicable  $\sqrt{\text{Not applicable}}$ 

Implementation progress of the reduction of repurchases shares by centralized bidding

 $\Box$  Applicable  $\sqrt{\text{Not applicable}}$ 

# Section VIII. Preferred Stock

 $\square$  Applicable  $\sqrt{}$  Not applicable

The Company had no preferred stock in the Period.

# Section IX. Corporate Bonds

 $\Box$  Applicable  $\sqrt{Not}$  applicable

## Section X. Financial Report

### I. Audit Report

Type of audit opinion	Standard unqualified opinion
Signing date of audit report	2022-04-24
Name of audit institute	BDO China Shu Lun Pan Certified Public Accountant LLP
Document serial of audit report	BDO CPAs Zi[2022]No. ZL10167
Name of the CPA	Qi Tao, Tao Guoheng

Text of auditing report

## **Auditor's Report**

BDO CPAs Zi[2022]No.10167

### To all shareholders of SHENZHEN CEREALS HOLDINGS CO., LTD.:

#### 1. Auditing opinions

We have audited the financial statement under the name of SHENZHEN CEREALS HOLDINGS CO., LTD. (hereinafter referred to as SZCH Company), including the consolidated and parent Company's balance sheet of 31 December 2021 and profit statement, and cash flow statement, and statement on changes of shareholders' equity for the year ended, and notes to the financial statements for the year ended.

In our opinion, the Company's financial statements have been prepared in accordance with the Accounting Standards for Business Enterprises, and they fairly present the financial status of the Company and of its parent company as of 31 December 2021 and its operation results and cash flows for the year ended.

#### 2. Basis of opinion

We conducted our audit in accordance with the Auditing Standards for Certified Public Accountants of China. Our responsibilities under those standards are further described in the "Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements" section of the auditor's report. We are independent of the Company in accordance with the Certified Public Accountants of China's Code of Ethics for Professional Accountants, and we have fulfilled our other ethical responsibilities in accordance with the Code. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion.

#### 3. Key audit matters

Key audit matters are those matters that, in our professional judgment, were of most significance in our audit of the financial statements of the current period. These matters were addressed in the context of our audit of the financial statements as a whole, and in forming our opinion thereon, and we do not provide a separate opinion on this matter.

The key audit matters identified in our audit are summarized as follows:

Key audit matters	How to deal with the matter in audit
(i) Revenue recognition	
87.76% of the operating revenue. The grain and oil trading and processing business has a significant impact on the financial statement, and it is one of the key index of performance of SZCH, which has a special risks in	related to transfer of the main fisks and rewards on the ownership of goods, and evaluate whether the revenue recognition policy conforms to the Accounting Standards for Business Enterprise; (3) Carry out substantive analysis procedures for operating revenue and gross profit rate by month, products, etc., identify whether there is significant or abnormal fluctuation, and review the rationality of revenue; (4) We use sampling method to check the supporting documents related to revenue recognition, including sales contract, sales invoice, delivery order, goods right
(ii) Inventory and inventory falling price reserves	
Details of inventory and inventory impairment found more in the (15) in Note V and (9) of consolidated financial statements. As of December 31, 2021, the inventory book balance presented on the consolidated financial statements of SZCH Company was 3580.1586 million yuan, and the amount of inventory falling price reserves was 119.5399 million yuan, book value of inventories was 3460.6187 million yuan, accounting for 45.12% of the total assets.	The main audit procedures we implemented for the inventory and inventory falling price reserves of SZCH Company include: (1) Understood, evaluated and tested the internal control design and implementation related to inventory falling price reserves of SZCH Company; (2) We performed the inventory monitoring procedures for inventory, and checked the quantity and condition; (3) Acquired the calculation table of inventory falling price reserve, implemented the inventory impairment test procedure, and analyzed whether provision for

Inventory is measured at the lower one between the cost	inventory falling price reserves was sufficient;
and the net realizable value, due to the large amount of	(4) We obtained the year-end inventory age list,
money of inventory, the SZCH management (Hereinafter	conducted an analytical review of the inventory with
referred to as "management") needed to make significant	long inventory age combine with the condition of
liudgments when determining the decrease in value of	products, and analyzed whether inventory falling price
	reserves was sufficient;
inventory, including the consideration of government	(5) For the products that can obtain the selling price in
reserve as grain & oil, food and vegetable oil included,	open market, select samples, independently query the
that affected by futures market, these important	public market price information and compare it with the
judgments have a significant impact on the valuation of	estimated selling price.
inventory and provision for inventory depreciation at	
period-end; therefore, we determined the inventory and	
inventory falling price reserves as key audit matters.	

#### 4. Other information

The management of SZCH Company (hereinafter referred to as the management) is responsible for other information which includes the information covered in the Company's 2021 annual report excluding the financial statement and our audit report.

The audit opinion issued by us for the financial statement has not covered other information, for which we do not issue any form of assurance opinions.

Considering our audit on financial statements, we are liable to read other information, during which, we shall consider whether other information differs materially from the financial statements or that we understand during our audit, or whether there is any material misstatement.

Based on the works executed by us, we should report the fact if we find any material misstatement in other information. In this regards, we have nothing to report.

#### 5. Responsibilities of management and those charged with governance for the financial statements

The management of SZCH Company is responsible for the preparation of the financial statements in accordance with the Accounting Standards for Enterprise to secure a fair presentation, and for the design, establishment and maintenance of the internal control necessary to enable the preparation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

In preparing the financial statements, the management is responsible for assessing the Company's ability to continue as a going concern (if applicable), disclosing matters related to going concern and using the going concern assumption unless the management either intends to liquidate the Company or to cease operations, or has no realistic alternative but to do so.

Those charged with governance are responsible for overseeing the Company's financial reporting process.

#### 6. Responsibilities of the auditor for the financial statements

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an audit report that includes our audit opinion. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance, but is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with the CAS will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. Misstatements can arise from fraud or error and are considered material if, individually or in the aggregate, they could reasonably be expected to influence the economic decisions of users taken on the basis of the financial statements.

As part of an audit in accordance with the CAS, we exercise professional judgment and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit. We also:

(i) Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error, design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks, and obtain audit evidence that is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for audit opinion. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control.

(ii) Obtain an understanding of internal control relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances

(iii) Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates and related disclosures made by the management.

(iv) Conclude on the appropriateness of the management's use of the going concern assumption and, based on the audit evidence obtained, whether a material uncertainty exists related to events or conditions that may cast significant doubt on the Company's ability to continue as a going concern. If we conclude that a material uncertainty exists, we are required by the CAS to draw users' attention in audit report to the related disclosures in the financial statements or, if such disclosures are inadequate, to modify audit opinion. Our conclusions are based on the information obtained up to the date of audit report. However, future events or conditions may cause the Company to cease to continue as a going concern.

(v) Evaluate the overall presentation, including the disclosures, structure and content of the financial statements and whether the financial statements represent the underlying transactions and events in a manner that achieves fair presentation.

(vi) Obtain sufficient appropriate audit evidence regarding the financial information of the entities or business activities within the Company to express audit opinion on the financial statements. We are responsible for the

direction, supervision and performance of the group audit. We remain solely responsible for audit opinion.

We communicate with those charged with governance regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit and significant audit findings, including any significant deficiencies in internal control that we identify during our audit.

We also provide those charged with governance with a statement that we have complied with relevant ethical requirements regarding independence, and communicate with them all relationships and other matters that may reasonably be thought to bear on our independence, and relevant countermeasures (if applicable).

From the matters communicated with those charged with governance, we determine those matters that were of most significance in the audit of the financial statements of the current period and are therefore the key audit matters. We describe these matters in the auditor's report unless law or regulation precludes public disclosure about the matter or when, in extremely rare circumstances, we determine that a matter should not be communicated in the auditor's report because of the adverse consequences of doing so would reasonably be expected to outweigh the public interest benefits of such communication.

BDO China Shu Lun Pan CPAs (LLP) Chinese CPA: Qi Tao (Engagement partner)

**Chinese CPA: Tao Guoheng** 

Shanghai ·China

24 April 2022

#### **II. Financial Statement**

Statement in Financial Notes are carried in RMB/CNY

#### 1. Consolidated Balance Sheet

Prepared by SHENZHEN CEREALS HOLDINGS CO., LTD.

Item	December 31, 2021	December 31, 2020
Current assets:		

Monetary funds	50,409,923.65	190,494,225.94
Settlement provisions		
Capital lent		
Trading financial assets	211,060,770.50	160,621,806.51
Derivative financial assets		
Note receivable	687,242.00	2,213,426.00
Account receivable	283,047,341.62	198,311,102.17
Receivable financing		
Accounts paid in advance	115,894,774.61	27,136,263.84
Insurance receivable		
Reinsurance receivables		
Contract reserve of reinsurance receivable		
Other account receivable	32,377,838.35	22,631,043.66
Including: Interest receivable		
Dividend receivable		
Buying back the sale of financial assets		
Inventories	3,460,618,674.81	3,418,328,974.27
Contract assets		
Assets held for sale		
Non-current asset due within one year		
Other current assets	88,457,984.90	119,750,603.31
Total current assets	4,242,554,550.44	4,139,487,445.70
Non-current assets:		
Loans and payments on behalf		
Debt investment		
Other debt investment		
Long-term account receivable		
Long-term equity investment	73,490,443.49	73,215,147.84
Investment in other equity instrument		
Other non-current financial assets	57,500.00	57,500.00

Investment real estate	233,096,698.49	253,037,899.57
Fixed assets	2,127,831,149.19	1,122,692,490.55
Construction in progress	207,946,539.97	1,045,643,295.57
Productive biological asset	378,001.80	387,694.20
Oil and gas asset		
Right-of-use assets	97,648,674.06	
Intangible assets	609,405,194.82	599,306,223.04
Expense on Research and Development		
Goodwill	1,953,790.56	
Long-term expenses to be apportioned	28,795,206.45	31,732,325.01
Deferred income tax asset	40,529,425.47	41,347,952.12
Other non-current asset	5,931,731.58	2,476,174.33
Total non-current asset	3,427,064,355.88	3,169,896,702.23
Total assets	7,669,618,906.32	7,309,384,147.93
Current liabilities:		
Short-term loans	504,766,782.25	110,318,727.12
Loan from central bank		
Capital borrowed		
Trading financial liability		
Derivative financial liability		
Note payable		
Account payable	426,906,669.71	480,896,517.64
Accounts received in advance	2,379,891.67	3,376,262.66
Contract liability	182,972,314.85	108,975,866.82
Selling financial asset of repurchase		
Absorbing deposit and interbank deposit		
Security trading of agency		
Security sales of agency		
Wage payable	320,706,055.47	260,514,559.66
Taxes payable	86,813,588.15	66,904,735.29
Other account payable	376,607,198.99	397,325,719.50

Including: Interest payable		
Dividend payable	2,933,690.04	2,933,690.04
Commission charge and commission payable		
Reinsurance payable		
Liability held for sale		
Non-current liabilities due within one year	128,732,475.16	104,225,183.07
Other current liabilities	4,367,576.91	7,250,420.68
Total current liabilities	2,034,252,553.16	1,539,787,992.44
Non-current liabilities:		
Insurance contract reserve		
Long-term loans	730,521,692.22	841,864,531.75
Bonds payable		
Including: Preferred stock		
Perpetual capital securities		
Lease liability	80,173,743.75	
Long-term account payable	17,266,921.98	16,126,146.20
Long-term wages payable		
Accrual liability	3,500,000.00	3,500,000.00
Deferred income	93,129,536.68	100,710,038.32
Deferred income tax liabilities	13,868,191.82	12,150,035.13
Other non-current liabilities		
Total non-current liabilities	938,460,086.45	974,350,751.40
Total liabilities	2,972,712,639.61	2,514,138,743.84
Owner's equity:		
Share capital	1,152,535,254.00	1,152,535,254.00
Other equity instrument		
Including: Preferred stock		
Perpetual capital securities		
Capital public reserve	1,259,639,656.65	1,422,892,729.36
Less: Inventory shares		
Other comprehensive income		

Reasonable reserve		
Surplus public reserve	405,575,490.42	382,367,575.37
Provision of general risk		
Retained profit	1,812,541,701.27	1,637,536,441.03
Total owner's equity attributable to parent company	4,630,292,102.34	4,595,331,999.76
Minority interests	66,614,164.37	199,913,404.33
Total owner's equity	4,696,906,266.71	4,795,245,404.09
Total liabilities and owner's equity	7,669,618,906.32	7,309,384,147.93

Legal Representative: Zhu Junming

Person in charge of accounting works: Lu Yuhe

Person in charge of accounting institute: Wen Jieyu

### 2. Balance Sheet of Parent Company

Item	December 31, 2021	December 31, 2020
Current assets:		
Monetary funds	2,264,388.89	5,312,806.71
Trading financial assets	181,047,789.68	621,806.51
Derivative financial assets		
Note receivable		
Account receivable	135,678,426.30	4,087,681.18
Receivable financing		
Accounts paid in advance		
Other account receivable	983,939,717.84	892,105,968.23
Including: Interest receivable		
Dividend	540,000,000.00	390,000,000.00
Inventories		
Contract assets		
Assets held for sale		
Non-current assets maturing within one year		

Other current assets	1,083,482.32	1,497,597.50
Total current assets	1,304,013,805.03	903,625,860.13
Non-current assets:		
Debt investment		
Other debt investment		
Long-term receivables		
Long-term equity investments	4,048,519,425.09	3,707,714,425.09
Investment in other equity instrument		
Other non-current financial assets		
Investment real estate	16,514,913.76	16,986,504.04
Fixed assets	32,097,138.18	33,125,275.65
Construction in progress	239,282.75	
Productive biological assets	378,001.80	387,694.20
Oil and natural gas assets		
Right-of-use assets		
Intangible assets	19,338,264.04	12,842,693.98
Research and development costs		
Goodwill		
Long-term deferred expenses	1,538,731.98	1,040,708.20
Deferred income tax assets		
Other non-current assets	4,602,630.58	
Total non-current assets	4,123,228,388.18	3,772,097,301.16
Total assets	5,427,242,193.21	4,675,723,161.29
Current liabilities:		
Short-term borrowings	28,175,026.24	
Trading financial liability		
Derivative financial liability		
Notes payable		
Account payable		
Accounts received in advance		
Contract liability		411.00
Wage payable	29,472,163.62	26,535,794.31
Taxes payable	2,801,612.80	2,736,075.65

Other accounts payable	764,330,925.37	45,560,514.82
Including: Interest payable		
Dividend payable	2,933,690.04	2,933,690.04
Liability held for sale		
Non-current liabilities due within one year		
Other current liabilities		
Total current liabilities	824,779,728.03	74,832,795.78
Non-current liabilities:		
Long-term loans		
Bonds payable		
Including: Preferred stock		
Perpetual capital securities		
Lease liability		
Long-term account payable		
Long term employee compensation payable		
Accrued liabilities	3,500,000.00	3,500,000.00
Deferred income		
Deferred income tax liabilities		
Other non-current liabilities		
Total non-current liabilities	3,500,000.00	3,500,000.00
Total liabilities	828,279,728.03	78,332,795.78
Owners' equity:		
Share capital	1,152,535,254.00	1,152,535,254.00
Other equity instrument		
Including: Preferred stock		
Perpetual capital securities		
Capital public reserve	3,018,106,568.27	3,018,106,568.27
Less: Inventory shares		
Other comprehensive income		
Special reserve		
Surplus reserve	133,171,062.28	109,963,147.23

Retained profit	295,149,580.63	316,785,396.01
Total owner's equity	4,598,962,465.18	4,597,390,365.51
Total liabilities and owner's equity	5,427,242,193.21	4,675,723,161.29

### 3. Consolidated Profit Statement

Item	2021	2020
I. Total operating income	10,139,563,710.11	11,884,527,506.34
Including: Operating income	10,139,563,710.11	11,884,527,506.34
Interest income		
Insurance gained		
Commission charge and commission income		
II. Total operating cost	9,504,004,530.36	11,255,304,140.15
Including: Operating cost	8,859,285,309.43	10,725,012,933.34
Interest expense		
Commission charge and commission expense		
Cash surrender value		
Net amount of expense of compensation		
Net amount of withdrawal of insurance contract reserve		
Bonus expense of guarantee slip		
Reinsurance expense		
Tax and extras	16,709,081.11	12,377,202.41
Sales expense	250,216,473.67	201,304,842.30
Administrative expense	300,735,585.34	285,083,453.91
R&D expense	20,689,494.13	16,617,944.25
Financial expense	56,368,586.68	14,907,763.94
Including: Interest expenses	57,185,980.70	16,958,179.81
Interest	2,369,604.37	3,529,030.44
Add: Other income	15,739,392.31	18,615,426.79

Investment income (Loss is listed with "-")	4,289,604.50	17,401,645.38
Including: Investment income on affiliated company and joint venture	275,295.65	2,065,265.42
The termination of income recognition for financial assets measured by amortized cost		
Exchange income (Loss is listed with "-")		
Net exposure hedging income (Loss is listed with "-")		
Income from change of fair value (Loss is listed with "-")	299,292.76	-544,403.21
Loss of credit impairment (Loss is listed with "-")	2,154,887.55	1,012,688.03
Losses of devaluation of asset (Loss is listed with "-")	-184,486,526.84	-210,190,362.81
Income from assets disposal (Loss is listed with "-")	29,437,150.82	-47,312.84
III. Operating profit (Loss is listed with "-")	502,992,980.85	455,471,047.53
Add: Non-operating income	14,640,665.53	3,925,937.84
Less: Non-operating expense	1,505,363.93	1,554,552.82
IV. Total profit (Loss is listed with "-")	516,128,282.45	457,842,432.55
Less: Income tax expense	79,817,640.62	54,070,586.10
V. Net profit (Net loss is listed with "-")	436,310,641.83	403,771,846.45
(i) Classify by business continuity		
1.continuous operating net profit (net loss listed with '-")	436,310,641.83	403,771,846.45
2.termination of net profit (net loss listed with '-")		
(ii) Classify by ownership		
1.Net profit attributable to owner's of parent company	428,720,226.09	405,088,385.54
2.Minority shareholders' gains and losses	7,590,415.74	-1,316,539.09

VI. Net after-tax of other		
comprehensive income		
Net after-tax of other comprehensive income attributable to owners of parent		
company		
(I) Other comprehensive income		
items which will not be reclassified subsequently to profit of loss		
1.Changes of the defined benefit plans that re-measured		
2.Other comprehensive income under equity method that		
cannot be transfer to gain/loss		
3.Change of fair value of		
investment in other equity instrument 4.Fair value change of		
enterprise's credit risk		
5. Other		
(ii) Other comprehensive income		
items which will be reclassified subsequently to profit or loss		
1.Other comprehensive		
income under equity method that can transfer to gain/loss		
2.Change of fair value of		
other debt investment		
3.Amount of financial assets re-classify to other		
comprehensive income		
4.Credit impairment		
provision for other debt investment		
5.Cash flow hedging reserve		
6.Translation differences		
arising on translation of foreign		
currency financial statements 7.0ther		
Net after-tax of other comprehensive income attributable to minority		
	1	

shareholders		
VII. Total comprehensive income	436,310,641.83	403,771,846.45
Total comprehensive income attributable to owners of parent Company	428,720,226.09	405,088,385.54
Total comprehensive income attributable to minority shareholders	7,590,415.74	-1,316,539.09
VIII. Earnings per share:		
(i) Basic earnings per share	0.3720	0.3515
(ii) Diluted earnings per share	0.3720	0.3515

As for the enterprise combined under the same control, net profit of 0 Yuan achieved by the merged party before combination while 0 Yuan achieved last period.

Legal Representative: Zhu Junming

Person in charge of accounting works: Lu Yuhe

Person in charge of accounting institute: Wen Jieyu

### 4. Profit Statement of Parent Company

Item	2021	2020
I. Operating income	152,755,423.01	6,787,646.23
Less: Operating cost	471,590.28	3,407,360.30
Taxes and surcharge	683,515.34	342,277.58
Sales expenses		1,557.53
Administration expenses	67,332,547.72	69,040,444.78
R&D expenses		
Financial expenses	3,532,095.48	-299,837.13
Including: Interest expenses	4,179,277.98	
Interest	702,381.08	363,508.65
Add: Other income	194,374.00	1,153,678.06
Investment income (Loss is listed with "-")	151,392,969.32	393,154,397.74
Including: Investment income on affiliated Company and		

joint venture		
The termination of income recognition for financial assets measured by amortized cost (Loss is listed with "-")		
Net exposure hedging income (Loss is listed with "-")		
Changing income of fair value (Loss is listed with "-")	299,292.76	-544,403.21
Loss of credit impairment (Loss is listed with "-")	-393,159.80	-468,842.76
Losses of devaluation of asset (Loss is listed with "-")		-5,500,000.00
Income on disposal of assets (Loss is listed with "-")		-27,216.57
II. Operating profit (Loss is listed with "-")	232,229,150.47	322,063,456.43
Add: Non-operating income		417,499.86
Less: Non-operating expense	150,000.00	681,213.11
III. Total Profit (Loss is listed with "-")	232,079,150.47	321,799,743.18
Less: Income tax		
IV. Net profit (Net loss is listed with "-")	232,079,150.47	321,799,743.18
(i) continuous operating net profit (net loss listed with '-'')	232,079,150.47	321,799,743.18
(ii) termination of net profit (net loss listed with '-'')		
V. Net after-tax of other comprehensive income		
<ul> <li>(i) Other comprehensive income items which will not be reclassified subsequently to profit of loss</li> </ul>		
1.Changes of the defined benefit plans that re-measured		
2.Other comprehensive income under equity method that cannot be transfer to gain/loss		
3.Change of fair value of		

investment in other equity instrument		
4.Fair value change of enterprise's credit risk		
5. Other		
<ul><li>(ii) Other comprehensive income</li><li>items which will be reclassified</li><li>subsequently to profit or loss</li></ul>		
1.Other comprehensive income under equity method that can transfer to gain/loss		
2.Change of fair value of other debt investment		
3.Amount of financial assets re-classify to other comprehensive income		
4.Credit impairment provision for other debt investment		
5.Cash flow hedging reserve		
6.Translation differences arising on translation of foreign currency financial statements		
7.Other		
VI. Total comprehensive income	232,079,150.47	321,799,743.18
VII. Earnings per share:		
(i) Basic earnings per share		
(ii) Diluted earnings per share		

### 5. Consolidated Cash Flow Statement

Item	2021	2020
I. Cash flows arising from operating activities:		
Cash received from selling commodities and providing labor services	10,872,515,643.46	11,286,443,589.59
Net increase of customer deposit and interbank deposit		

Net increase of loan from central bank		
Net increase of capital borrowed from other financial institution		
Cash received from original insurance contract fee		
Net cash received from reinsurance business		
Net increase of insured savings and investment		
Cash received from interest, commission charge and commission		
Net increase of capital borrowed		
Net increase of returned business capital		
Net cash received by agents in sale and purchase of securities		
Write-back of tax received	45,244,428.95	21,596,382.78
Other cash received concerning operating activities	479,459,925.25	361,167,179.98
Subtotal of cash inflow arising from operating activities	11,397,219,997.66	11,669,207,152.35
Cash paid for purchasing commodities and receiving labor service	9,852,107,611.52	10,694,549,697.89
Net increase of customer loans and advances		
Net increase of deposits in central bank and interbank		
Cash paid for original insurance contract compensation		
Net increase of capital lent		
Cash paid for interest, commission charge and commission		
Cash paid for bonus of guarantee slip		
Cash paid to/for staff and workers	300,172,388.98	260,761,173.53

Taxes paid	169,922,331.66	75,567,816.93
Other cash paid concerning operating activities	634,621,635.96	351,800,241.73
Subtotal of cash outflow arising from operating activities	10,956,823,968.12	11,382,678,930.08
Net cash flows arising from operating activities	440,396,029.54	286,528,222.27
II. Cash flows arising from investing activities:		
Cash received from recovering investment	470,050,000.00	874,500,000.00
Cash received from investment income	3,814,981.00	13,047,809.64
Net cash received from disposal of fixed, intangible and other long-term assets	43,950,678.81	39,017.83
Net cash received from disposal of subsidiaries and other units		
Other cash received concerning investing activities		337,500.00
Subtotal of cash inflow from investing activities	517,815,659.81	887,924,327.47
Cash paid for purchasing fixed, intangible and other long-term assets	203,585,664.63	330,306,167.83
Cash paid for investment	841,680,000.00	655,000,000.00
Net increase of mortgaged loans		
Net cash received from subsidiaries and other units obtained	16,512,205.96	
Other cash paid concerning investing activities		6,600.00
Subtotal of cash outflow from investing activities	1,061,777,870.59	985,312,767.83
Net cash flows arising from investing activities	-543,962,210.78	-97,388,440.36
III. Cash flows arising from financing activities:		
Cash received from absorbing investment	2,401,000.00	

Including: Cash received from absorbing minority shareholders' investment by subsidiaries	2,401,000.00	
Cash received from loans	3,189,591,562.34	1,252,948,640.66
Other cash received concerning financing activities		
Subtotal of cash inflow from financing activities	3,191,992,562.34	1,252,948,640.66
Cash paid for settling debts	2,907,274,264.53	1,125,297,927.31
Cash paid for dividend and profit distributing or interest paying	301,598,845.09	281,115,923.63
Including: Dividend and profit of minority shareholder paid by subsidiaries	3,811,557.09	
Other cash paid concerning financing activities	20,527,342.78	58,702.23
Subtotal of cash outflow from financing activities	3,229,400,452.40	1,406,472,553.17
Net cash flows arising from financing activities	-37,407,890.06	-153,523,912.51
IV. Influence on cash and cash equivalents due to fluctuation in exchange rate	-150,074.44	-76,401.31
V. Net increase of cash and cash equivalents	-141,124,145.74	35,539,468.09
Add: Balance of cash and cash equivalents at the period -begin	190,494,225.94	154,954,757.85
VI. Balance of cash and cash equivalents at the period -end	49,370,080.20	190,494,225.94

## 6. Cash Flow Statement of Parent Company

Item	2021	2020
I. Cash flows arising from operating activities:		
Cash received from selling commodities and providing labor services	137,263,979.66	3,366,464.12

Write-back of tax received	1,637,543.02	103,987.33
Other cash received concerning operating activities	1,956,978,556.11	341,811,436.11
Subtotal of cash inflow arising from operating activities	2,095,880,078.79	345,281,887.56
Cash paid for purchasing commodities and receiving labor service	45,095,000.00	76,108.23
Cash paid to/for staff and workers	54,555,323.35	40,060,609.61
Taxes paid	7,083,053.22	9,318,111.37
Other cash paid concerning operating activities	1,252,879,663.51	330,103,954.85
Subtotal of cash outflow arising from operating activities	1,359,613,040.08	379,558,784.06
Net cash flows arising from operating activities	736,267,038.71	-34,276,896.50
II. Cash flows arising from investing activities:		
Cash received from recovering investment	122,550,000.00	14,500,000.00
Cash received from investment income	815,223.96	260,865,827.42
Net cash received from disposal of fixed, intangible and other long-term assets		2,703.87
Net cash received from disposal of subsidiaries and other units		
Other cash received concerning investing activities		337,500.00
Subtotal of cash inflow from investing activities	123,365,223.96	275,706,031.29
Cash paid for purchasing fixed, intangible and other long-term assets	12,812,134.53	11,789,428.69
Cash paid for investment	643,355,000.00	10,000,000.00
Net cash received from subsidiaries and other units obtained		
Other cash paid concerning		

investing activities		
Subtotal of cash outflow from investing activities	656,167,134.53	21,789,428.69
Net cash flows arising from investing activities	-532,801,910.57	253,916,602.60
III. Cash flows arising from financing activities:		
Cash received from absorbing investment		
Cash received from loans	757,196,852.36	
Other cash received concerning financing activities		
Subtotal of cash inflow from financing activities	757,196,852.36	
Cash paid for settling debts	729,024,633.14	
Cash paid for dividend and profit distributing or interest paying	234,673,618.10	230,507,050.80
Other cash paid concerning financing activities		58,702.23
Subtotal of cash outflow from financing activities	963,698,251.24	230,565,753.03
Net cash flows arising from financing activities	-206,501,398.88	-230,565,753.03
IV. Influence on cash and cash equivalents due to fluctuation in exchange rate	-12,147.08	-33,541.26
V. Net increase of cash and cash equivalents	-3,048,417.82	-10,959,588.19
Add: Balance of cash and cash equivalents at the period -begin	5,312,806.71	16,272,394.90
VI. Balance of cash and cash equivalents at the period -end	2,264,388.89	5,312,806.71

### 7. Statement of Changes in Owners' Equity (Consolidated)

Current period

T	2021		
Item	Owners' equity attributable to the parent Company	Min	Tota

	Sha re cap ital	Other equity strume Per pet ual cap ital sec urit ies	Capi tal reser ve	Less : Inve ntor y shar es	Othe r com preh ensi ve inco me	Reas onab le reser ve	Surp lus reser ve	Prov ision of gene ral risk	Reta ined profi t	Othe r	Subt otal	ority inter ests	l own ers' equit y
I. The ending balance of the previous year	1,1 52, 535 ,25 4.0 0		1,42 2,89 2,72 9.36				382, 367, 575. 37		1,63 7,53 6,44 1.03		4,59 5,33 1,99 9.76	199, 913, 404. 33	4,79 5,24 5,40 4.09
Add: Changes of accounting policy													
Error correction of the last period													
Enterprise combine under the same control													
Other													
II. The beginning balance of the current year	1,1 52, 535 ,25 4.0 0		1,42 2,89 2,72 9.36				382, 367, 575. 37		1,63 7,53 6,44 1.03		4,59 5,33 1,99 9.76	199, 913, 404. 33	4,79 5,24 5,40 4.09
III. Increase/ Decrease in the period (Decrease is listed with "-")			-163 ,253, 072. 71				23,2 07,9 15.0 5		175, 005, 260. 24		34,9 60,1 02.5 8	-133 ,299, 239. 96	-98, 339, 137. 38
(i) Total comprehensiv									428, 720,		428, 720,	7,59 0,41	436, 310,

e income						226.	226.	5.74	641.
						09	09		83
(ii) Owners'			-163				-163	-137	-300
devoted and			,253,				,253,	,078,	,331,
decreased			072.				072.	098.	171.
capital			71				71	61	32
1.Common								21,3	21,3
shares								48,8	48,8
invested by								28.6	28.6
shareholders								8	8
2. Capital									
invested by									
holders of									
other equity									
instruments									
3. Amount									
reckoned into									
owners equity									
with									
share-based									
payment									
			-163				-163	-158	-321
			,253,				,253,	,426,	,680,
4. Other			072.				072.	927.	000.
			71				71	29	00
				 	23,2	-253	-230	-3,8	-234
(iii) Profit					07,9	,714,	,507,	11,5	
distribution					15.0	965.	050.	57.0	607.
					5	85	80	9	89
				 <u> </u>	23,2	-23,			
1. Withdrawal					07,9	207,			
of surplus					15.0	915.			
reserves					5	05			
2. Withdrawal				 ·	<u> </u>	<u> </u>			
of general									
risk									
provisions									
3.						-230	-230	-3,8	-234
Distribution						,507,	,507,	11,5	,318,
for owners (or						050.	050.	57.0	607.
shareholders)						80	80	9	89
511010010)									

4. Other								
(iv) Carrying forward internal owners' equity								
1. Capital reserves conversed to capital (share capital)								
2. Surplus reserves conversed to capital (share capital)								
3. Remedying loss with surplus reserve								
4. Carry-over retained earnings from the defined benefit plans								
5. Carry-over retained earnings from other comprehensiv e income								
6. Other								
(v) Reasonable reserve					 			
1. Withdrawal in the report period				1,28 3,50 2.97			1,28 3,50 2.97	1,28 3,50 2.97
2. Usage in the report period				1,28 3,50 2.97			1,28 3,50 2.97	1,28 3,50 2.97

(vi) Others									
VI. Balance at the end of the period	1,1 52, 535 ,25 4.0 0		1,25 9,63 9,65 6.65		405, 575, 490. 42	1,81 2,54 1,70 1.27	4,63 0,29 2,10 2.34	66,6 14,1 64.3 7	4,69 6,90 6,26 6.71

Last period

								20	20						
				Ov	wners' e	quity att	ributabl	e to the	parent C	Company	T				
			Other equity istrume	7											
Item	Sha re cap ital	Pr efe rre d sto ck	Pe rpe tua l ca pit al sec uri tie s	Oth er	Capi tal reser ve	Less : Inve ntor y shar es	Othe r com preh ensi ve inco me	Reas onab le reser ve	Surp lus reser ve	Prov ision of gene ral risk	Reta ined profi t	Othe r	Subt otal	Mino rity intere sts	Total owne rs' equit y
I. The ending balance of the previous year	1,1 52, 535 ,25 4.0 0				1,42 2,89 2,72 9.36			522. 55	350, 187, 601. 06		1,49 5,13 5,08 0.60		4,42 0,75 1,18 7.57	202,6 86,94 3.42	4,623 ,438, 130.9 9
Add: Changes of accounting policy															
Error correction of the last period															
Enterprise combine															

under the same control										
Other										
II. The beginning balance of the current year	1,1 52, 535 ,25 4.0 0		1,42 2,89 2,72 9.36		522. 55	350, 187, 601. 06	1,49 5,13 5,08 0.60	4,42 0,75 1,18 7.57	202,6 86,94 3.42	4,623 ,438, 130.9 9
III. Increase/ Decrease in the period (Decrease is listed with "-")					-522 .55	32,1 79,9 74.3 1	142, 401, 360. 43	174, 580, 812. 19	-2,77 3,539 .09	171,8 07,27 3.10
(i) Total comprehensi ve income							405, 088, 385. 54	405, 088, 385. 54	-1,31 6,539 .09	403,7 71,84 6.45
(ii) Owners' devoted and decreased capital										
1.Common shares invested by shareholders										
2. Capital invested by holders of other equity instruments										
3. Amount reckoned into owners equity with share-based payment										
4. Other (iii) Profit distribution						32,1 79,9	-262 ,687,	-230 ,507	-1,45 7,000	-231, 964,0

					74.3	025.	,050	.00	50.80
					1	11	.80	.00	50.00
1.					32,1	-32,			
Withdrawal					79,9	179,			
of surplus					74.3	974.			
reserves					1	31			
2.									
Withdrawal									
of general									
risk									
provisions									
3.									
Distribution						-230	-230	-1,45	-231,
for owners						,507,	,507	7,000	964,0
(or						050.	,050	.00	50.80
shareholders)						80	.80		
4. Other									
(iv) Carrying									
forward									
internal									
owners'									
equity									
1. Capital						 			
reserves									
conversed to									
capital (share									
capital)									
2. Surplus									
reserves									
conversed to									
capital (share									
capital)									
3.									
Remedying									
loss with									
surplus									
reserve									
4. Carry-over									
retained									
earnings									
from the									
defined									

benefit plans										
5. Carry-over retained earnings from other comprehensi										
ve income 6. Other										
(v) Reasonable reserve					-522 .55			-522 .55		-522. 55
1. Withdrawal in the report period					1,12 4,32 9.18			1,12 4,32 9.18		1,124 ,329. 18
2. Usage in the report period					1,12 4,85 1.73			1,12 4,85 1.73		1,124 ,851. 73
(vi) Others										
VI. Balance at the end of the period	1,1 52, 535 ,25 4.0 0		1,42 2,89 2,72 9.36			382, 367, 575. 37	1,63 7,53 6,44 1.03	4,59 5,33 1,99 9.76	199,9 13,40 4.33	4,795 ,245, 404.0 9

### 8. Statement of Changes in Owners' Equity (Parent Company)

#### Current period

							2021					
Item	Share capit al	equi Prefe rred stock	Other ty instruct Perp etual capit al secur ities	Othe r	Capita l reserv e	Less: Invent ory shares	Other compr ehensi ve incom e	Reaso nable reserv e	Surplu s reserv e	Retai ned profi t	Other	Total owners' equity
I. The ending	1,152				3,018,				109,96	316,		4,597,39
balance of the	,535,				106,56				3,147.	785,		0,365.51

previous year	254.0		8.27		23	396.	
previous year	0		0.27		25	01	
	0					01	
Add:							
Changes of							
accounting							
policy							
Error							
correction of							
the last period							
-							
Other							
II. The	1,152		3,018,		109,96	316,	
beginning	,535,					785,	4,597,39
balance of the	254.0		106,56		3,147.	396.	0,365.51
current year	0		8.27		23	01	
III. Increase/							
Decrease in						-21,63	
					23,207,	5,815.	1,572,099.
the period					915.05		67
(Decrease is						38	
listed with "-")							
(i) Total						232,0	222.070.1
comprehensive						79,15	232,079,1
income						0.47	50.47
(ii) Owners'							
devoted and							
decreased							
capital							
1.Common							
shares							
invested by							
shareholders							
2. Capital							
invested by							
holders of							
other equity							
instruments							
3. Amount							
reckoned into							
owners equity							
with							
share-based							
payment							

4. Other							
(iii) Profit distribution			 		23,207, 915.05	-253,7 14,96 5.85	 -230,507 ,050.80
1. Withdrawal of surplus reserves					23,207, 915.05	-23,20 7,915. 05	
2. Distribution for owners (or shareholders)						-230, 507, 050. 80	-230,507 ,050.80
3. Other (iv) Carrying forward internal owners' equity							
1. Capital reserves conversed to capital (share capital)							
2. Surplus reserves conversed to capital (share capital)							
3. Remedying loss with surplus reserve							
4. Carry-over retained earnings from the defined benefit plans							
5. Carry-over retained earnings from other comprehensive income							

(v) Reasonable reserve							
1. Withdrawal in the report period							
2. Usage in the report period							
(vi) Others							
VI. Balance at the end of the period	1,152 ,535, 254.0 0		3,018, 106,56 8.27		133,171 ,062.28	295,1 49,58 0.63	4,598,962, 465.18

#### Last period

											-	
							2020		-			
		Other equity instrument										
Item	Shar e capit al	Pref erre d stoc k	Perp etual capit al secu ritie s	Othe r	Capit al reserv e	Less: Invent ory shares	Other compr ehensi ve incom e	Reason able reserve	Surpl us reserv e	Retaine d profit	Other	Total owners' equity
I. The ending balance of the previous year	1,15 2,53 5,25 4.00				3,018, 106,5 68.27				77,78 3,172 .92	257,67 2,677.9 4		4,506,09 7,673.13
Add: Changes of accounting policy												
Error correction of the last period												
Other												
II. The beginning balance of the	1,15 2,53 5,25				3,018, 106,5 68.27				77,78 3,172 .92	257,67 2,677.9 4		4,506,09 7,673.13

current year	4.00						
III. Increase/ Decrease in the period (Decrease is listed with "-")					32,17 9,974 .31	59,112, 718.07	91,292,6 92.38
(i) Total comprehensiv e income						321,79 9,743.1 8	321,799, 743.18
(ii) Owners' devoted and decreased capital							
1.Common shares invested by shareholders							
2. Capital invested by holders of other equity instruments							
3. Amount reckoned into owners equity with share-based payment							
4. Other (iii) Profit distribution					32,17 9,974 .31	-262,68 7,025.1 1	-230,507, 050.80
1. Withdrawal of surplus reserves					32,17 9,974 .31	-32,179 ,974.31	
2. Distribution for owners (or						-230,50 7,050.8 0	-230,507, 050.80

shareholders)							
3. Other							
(iv) Carrying							
forward							
internal							
owners'							
equity							
1. Capital							
reserves							
conversed to							
capital (share							
capital)							
2. Surplus							
reserves conversed to							
capital (share							
capital)							
3. Remedying							
loss with							
surplus							
reserve							
4. Carry-over							
retained							
earnings from							
the defined							
benefit plans							
5. Carry-over							
retained							
earnings from							
other							
comprehensiv e income							
6. Other		 					
(v) Reasonable							
reserve							
1. Withdrawal							
in the report							
period							
2. Usage in							
2. 050g0 m						l	

the report period							
(vi) Others							
VI. Balance at the end of the period	1,15 2,53 5,25 4.00		3,018, 106,5 68.27		109,9 63,14 7.23	316,78 5,396.0 1	4,597,39 0,365.51

### **III. Basic information of Company**

#### 1. Company profile

Shenzhen Cereals Holdings Co., Ltd. (formerly the Shenzhen Shenbao Industrial Co., Ltd., hereinafter referred to as "SZCH", "Company" or "the Company"), formerly named Shenzhen Shenbao Canned Food Company, obtained approval (Document (1991) No.978) from Shenzhen Municipal People's Government to change to the name as Shenzhen Shenbao Industrial Co., ltd. on 1 August 1991. Then with the approval (Document (1991)No.126) from People's Bank of China, the Company began to list on Shenzhen Stock Exchange. The Company belongs to the grain, oil, food and beverage industry.

As of 31 December 2021, the cumulative amount of shares issued by the Company was 1,152,535,254 shares with registered capital of 1,152,535,254.00 yuan. Registered address: Shenzhen, Guangdong Province; HQ of the Company: 8/F, Tower B, No.4 Building, Software Industry Base, South District, Science & Technology Park, Xuefu Rd., Yuehai Street, Nanshan District, Shenzhen. Main business of the Company: general operating items: Purchase and sales of grain and oil, grain & oil reserves; operation and processing of grain & oil products; production of tea, tea products, tea and natural plant extract, canned foods, beverages and native products (business license of the production place shall be separately applied for); feed management and processing (outsourcing); investment, operation and development of grain & oil logistics, feed logistics and tea garden etc.; sales of feed and tea; warehousing services; food circulation services; modern food supply chain services; technology development and services of grain & oil, tea, plant products, soft drinks and foods; construction of E-commerce and information, IT development and supporting services; industrial investment (specific items will be declared separately); domestic trade; operating the import and export business; engaged in real estate development and operation on the lands where the right-to-use has been legally acquired; development, operation, leasing and management of the own property; property management; providing management services to hotels.(items mentioned above which are involved in approval from national laws, administrative regulations and decision of the state council, must be submitted for examination and approval before operation ). Licensed business item: wholesale of prepackaged food (excluding reheating prepackaged food) (in non-physical way); information service (internet information service only); general freight, professional transportation (refrigeration and fresh-keeping).

Parent enterprise of the Company: Shenzhen Food Materials Group Co., Ltd; actual controller of the Company: Assets Supervision and Administration Commission of Shenzhen municipal People's Government.

The financial statement has been approved by BOD of the company for reporting on 24 April 2022.

# 2. Consolidate scope for the financial statement

Change of the consolidate scope in the Period found more in "Note VIII. Change of consolidate scope" Information with subsidiaries concerned found more in the "Note IX. Equity in other entity"

# IV. Basis of preparation of financial statements

# 1. Basis of preparation

The financial statement are prepared in line with the Accounting Standards for Business Enterprise -Basic Standard issued by Ministry of Finance and specific accounting principle as well as the application guidance for the accounting principles for enterprise, interpretation to the accounting principles for enterprise and other related requirements (hereinafter referred to as Accounting Standards for Business Enterprise), combining the Information Disclosure Preparation Rules for Company Public Issuing Securities No.15-General Rules for Financial Report of the CSRC

## 2. Going concern

The financial statement has been prepared on a going concern basis.

# V. Major accounting policy, accounting estimation

# 1. Statement for observation of Accounting Standard for Business Enterprise

The financial statements prepared by the Company are in accordance to requirements of Accounting Standard for Business Enterprise issued by Ministry of Finance, which truly and completely reflect the financial status of the Company and parent company on 31 December 2021, as well as the consolidate and parent company's operational results and cash flow for year of 2021.

# 2. Accounting period

Calendar year is the accounting period for the Company, that is falls to the range starting from 1 January to 31 December.

## 3. Operating cycle

Operating cycle of the Company was 12 months

## 4. Standard currency

The Company and its subsidiaries take RMB as the standard currency for bookkeeping.

# 5. Accounting treatment for business combinations under the same control and those not under the same control

Business combination under the same control: The assets and liabilities the Company acquired in a business combination shall be measured in accordance with book value of assets, liabilities (including the ultimate controlling party of goodwill acquired by the merging parties and the formation of) stated in combined financial report of the ultimate controlling party on the merger date. The net book value of assets and the payment of the merger consideration in the merger book value (or nominal value of shares issued) shall be adjusted in the share premium of reserve capital. the share premium in capital reserve is not enough for deducting, retained earnings.

Business combination not under the same control: Combination cost is the fair value of the assets paid, the liabilities incurred or assumed by the purchaser for the acquisition of the control of the purchaser and the equity securities issued on the purchase date. The difference between the fair value and book value is recognized in profit or loss. Goodwill is realized by the Company as for the difference between the combination cost and the fair value of the recognizable net assets of the acquiree acquired by acquirer in such business combination. In case that the above cost is less than the above fair value even with re-review, then the difference shall be recorded in current gains and losses. Each identifiable assets, liabilities and contingent liability of the acquiree acquired in a combination that qualifies for recognition is measured at fair value at the date of purchase.

The directed expenses incurred in the business combination are recorded into current gains/losses; the trading fees for issuing equity securities or debt securities for the business combination shall be recorded into the initial confirmation amount of equity securities or debt securities.

# 6. Methods for preparation of consolidated financial statements

# **Consolidated scope**

The consolidation scope of the consolidated financial statements of the Company is fixed on the basis of control, which includes the Company and all subsidiaries. Control means that the Company has power over the investee, enjoys variable returns through its participation in the investee's related activities, and has the ability to influence the amount of returns by using the power over the investee.

#### **Consolidated procedure**

The Company regards the entire enterprise group as an accounting entity and prepares consolidated financial statements in accordance with unified accounting policies to reflect the overall financial status, operating results and cash flow of the enterprise group. The influence of internal transactions between the company and its subsidiaries and among the subsidiaries shall be offset. If internal transactions indicate that the relevant assets have suffered impairment losses, the partial losses shall be confirmed in full. If the accounting policy and accounting period adopted by the subsidiary are inconsistent with the Company, when preparing the consolidated financial statements, make necessary adjustments in accordance with the Company's accounting policy and accounting period.

Subsidiary's equity, current net profits or losses and current comprehensive income belonging to minority shareholders shall be listed respectively under item of owners' equity in the consolidated balance sheet, item of net profit in profit sheet and item of total comprehensive income. Current loss minority shareholders of a subsidiary exceed the minority shareholders in the subsidiary's opening owners' equity share and the formation of balance, offset against minority interests.

#### (1) Increase of subsidiary or business

During the reporting period, the merger of the enterprises under the same control results in additional subsidiaries or business, the operation results and cash flow of the subsidiaries or business from beginning to the end of the reporting shall be included in the consolidated profit statement; also adjust the opening figures of the consolidated financial statements and the related items in the comparative statements, the consolidated reporting body is considered to have existed since the point when the ultimate controller began to control it.

If additional investment and other reasons can lead investee to be controlled under the same control, equity investments made before obtaining controlling right, relevant gains and losses and other comprehensive income as well as other changes in net assets confirmed during the latter date between point obtaining original equity and combined party and combinee under the same control day to the combined day, shall be offset against the retained earnings or profit or loss of the comparative reporting period.

During the reporting period, if a subsidiary or business is added due to a business combination not under the same control, it shall be included in the consolidated financial statements on the basis of the fair value of various identifiable assets, liabilities and contingent liabilities determined on the purchase date.

Equity held from investee before acquisition date shall be measured at fair value of acquisition date if additional investment and other reasons can lead investee to be controlled under the same control. Difference between the fair value and the book value is recognized as investment income. Other comprehensive income and other changes in owner's equity under the equity method of accounting that can be reclassified to profit or loss at a later date are transferred to investment income for the period to which they belong at the date of purchase.

#### (2) Disposal of subsidiaries

① The general approach

If losing controlling right to investee due to disposal of partial equity, the remaining equity after the disposal shall be re-measured at fair value at the date when control is lost. Price of equity disposal plus fair value of the remaining equity, then subtracting net assets held from the former subsidiary from the acquisition date or combination date initially measured in accordance with original stake and goodwill, the difference shall be included in investment income of the period losing controlling right. Other comprehensive income and other changes in owner's equity under the equity method of accounting related to equity investments in former subsidiaries that can be reclassified to profit or loss in the future are transferred to investment income in the current period when control is lost.

# ② Step disposal of subsidiaries

As multiple transactions over disposal of the subsidiary's equity lead to loss of controlling right, if the terms of the transaction, situation and economic impact subject to one or above of the following conditions, usually it indicates repeated transactions should be accounted for as a package deal:

- i. These transactions are made considering at the same time or in the case of mutual impact;
- ii. These transactions only reach a complete business results when as a whole;
- iii. A transaction occurs depending on the occurrence of at least one other transaction;
- iv. Single transaction is not economical, but considered together with other transactions it is economical.

If each transaction is a package transaction, each transaction is accounted for as a disposal of a subsidiary and loss of control; before the loss of control the difference between the disposal price and the corresponding net assets of the subsidiary, recognized as other comprehensive income in the consolidated financial statements, into current profit and loss at current period when losing controlling right.

If each transactions doesn't form a package deal, equity held from subsidiary shall be accounted in accordance with relevant rules before losing controlling right, while in accordance with general accounting treatment when losing controlling right.

## (3) Purchase of a minority stake in the subsidiary

Long-term equity investment of the Company for the purchase of minority interests in accordance with the newly acquired stake in the new calculation shall be entitled to the difference between the net assets from the acquisition date (or combination date) initially measured between the consolidated balance sheet adjustment capital balance of the share premium in the capital reserve share premium insufficient, any excess is adjusted to retained earnings.

# (4) Disposal of equity in subsidiary without losing control

Disposal price and disposal of long-term equity investment due to partial disposal of subsidiaries and long-term equity investment made between the relative net assets from the purchase date or the date of merger were initially measured at the difference between the subsidiary shall enjoy, the consolidated balance sheet adjustment in the balance of the share premium, capital balance of the share premium insufficient, any excess is adjusted to retained

earnings.

## 7. Classification of joint venture arrangement and accounting for joint operations

The joint venture arrangement are divided into joint operations and joint ventures.

The joint operation, a joint venture arrangement in which the joint ventures enjoys the assets and bear the liabilities associated with the arrangement.

The Company recognized the following items related to its shares of interest in the joint operation:

(1) Recognition of the assets held separately by the Company, and recognition of the jointly held assets based on the share of the Company;

(2) Recognition of the liabilities borne by the Company individually and liabilities borne jointly in proportion to the shares;

(3)Recognition of revenue from the sales of the shares of common operating output;

(4) Recognition of the revenue from joint operation arising from the sale of the output at the shares;

(5) Recognition of the separately incurred costs and recognition ot the expenses incurred in joint operations based on the shares;

Investment in joint venture is accounted for using the equity method, found more in "V(22) Long-term equity investment"

#### 8. Recognition standards for cash and cash equivalents

Cash refers to the cash on hand and cash equivalents of deposits that can be used for payment at any time. Cash equivalent refers to the investment held by the Company with short maturity and strong liquidity that are easy to be converted into known amounts with little risk of change in cash value.

## 9. Foreign currency business and conversion of foreign currency statement

#### Foreign currency business

The foreign currency business uses the spot exchange rate (or: using an exchange rate determined in accordance with a systematic and reasonable method that approximates the spot rate on the date of the transaction. Tip: if the method is used, what method and what caliber should be specified) on the transaction date as the conversion rate to convert the foreign currency amount into RMB.

The balance of foreign currency monetary items on the balance sheet date is converted at the spot exchange rate on the balance sheet date. The resulting exchange differences, except that the balance of exchange generated from the foreign currency special borrowings related to the assets whose acquisition and construction are eligible for capitalization is disposed in accordance with the principle of borrowing costs capitalization, are included in the current profit and loss.

# Conversion of foreign currency financial statements

Assets and liabilities in the balance sheet are converted at the spot exchange rate on the balance sheet date; except for the "undistributed profit" item, other items of the owner's equity items are converted at the spot exchange rate at

the time of occurrence. Income and expense items in the income statement are converted at the spot exchange rate (or: using an exchange rate determined in accordance with a systematic and reasonable method that approximates the spot rate on the date of the transaction. Tip: if the method is used, what method and what caliber should be specified)on the transaction date.

When disposing an overseas operation, the translation difference of the foreign currency financial statements related to the overseas operation is transferred from the owner's equity items to the disposal of the current profit and loss.

# **10. Financial instruments**

The Company recognizes a financial assets, financial liabilities or equity instrument when it becomes a party to a financial instrument contract.

# **Categories of financial instruments**

According to the business model of managing financial assets and the contractual cash flow characteristics of financial assets, at initial recognition, the Company classifies the financial assets into the financial assets measured at amortized cost, the financial assets(debt instrument) measured at fair value and whose changes are included in other comprehensive income, and the financial assets measured at fair value and whose changes are included in current gain or loss.

The Company classifies the financial assets that meet the following conditions and are not designated to be measured at fair value and whose changes are recorded into the current gain/losses as financial assets measured at amortized cost:

- the business mode is aimed at collecting contractual cash flows;

- contractual cash flows represent only payments of principal and interest based on the outstanding principal amount.

The Company classifies the financial assets (debt instruments) that meet the following conditions and are not specified as measured at fair value and whose changes are recorded into the current gain/losses as financial assets (debt instruments) measured at fair value and whose changes are recorded into other comprehensive income:

- the business model is aimed at both the collection of contractual cash flows and the sales of the financial assets;

 contractual cash flows represent only payments of principal and interest based on the outstanding principal amount.

For non-trading equity instrument investment, the Company determines whether it is designated as a financial asset (equity instrument) measured at fair value and whose changes are included in other comprehensive income at the initial recognition. The designation is made on a single investment basis and the related investment meet the

definition of an equity instrument from an issuer's perspective.

Except for the above-mentioned financial assets measured at amortized cost and at fair value with changes included in other comprehensive income, the Company classifies all other financial assets as financial assets measured at fair value and with changes included in current profits and losses. At the time of initial recognition, if accounting mismatches can be eliminated or significantly reduced, the Company can irrevocably designate the financial assets that should be classified as financial assets measured at amortized cost or measured at fair value and whose changes are included in other comprehensive income as the financial assets measured at fair value and whose changes are included in the current profit and loss.

In the initial recognition, financial liabilities are classified as the financial liabilities measured at fair value and whose changes are included in current profit and loss and the financial liabilities measured at amortized cost.

Financial liabilities that meet one of the following conditions can be designated as financial liabilities measured at fair value and whose changes are included in current profit and loss in the initial measurement:

1) The designation can eliminate or significantly reduce accounting mismatches.

2) According to the enterprise risk management or investment strategy specified in the official written document, manage and make performance evaluation of the financial liability portfolio or financial assets and financial liability portfolio based on fair value, and report to the key management personnel based on this.

3) The financial liability includes embedded derivatives that need to be separately split.

# Recognition and measurement for financial instrument

(1) Financial assets measured at amortized cost

Financial assets measured at amortized cost include notes receivable, accounts receivable, other receivables, long-term receivables, and debt investment, which are initially measured at fair value, and related transaction costs are included in the initial recognition amount. The accounts receivable not including major financing components and the accounts receivable that the Company decides not to consider the financing component of not more than one year are initially measured at the contract transaction price.

Interest calculated by the effective interest method during the holding period is included in the current profit and loss.

When recovering or disposing, the difference between the price obtained and the book value of the financial asset is included in the current profit and loss.

(2) Financial assets (debt instruments) measured at fair value and whose changes are included in other comprehensive income

Financial assets (debt instruments) measured at fair value and whose changes are included in other comprehensive

#### 深圳市深粮控股股份有限公司 2021 年年度报告全文

income, including receivables financing, other debt investment, etc., are initially measured at fair value, and related transaction expenses are included in the initial recognition amount. The financial assets are subsequently measured at fair value, the changes in fair value are included in other comprehensive income except for interest, impairment losses or gains and exchange gains and losses calculated by using the effective interest method.

When a financial asset is terminated for recognition, the accumulated gain or loss previously included in other comprehensive income is transferred from other comprehensive income and included in current profit and loss.

(3) Financial assets (equity instruments) measured at fair value and whose changes are included in other comprehensive income

Financial assets (equity instruments) measured at fair value and whose changes are included in other comprehensive income, including other equity instruments, etc., are initially measured at fair value, and related transaction expenses are included in the initially recognized amount. The financial assets are subsequently measured at fair value, and changes in fair value are included in other comprehensive income. The dividends obtained are included in the current profits and losses.

When a financial asset is terminated for recognition, the accumulated gain or loss previously included in other comprehensive income is transferred from other comprehensive income and included in retained earnings.

(4) Financial assets measured at fair value and whose changes are included in current profit and loss Financial assets measured at fair value and whose changes are included in current profit and loss, including Tradable financial assets, derivative financial assets and other non-current financial assets, etc., are initially measured at fair value, and related transaction expenses are included in the initial recognition amount. The financial assets are subsequently measured at fair value, and changes in fair value are recognized in current profit and loss.

(5) Financial liabilities measured at fair value and whose changes are included in current profit and loss Financial liabilities measured at fair value and whose changes are included in current profit and loss, including transaction financial liabilities, derivative financial liabilities, etc., are initially measured at fair value, and related transaction expenses are included in current profit and loss. The financial liabilities are subsequently measured at fair value, and changes in fair value are included in current profit and loss.

When a financial liability is terminate for recognition, the difference between book value and the consideration paid shall be recorded into the current profit and loss.

# (6) Financial liabilities measured at amortized cost

Financial liabilities measured at amortized cost, including short-term borrowings, bills payable, accounts payable, other payable, long-term borrowings, bonds payable, and long-term payable, are initially measured at fair value, and

related transaction expenses are included in the initial recognition amount.

Interest calculated by the effective interest method during the holding period is included in the current profit and loss.

When a financial liability is terminate for recognition, the difference between the consideration paid and the book value of the financial liability is included in current profit and loss.

## Termination of recognition and transfer of financial assets

If one of the following conditions is satisfied, the Company shall terminate the recognition of financial assets:

- the contractual rights to receive cash flows from financial assets terminates;

the financial asset has been transferred and virtually all the risks and rewards of the ownership of the financial asset have been transferred to the transferree;

 the financial assets have been transferred. Although the company has neither transferred nor retained nearly all the risks and rewards of ownership of the financial assets, it has not retained control of the financial assets

When transfer of financial assets occurs, if substantially all the risks and rewards of ownership of the financial asset are retained, the recognition of the financial asset shall not be terminated.

When judging whether or not the aforesaid terminal recognition condition for financial assets is arrived at for transfer of financial assets, the Company generally adopts the principle that substance over weighs format.

The Company divides such transfer into entire transfer and part transfer. As for the entire transfer meeting condition for discontinued recognition, balance between the following two items is recorded in current gains and losses:

1) Carrying value of financial assets in transfer;

2) Aggregate of the consideration received from transfer and accumulative movements of fair value originally recorded in owners' equity directly (applicable for the financial assets (debt instrument) measured at fair value and whose changes are recorded into other comprehensive income)

As for the part transfer meeting condition for discontinued recognition, entire carrying value of financial assets in transfer is shared by discontinued recognition part and continued recognition part, in light of their respective fair value. Balance between the following two items is recorded in current gains and losses:

1) Carrying value of discontinued recognition part;

2) Aggregate of the consideration of discontinued recognition part and amount of such part attributable to accumulative movements of fair value originally recorded in owners' equity directly (applicable when financial

assets involved in transfer belong to financial assets (debt instrument) measured at fair value and whose changes are included in other comprehensive income).

Financial assets are still subject to recognition if transfer of such assets doesn't satisfy the condition for discontinued recognition. And consideration received is recognized as financial liability.

# Terminating the recognition of financial liability

As for the financial liabilities with its whole or part present obligations released, the company shall terminate the recognition for such financial liabilities or part of it. if the company enters into agreement with its creditor to substitute for the existing financial liabilities by means of assuming new financial liabilities, then the company shall terminate the recognition for the existing financial liabilities and recognized the new financial liabilities provided that the contract clauses of the new and the existing financial liabilities are different in substance.

If the company makes substantial amendment to the whole or part contract clauses of the existing financial liabilities, it shall terminate the recognition for the existing financial liabilities or part of it. Meanwhile, the financial liabilities with amendment to its clauses shall be realized as new financial liabilities.

In case of terminate the recognition of financial liabilities in whole or part, the difference between the carrying value of such financial liabilities and consideration paid (including the non-cash assets exchanged or new financial liabilities assumed) shall be recorded in current gains and losses.

In case that the company repurchases part of financial liabilities, based on the comparative fair value of the continuing recognition part and the derecognizing part, the company shall allocate the carrying value of the financial liabilities in whole on the repurchase date. Difference between the carrying value allocated to the derecognizing part and the consideration paid (including the non-cash assets exchanged or new financial liabilities assumed) shall be recorded in current gains and losses.

## Recognition method for fair value of financial assets and financial liabilities

As for the financial instrument with an active market, the fair value is determined by the offer of the active market; there is no active market for a financial instrument, the valuation techniques to determine its fair value. At the time of valuation, the Company adopted applicable in the present case and there is enough available data and other information technology to support valuation, assets or liabilities of feature selection and market participants in the trading of the underlying asset or liability considered consistent input value and priority as the relevant observable inputs. Where relevant observable inputs can not get or do not get as far as practicable, the use of un-observable inputs.

#### Testing of the financial assets impairment and accounting treatment

The Company estimates the expected credit losses of financial assets measured at amortized cost, financial assets (debt instruments) measured at fair value and whose changes are included in other comprehensive income, and

#### 深圳市深粮控股股份有限公司 2021 年年度报告全文

financial guarantee contracts in a single or combined way.

The Company considers reasonable and well-founded information about past events, current conditions, and forecasts of future economic conditions, and uses the risk of default as the weight to calculate the probability-weighted amount of the present value of the difference between the cash flow receivable from the contract and the cash flow expected to be received to confirm the expected credit loss.

If the credit risk of the financial instrument has increased significantly since the initial recognition, the Company measures its loss provision based on the amount equivalent to the expected credit losses for the entire duration of the financial instrument; if the credit risk of the financial instrument has not increased significantly since the initial recognition, the Company measures its loss provision based on the amount equivalent to the expected credit losses of the financial instrument in the next 12 months. The increase or reversal amount of the resulting loss provision is included in the current profit and loss as an impairment loss or gain.

The Company compares the risk of default on the balance sheet date of financial instruments with the risk of default on the date of initial recognition to determine the relative change in the risk of default during the expected life of the financial instrument so as to assess whether the credit risk of the financial instrument has increased significantly since the initial recognition. Usually, if it s overdue for more than 30 days, the Company shall believe that the credit risk of the financial instrument has increased significantly, unless there is conclusive evidence that the credit risk of the financial instrument has not increased significantly since the initial recognition.

If the financial instrument's credit risk at the balance sheet date is low, the Company shall believe that the credit risk of the financial instrument has not increased significantly since the initial recognition.

If there is objective evidence that a financial asset has suffered credit impairment, the Company shall make provision for impairment of the financial asset on a single basis.

Regarding the accounts receivable and contract assets formed from transactions regulated by the "Accounting Standards for Business Enterprises No. 14-Revenue" (2017), regardless of whether it contains a significant financing component, the Company always measure its loss reserves at the amount equivalent to the expected credit loss during the entire duration.

For lease receivables, the Company always chooses to measure its loss reserves at an amount equivalent to expected credit losses during the entire duration.

If the Company no longer reasonably expects whether the contractual cash flow of a financial asset can be recovered in whole or in part, it will directly write down the book balance of the financial asset.

## 11. Note receivable

# 12. Account receivable

13. Receivable financing

14. Other account receivable

# 15. Inventory

#### Classification and costs of inventory

Inventory includes raw materials, revolving material, goods in process, goods in transit and work in process-outsourced and so on.

Inventory is initially measured at cost, which includes the costs of purchase, processing costs and other expenditures incurred in bringing the inventories to their present location and condition.

## Valuation methods for delivery of inventory

The weighted average or individual valuation method is used when the inventory is issued according to the nature of the business.

# Recognition standards of the net realizable value for inventory

On the balance sheet date, inventories shall be measured at the lower of cost and net realizable value. When the cost of inventories is higher than its net realizable value, make provisions for inventory write-down. The net realizable value refers to the amount of the estimated selling price of the inventory minus the estimated cost, estimated selling expenses and related taxes and fees at the time of completion in daily activities.

The net realizable value of inventory products and materials for sale, in normal business production, is measured as the residual value after deducting the estimated sales expense and related taxes and fees from the estimated selling price; the net realizable value of an item of inventories subject to further processing, in normal business production, is measured as the residual value after deducting the sum of the estimated costs of completion, sales expense and related taxes and fees from the estimated selling price of the for-sale item. The net realizable value of the quantity of inventories held to satisfy firm sales or service contracts is based on the contract price. If the sales contracts are for less than the inventory quantities held, the net realizable value of the excess is based on general selling prices.

After making provisions for inventory write-down, if the factors that previously affected the write-down of the inventory value have disappeared, causing the net realizable value of the inventory to be higher than its book value, it shall be reversed within the amount of the inventory write-down that has been withdrawn, and the

#### 深圳市深粮控股股份有限公司 2021 年年度报告全文

reversed amount is included in the current profit and loss.

## **Inventory system**

Inventory system is the perpetual inventory system.

# Amortization of low-value consumables and packaging materials

- (1) Low-value consumables adopts the method of primary resale;
- (2) Wrappage adopts the method of primary resale.

# 16. Contract asset

# Methods and criteria for recognition of a contract asset

The Company lists contract assets or contract liabilities in the balance sheet based on the relationship between performance obligations and customer payments. The Company lists the right (and the right depends on other factors other than the passage of time) to receive consideration for the transfer of goods or services to customers as contract assets. Contract assets and contract liabilities under the same contract are presented in net amount. The Company's unconditional (only depending on the passage of time) right to collect consideration from customers are separately listed as receivables.

# Determination method and accounting treatment method of expected credit loss of contract assets

Found more in the 10.6 Testing of the financial assets impairment and accounting treatment carried under V(10) Financial instrument

# 17. Contract cost

Contract cost includes contract performance cost and contract acquisition cost.

The cost incurred by the Company for the performance of the contract does not fall within the scope of relevant standards and norms such as inventory, fixed assets or intangible assets, and shall be recognized as an asset as contract performance cost when the following conditions are met:

- The cost is directly related to a current or anticipated contract.
- This cost increases the Company's resources for future performance obligations.
- This cost is expected to be recovered.

The incremental cost incurred by the Company to acquire the contract which is expected to be recovered shall be recognized as an asset as the contract acquisition cost.

Assets related to contract cost are amortized on the same basis as revenue recognition for the goods or services related to the assets; However, if the amortization period of the contract acquisition cost does not exceed one year, the Company shall record it into the profit and loss of the current period when it occurs. (Tip: for the contracts

with acquisition costs amortized over a period not exceeding one year, the Company may also choose to recognized an asset first, and amortized using the same basis as revenue recognition for the goods or services associated with the assets. The enterprises should make disclosure according to the actual situation)

If the carrying value of the assets related to the contract cost is higher than the difference between the following two items, the Company shall make an impairment provision for the excess part and recognize it as an asset impairment loss:

(1) the remaining consideration expected to be obtained from the transfer of the goods or services related to the asset;

(2) the cost estimated to occur for the transfer of the relevant goods or services.

If the said difference is higher than the book value of the asset due to the changes in the factors of impairment in the previous period, the Company shall reverse the original provision for impairment which has been set aside and record it into the profits and losses of the current period, provided that the book value of the asset after being reversed shall not exceed the book value of the asset on the date of reversal under the assumption that no impairment provision is set aside.

# 18. Assets held for sale

- 19. Creditors' investment
- 20. Other creditors' investment
- 21. Long-term account receivable

## 22. Long-term equity investment

#### Criteria for judgment of the common control and significant influence

Common control refers to the control that is common to an arrangement in accordance with the relevant agreement, and the relevant activities of the arrangement must be agreed upon by the participants sharing the control rights before making a decision. Where the Company and other joint venture parties jointly control the invested entity and have rights to the net assets of the invested entity, the invested entity is the joint venture of the Company.

Significant influence refers to the right to participate in making decisions relating to the financial and operational policies of an enterprise, while not able to control or jointly control (with others) establishment of these policies. If the Company has significant influence on the invested enterprises, than such invested enterprises shall be the joint venture of the Company.

## Determination of initial investment cost

(1) Long-term equity investment formed by business combination

For a long-term equity investment in a subsidiary formed by a business combination under the same control, the initial investment cost of the long-term equity investment is based on the share of the book value of the owner's equity of the combined party obtained in the consolidated financial statements of the ultimate controlling party on the combining date. The difference between the initial investment cost of long-term equity investment and the book value of the consideration paid shall be used to adjust the equity premium in the capital reserve; when the equity premium in the capital reserve is insufficient to offset, adjust the retained earnings. If it is possible to exercise control over an investee under the same control due to additional investment, etc., adjust the equity premium based on the difference between the initial investment cost of the long-term equity investment confirmed in accordance with the above principles and the book value of the long-term equity investment before the combination plus the sum of the book value of the new valuable consideration for the shares obtained on the combining date, if the equity premium is not enough to offset, offset the retained earnings.

For long-term equity investment in a subsidiaries formed by business combination not under the same control, the initial investment cost is based on the cost of the combination determined at the date of purchase. If it is possible to exercise control over an investee not under the same control due to additional investment, the sum of book value of the equity investment originally held plus the cost of the additional investment is used as the initial investment cost.

(2) Long-term equity investment required by means other than business combination

For long-term equity investments obtained through payment with cash, then the actual payment shall be viewed as initial investment cost.

For long-term equity investments obtained through issuance of equity securities, then the fair value of such securities shall be viewed as initial investment cost

#### Subsequent measurement and recognition of gains and losses

(1) Long-term equity investment measured by cost

The long-term equity investment for subsidiary shall be measured by cost, unless the investment qualities as held for sale. Other than payment actually paid for obtaining investment or cash dividend or profit included in consideration which has been declared while not granted yet, the Company recognizes investment income according to its share in the cash dividend or profit declared for grant by the invested unit.

# (2) Long-term equity investment measured by equity

The Company calculates long term equity investment in associates and joint ventures under equity method. Where the initial investment cost of a long-term equity investment exceeds the Group's share of the fair value of the investee's identifiable net assets at the time of acquisition, no adjustment is made to the initial investment cost. Where the initial investment cost is less than the Group's share of the fair value of the investee's identifiable net assets at the time of acquisition, the difference is recognized in profit or loss for the period. And adjusted the costs of long-term equity investment at the same time.

Return on investments and other comprehensive income is recognized respectively by shares of net gains and losses realized by the invested company and other comprehensive income, and book value of such investment is adjusted accordingly. Profit or cash dividends pro rata distributed by the invested company are to minus book value of the relative long-term investment. Book value of long-term investment is adjusted when changes occur other than net gains and losses, other comprehensive income and profit distribution of the invested company (abbreviated as other changes of owners' equity), and is to report in owners' equity accordingly.

When confirming the share of the net profit and loss, other comprehensive income and other owner's equity changes that should be enjoyed by the investee, adjust the net profit and other comprehensive income of the investee based on the fair value of the investee's identifiable net assets at the time when the investment is obtained and in accordance with the company's accounting policies and accounting period before confirmation.

The un-realized transaction gains/losses attributable to investment enterprise, internally occurred between the Company, affiliated units and joint-ventures should calculated by proportion of shares-holding which should be offset, than recognized investment gains/losses(except where the assets invested or sold constitute a business). If the unrealized internal transaction losses with the investee are assets impairment losses, they will be fully recognized.

In addition to assuming obligations for additional losses, the company's net losses to joint ventures or associates are limited to the book value of long-term equity investments and other long-term equity that actually constitutes net investment in joint ventures or associates write down to zero. If a joint venture or an associated enterprise realizes net profits in the future, the company resumes recognizing its share of profits after the share of profits makes up for the share of unrecognized losses.

# (3) Disposal of long-term equity investment

Difference between carrying value and actual acquisition price in respect of disposal of long term equity investment shall be included in current period gains and losses.

# Long-term equity investment accounted for by equity method

For long-term equity investments accounted for by partial disposition equity method, the remaining equity is still accounted for by the equity method, the other comprehensive income recognized by the original equity method shall be carried forward in a corresponding proportion on the same basis as the direct disposal of related assets or

liabilities by the investee, other changes in owner's equity are carried forward to the current profit and loss on a pro rata basis.

If the joint control or significant influence on the investee is lost due to the disposal of equity investment, for the other comprehensive income recognized by the original equity investment due to the adoption of the equity method, use the same basis as the investee to directly dispose of related assets or liabilities for accounting treatment when terminating the adoption of the equity method, the same basis as the direct disposal of related assets or liabilities by the investee is used for accounting treatment, all other changes in owner's equity are transferred to the current profit and loss when terminating the adoption of the equity method.

If the control of the investee is lost due to the disposal of part of the equity investment, and the remaining equity can exercise joint control or exert significant influence on the investee when preparing individual financial statements, the equity method shall be used for accounting and the remaining equity shall be deemed to be accounted for by the equity method for adjustment since the acquisition, and the other comprehensive income recognized before obtaining the control of the investee is carried forward on the same basis as the direct disposal of related assets or liabilities by the investee in proportion, changes in other owners' equity confirmed by the equity method are carried forward to the current profit and loss on a pro rata basis; if the remaining equity cannot exercise joint control or exert significant influence on the investee, it shall be recognized as a financial asset, and the difference between its fair value and book value on the day when the control is lost is included in the current profit and loss, and all other comprehensive income and other owner's equity changes recognized before obtaining the control of the investee are carried forward.

If the equity investment in a subsidiary is disposed of through multiple transactions until it loses control, and it is a package transaction, each transaction shall be accounted for as a transaction that disposes of the equity investment of the subsidiary and loses control. The difference between the cost of each disposal before the loss of control and the book value of the long-term equity investment corresponding to the equity being disposed of is first recognized as other comprehensive income in individual financial statements, and then transferred to the current profit and loss of the loss of control when the control is lost. If it is not a package transaction, each transaction shall be accounted for separately.

#### 23. Investment real estate

Measurement

Measured by cost

#### Depreciation or amortization method

Investment real estate is defined as the real estate with the purpose to earn rent or capital appreciation or both, including the rented land use rights and the land use rights which are held and prepared for transfer after appreciation, the rented buildings (including the buildings for rent after completion of self-construction or

development activities and the buildings under construction or development for future lease).

Subsequent expenditures related to investment real estate are included in the cost of investment real estate when it is probable that the related economic benefits will flow and the cost can be measured; otherwise, charged to current gain/loss as incurred.

Current investment real estate of the Company are measured by cost. As for the investment real estate-rental building measured by cost, the depreciation policy is same as the fixed assets of the Company, the land use right for rental has the same amortization policy as intangible assets.

# 24. Fix assets

# (1) Recognition

Fixed assets is defined as the tangible assets which are held for the purpose of producing goods, providing services, lease or for operation & management, and have more than one year of service life. Fixed assets should be recognized for qualified the followed conditions at the same time:

- ① It is probable that the economic benefits associated with the assets will flow into the Company;
- ② The cost of the assets can be measured reliably.

Fixed assets are initially measured at cost (and considering the impact of expected abandonment cost factors).

Subsequent expenditures related to fixed assets are included in the cost of fixed assets when the related economic benefits are likely to flow in and their costs can be reliably measured; the book value of the replaced part is derecognized; all other subsequent expenditures are included in the current profit and loss when incurred.

# (2)Depreciation methods

The Company provides for depreciation of fixed assets by category using the straight-line method, and determines the depreciation rate on the category, estimated useful life and estimated net residual value of fixed assets. For fixed assets with the provision for impairment, the depreciation amount will be determined in the future based on the carrying amount after deduction of the provision for impairment and remaining useful life. Where individual component parts of an item of fixed asset have different useful lives or provide benefits to the enterprise in different manners thus necessitating use of different depreciation rates or methods, the depreciation of the fixed asset is respectively provided.

Depreciation methods, periods, residual value rate and annual depreciation rates of fixes assets are as follows

Category	Method	Years of depreciation	Scrap value rate	Yearly depreciation
Category	Weulou	rears of depreciation		rate

House and buildings	Straight-line depreciation			
Production buildings	Straight-line depreciation	20-35	5.00	2.71-4.75
Non-production buildings	Straight-line depreciation	20-40	5.00	2.38-4.75
Temporary dormitory and simple room etc.	Straight-line depreciation	5-15	5.00	6.33-19.00
Gas storage bin	Straight-line depreciation	20	5.00	4.75
Silo	Straight-line depreciation	50	5.00	1.90
Wharf and supporting facilities	Straight-line depreciation	50	5.00	1.90
Machinery equipment	Straight-line depreciation			
Other machinery equipment	Straight-line depreciation	10-20	5.00	4.75-9.50
Warehouse transmission equipment	Straight-line depreciation	20	5.00	4.75
Transport equipment	Straight-line depreciation	3-10	5.00	9.50-31.67
Electronic equipment and others	Straight-line depreciation	2-10	5.00	9.50-47.50

# (3) Recognition, measurement and depreciation of fixed assets held under finance lease

# **25.** Construction in progress

Construction in progress is measured at the actual cost incurred. The actual cost includes construction cost, installation cost, borrowing costs that meet the capitalization conditions, and other necessary expenditures incurred before the construction in progress reaches its intended usable state. When the construction in progress reaches the intended usable state, it will be transferred to fixed assets and depreciation will be accrued from the next month.

# 26. Borrowing expenses

# Recognition of the borrowing expenses capitalization

Borrowing expenses that attributed for purchasing or construction of assets that are complying start to be capitalized and counted as relevant assets cost; other borrowing expenses, reckoned into current gains and losses after expenses recognized while occurred.

Assets satisfying the conditions of capitalization are those assets of fixed, investment real estate etc. which need a long period of time to purchase, construct, or manufacturing before becoming usable.

# **Period of capitalization**

Capitalizing period was from the time star capitalizing until the time of suspended capitalization. The period for borrowing expenses suspended excluded in the period.

Capitalizing for borrowing expenses by satisfying the followed at same time:

(1) Assets expense occurred, and paid as expenses in way of cash, non-cash assets transfer or debt with interest taken for purchasing, constructing or manufacturing assets that complying with capitalizing condition;

(2) Borrowing expenses have occurred;

(3) Necessary activities occurred for reaching predicted usable statues or sale-able status for assets purchased, constructed or manufactured.

If purchasing, construction, or manufacturing process of an asset satisfying the conditions of capitalization reached its predicted usable status or sale-able status, capitalization suspended for borrowing expenses.

# Period of suspended

If purchasing, construction, or manufacturing process of an asset satisfying the conditions of capitalization is suspended abnormally for over 3 months, capitalizing of borrowing expenses shall be suspended; the suspended assets that satisfying the conditions of capitalization meets the necessary procedure of reaching predicted usable status or for-sale status, capitalizing of borrowing expenses shall be resumed. The borrowing expenses occurred during the period of suspended shall reckon into current gains and losses until the purchasing, construction, or manufacturing process is resumed for capitalizing.

#### Capitalization rate of the borrowing costs, measurement of the capitalized amount

As for the special loans borrowed for the purchase, construction or production of assets eligible for capitalization, the borrowing costs are capitalized by deducting the actual borrowing costs incurred in current period of special borrowing, the interest income earned by borrowing funds that have not ye been used, deposited in the bank or the investment income obtained from the temporary investment.

For the general borrowings used for the acquisition, construction or production of assets eligible for capitalization, the amount of borrowing costs that should be capitalized for general borrowings is calculated and determined according to the weighted average of the asset expenditures of accumulated asset expenditures over the special

borrowings multiplying by the capitalization rate of the occupied general borrowings. The capitalization rate is determined based on the weighted average interest rate of general borrowings.

During the capitalization period, the exchange difference of the principal and interest of the specialized foreign currency borrowing is capitalized and included in the cost of the assets that meet the capitalization conditions. Exchange differences arising from the principal and interest of foreign currency borrowings other than specialized foreign currency borrowing are included in the current profits and losses.

# 27. Biological assets

(1) The Company's biological assets are productive biological assets, which are classified into productive biological assets, consumptive biological assets and biological assets for commonweal according to the purpose of holding and the way in which economic benefits are realized.

(2) Biological assets are initially measured at cost.

(3) The necessary expenditures incurred by productive biological assets before reaching the intended production and operation purposes constitute the cost of the productive biological assets. Subsequent expenditures incurred after achieving the intended production purposes shall be included in the current profit and loss.

(4) The necessary expenditures for consumptive biological assets before closure constitute the cost of consumptive biological assets, and subsequent expenditures incurred after closure are included in the current profit and loss. The consumptive biological assets are carried at cost when harvested using the proportional method of accumulation.

(5) The Company's biological assets are mainly tea trees. The company's productive biological assets that achieve the intended production and operation purposes are depreciated according to the average service life method, and the service life is determined as the remaining period of land use after deducting the immature tea tree period (5 years), the residual value rate is 5%. At the end of each year, the company reviews the service life, expected net residual value and depreciation methods. If the service life and expected net output value are different from the original estimate, or there is a significant change in the realization of economic benefits, it will be used as an accounting estimate change to adjust the service life or estimated net output value or change the depreciation method.

(6)Biological assets for commonweal refer to biological assets whose main purpose is protection and environmental protection, including wind-breaking and sand-fixing forests, soil and water conservation forests, and water conservation forests.

The cost of self-constructed biological assets for commonweal shall be determined in accordance with the necessary expenditures such as cost of planting, tending fees, forest protection fees, forest culture and management facility fees, improved seed experiment fees, survey design fees, and indirect costs that should be apportioned before the closure, including borrowing costs that meet the conditions for capitalization.

Biological assets for commonweal are subsequently measured at cost. There is no need to withdraw the asset impairment reserve for biological assets for commonweal.

(7)The balance of the disposal consideration from the sale, inventory loss, death or damage of biological assets after deducting the book value and relevant taxes shall be included in the current profit and loss.

# 28. Oil and gas assets

# 29. Right-of-use assets

# 30. Intangible assets

# (1) Measurement, use of life and impairment testing

# Measurement

(1)Initial measurement is made at cost when the Company acquires intangible assets; For those intangible assets purchased from outside, the purchase value, relevant taxes and other payments attributable to predicted purpose obtained should recognized as cost for this assets.

# (2)Subsequent measurement

Analyzing and judging the service life of an intangible asset when they are acquired.

Those intangible assets with limited useful life are evenly amortized on straight basis from the date when they become usable to the end of expected useful life;Intangible assets for which it is impossible to predict the term during which the assets can bring in economic benefits are viewed as intangible assets with indefinite life without amortization.

# Estimation of the service life of intangible assets with limited service life

Item	Predicted useful life	Amortization	Residual	Basis
		method	value rate	
Land use right	Amortized the actual rest of life after certificate of land	Straight-line	0.00%	Certificate of land

	use right obtained	method		use right
Forest tree use right	Service life arranged	Straight-line method	0.00%	Protocol agreement
Trademark use right	10-year	Straight-line method	0.00%	Actual situation of the Company
Shop management right	Service life arranged	Straight-line method	0.00%	Protocol agreement
Software use right	5-8 years	Straight-line method	0.00%	Protocol agreement
Patents and others	20-year	Straight-line method	0.00%	Actual situation of the Company

# Judgment basis on intangible assets with uncertain service life and review procedures for the service life

Intangible assets for which it is impossible to predict the term during which the assets can bring in economic benefits are viewed as intangible assets with indefinite life. Intangible assets with indefinite life are not amortized during the holding period, and useful life is re-reviewed at the end of each accounting period. In case that it is still determined as indefinite after such re-review, then impairment test will be conducted continuously in every accounting period.

# (2)Accounting policy of the internal R&D expenditure

## Specific criteria for dividing research and development stages

The expenditure for internal R&D is divided into research expenditure and development expenditure.

Research stage: stage of the investigation and research activities exercising innovative-ness for new science or technology knowledge obtained and understanding.

Development stage: stage of the activities that produced new or material advance materials, devices and products that by research results or other knowledge adoption in certain plan or design before the commercial production or usage.

## Standards for capitalization satisfaction of expenditure in development state

Expenditures in the research phase are included in the current profit and loss when they occur. Expenditures in the development phase that meet the following conditions at the same time are recognized as intangible assets, and expenditures in the development phase that cannot meet the following conditions are included in the current profit and loss:

(1) Owes feasibility in technology and completed the intangible assets for useful or for sale;

(2) Owes the intention for completed the intangible assets and for sale purpose;

(3) Way of profit generated including: show evidence that the products generated from the intangible assets owes a market or owes a market for itself; if the intangible assets will use internally, than show evidence of useful-ness;(4) Possess sufficient technique, financial resources and other resources for the development of kind of intangible assets and has the ability for used or for sale;

(5)The expenditure attributable to the exploitation stage for intangible assets could be measured reliably.

If it is not possible to distinguish between research stage expenditures and development stage expenditures, all research and development expenditures incurred are charged to current gain/loss.

#### 31. Impairment of long term assets

The long-term assets as long-term equity investments, investment real estate measured at cost, fixed assets, construction in progress, right-of-use assets, intangible assets with certain service life and oil & gas assets are tested for impairment if there is any indication that an asset may be impaired at the balance date. If the result of the impairment test indicates that the recoverable amount of the asset is less than its carrying amount, a provision for impairment and an impairment loss are recognized for the amount by which the asset's carrying amount exceeds its recoverable amount. The recoverable amount is the higher of an asset's fair value less costs to sell and the present value of the future cash flows expected to be derived from the asset. Provision for asset impairment is determined and recognized on the individual asset basis. If it is not possible to estimate the recoverable amount of a group of assets to which the asset belongs is determined. A group of assets is the smallest group of assets that is able to generate independent cash inflows.

For goodwill formed by business combination, intangible assets with uncertain service life, and intangible assets that have not yet reached the usable state, regardless of whether there are signs of impairment, impairment test shall be carried out at least at the end of each year.

When the Company conducts the goodwill impairment test, the book value of goodwill formed by business combination is apportioned to the relevant asset group according to reasonable methods from the date of purchase; if it is difficult to apportion it to the relevant asset group, apportion it to the relevant asset group portfolio. Relevant asset group or assets portfolio is the asset group or combination of assets group that can benefit from the synergies of the enterprise merger.

When conducting impairment test for relevant asset group with inclusion of goodwill, in case that there is indication of impairment for such asset group, impairment test would be firstly conducted in respect of the asset groups without inclusion of goodwill. Then, it shall calculate the recoverable amount and determine the corresponding impairment loss as compared to its carrying value. Then conduct an impairment test on the asset group or asset group portfolios containing goodwill, and compare their book value with the recoverable amount. If the recoverable amount is lower than the book value, the amount of impairment loss first deducts the book value of the goodwill allocated to the asset group or asset group portfolio, and then deducts the book value of the other assets in proportion according to the proportion of the book value of the other assets other than goodwill in the asset group or asset group or asset group portfolio. Once recognized, asset impairment loss would not be reversed in future accounting period.

## 32. Long term prepaid expense

Long term prepaid expense represents the expense which the Company has occurred and shall be amortized in the current and later periods with amortization period exceeding one year. Long-term prepaid expenses of the Company includes expenditures on improvement of investment real estate, decoration fee and expenditure for fixed assets improvement etc. Long term prepaid expense is amortized during the beneficial period under straight line method.

# 33. Contract liabilities

The Company lists contract assets or contract liabilities in the balance sheet based on the relationship between performance obligations and customer payments. The Company's obligation to transfer goods or provide services to customers for consideration received or receivable from customers is listed as contract liabilities. Contract assets and contract liabilities under the same contract are presented in net amount.

# 34. Staff remuneration

# (1)Accounting treatment of short term remuneration

In the period of employee services, short-term benefits are actually recognized as liabilities and charged to profit or loss or relevant assets costs.

Regarding to the social insurance and housing funds that the Company paid for employees, the Company should recognize corresponding employees benefits payable according to the appropriation basis and proportion as stipulated by relevant requirements and recognize the corresponding liabilities.

The employee welfare expenses incurred shall be recorded into the current gain/loss or the cost of relevant assets according to the actual amount when actually incurred, and the non-monetary welfare shall be measured at fair value.

## (2)Accounting treatment for post employment benefits

# **Defined contribution plan**

The Company pays basic endowment insurance and unemployment insurance for employees according to the relevant regulations of the local government. In the accounting period in which employees provide services for the Company, the amount to be paid is calculated according to the local payment base and proportion, and is recognized as a liability and included in current profit and loss or related asset cost. In addition, the Company also participates in the enterprise annuity plan/supplementary pension insurance fund approved by the relevant state departments. The Company pays a certain percentage of the total wages of employees to the annuity plan/local

social insurance agency, and the corresponding expenditures are included in the current profit and loss or the cost of related asset.

#### **Defined benefit plan**

The Company assigns the benefit obligation arising from the defined benefit plan to the period during which the employee provides service according to the formula determined by the expected accumulated benefit unit method, and includes it in the current profit and loss or related asset cost.

The deficit or surplus formed by the present value of the defined benefit plan obligation minus the fair value of the defined benefit plan asset is recognized as a net benefit or net asset of the defined benefit plan. If there is a surplus in the defined benefit plan, the Company measures the net assets of the defined benefit plan by the lower of the surplus and the asset limit of the defined benefit plan.

All defined benefit plan obligations, including obligations expected to be paid within twelve months of the end of the annual reporting period in which the employee provides services, are discounted based on the market return of the national debt matching with the defined benefit plan obligations deadline and currency or the high quality corporation bonds in an active market on the balance sheet date.

The service cost generated by the defined benefit plan and the net liabilities or the net interest of the net assets of the defined benefit plan are included in the current profit and loss or the related assets cost; the changes generated by the remeasurement of net liabilities or net assets of the defined benefit plan are included in other comprehensive income, and will not be transferred back to profit or loss in the subsequent accounting period, when the original defined benefit plan is terminated, the part that was originally included in other comprehensive income will be carried forward to undistributed profit within the scope of equity.

When settling the defined benefit plan, the settlement gain or loss is confirmed by the difference between the present value of the defined benefit plan obligation and the settlement price determined on the settlement date.

## (3)Accounting treatment for dismissal benefit

If the Company provides dismissal benefits to employees, the employee compensation liabilities arising from dismissal benefits shall be recognized on the earlier date of the following two, and shall be included in the current profit and loss: When the company cannot unilaterally withdraw the dismissal benefits provided by the dismissal plan or downsizing proposal; When the company confirms the costs or expenses related to the reorganization involving the payment of dismissal benefits.

# (4)Accounting treatment for other long term staff benefits

# 35. Lease liability

# 36. Accrual liability

The Company will recognize the obligations related to contingencies as expected liabilities when they meet the following conditions:

- (1)The responsibility is a current responsibility undertaken by the Company;
- (2)Fulfilling of the responsibility may lead to financial benefit outflow;
- (3)The responsibility can be measured reliably for its value.

Accrual liabilities shall conduct initial measurement by best estimation of expenditures needed by fulfillment of current responsibilities.

While determined the best estimation, take the risks, uncertainty and periodic value of currency that connected to the contingent issues into consideration. For major influence from periodic value of currency, determined best estimation after discount on future relevant cash out-flow.

Where there is a continuous range of required expenditures, and the probability of occurrence of various results within this range is the same, the best estimate is determined according to the median value in the range; in other cases, the best estimate shall be treated as follows:

• If a contingency involves a single item, it shall be determined according to the amount most likely to occur.

• If a contingency involves multiple items, it shall be determined in accordance with various possible outcomes and related probability calculation.

If all or part of the expenditure required to pay off the estimated liabilities is expected to be compensated by a third party, the compensation amount shall be separately recognized as an asset when it is basically certain that it can be received, and the recognized compensation amount shall not exceed the book value of the estimated liability.

The Company reviews the book value of estimated liabilities on the balance sheet date. If there is conclusive evidence that the book value does not reflect the current best estimate, the book value will be adjusted according to the current best estimate.

# **37.Share-based payment**

The Company's share-based payment is a transaction that grants equity instruments or assumes liabilities

determined based on equity instruments in order to obtain services from employees or other parties. The Company's share-based payment is divided into equity-settled share-based payment and cash-settled share-based payment.

## Equity-settled share-based payments and equity instruments

The equity-settled share-based payment in exchange for services provided by employees shall be measured at the fair value of equity instruments granted to employees. For share-based payment transactions that can be exercised immediately after the grant, the fair value of the equity instrument is included in the relevant cost or expenses on the grant date, and the capital reserve is increased accordingly. For share-based payment transactions that can be exercised only after completing the services during the waiting period or meeting the specified performance conditions after the grant, on each balance sheet date during the waiting period, the Company shall include the services obtained in the current period in the relevant cost or expenses based on the best estimate of the number of viable equity instruments and the fair value on the grant date, and increase the capital reserve accordingly.

If the terms of the equity-settled share-based payment are modified, at least the services acquired are recognized as if the terms were not modified. In addition, any modification that increases the fair value of the granted equity instruments, or a change in favor of the employee on the modification date, is recognized as an increase in services received.

During the waiting period, if the granted equity instrument is cancelled, the Company will treat the cancelled granted equity instrument as an accelerated exercise, and immediately include the amount that should be recognized during the remaining waiting period in the current profit and loss, and recognize the capital reserve at the same time. However, if a new equity instrument is granted and it is determined that the new equity instrument granted is to replace the cancelled equity instrument on the grant date of the new equity instrument, then in the same manner as the modification of the terms and conditions of the original equity instrument, the granted alternative equity instruments are processed.

#### Cash-settled share-based payments and equity instruments

The cash-settled share-based payment shall be measured at the fair value of the liabilities calculated and determined on the basis of shares or other equity instruments undertaken by the Company. For share-based payment transactions that can be exercised immediately after the grant, the Company shall include them in the relevant cost or expenses at the fair value of the liabilities on the grant date, and increase the liabilities accordingly. For share-based payment transactions that can be exercised only after completing the service during the waiting period or meeting the specified performance conditions, on each balance sheet date during the waiting period, the Company shall include the services obtained in the current period in the relevant cost or expenses based on the best estimate of the viable equity instruments and the fair value of the liabilities undertaken by the Company, and include in the liabilities accordingly. On each balance sheet date and settlement date before the settlement of relevant liabilities, the fair value of the liabilities is re-measured, and the changes are included in the current profit and loss.

# 38. Other financial instrument of preferred stocks and perpetual bond

Disclosure requirements: Describe the accounting treatment of other financial instruments such as preferred stock

and perpetual bond

The Company categorizes a financial instrument or its components as a financial asset, a financial liability or an equity instrument at the time of initial recognition based on the contractual terms of preferred stocks/perpetual bonds issued and the economic substance it reflects, not just in legal form.

When a financial instrument such as perpetual bonds/preferred stocks issued by the Company meet one of the following conditions, the entire financial instrument or its components shall be classified as a financial liability at the time of initial recognition.

(1) There are contractual obligations that the Company cannot unconditionally avoid fulfilling with the cash payment or other financial assets;

(2) Contains contractual obligation to deliver variable amounts of own equity instruments for settlement;

(3) Contains derivative instrument that is settled with its own equity (such as conversion of equity, etc.), and the derivative instrument is not settled with a fixed amount of their own equity instruments in exchange for a fixed amount of cash or other financial assets;

(4) There are contract clauses that indirectly form contract obligations;

(5) The perpetual bonds are in the same repayment order as the ordinary bonds and other debts issued by the issuer at the time of liquidation by the issuer.

For financial instruments such as perpetual bonds/preferred stocks that do not meet any of the above conditions, classify the financial instruments as a whole or their components as equity instruments at the time of initial recognition.

# 39. Revenue

Accounting policy used for revenue recognition and measurement

The Company fulfills the performance obligations in the contract, that is, revenue is recognized when the customer obtains control of the relevant goods or services. Obtaining control of related goods or services means being able to lead the use of the goods or services and obtain almost all of the economic benefits from them.

If the contract contains two or more performance obligations, the Company will allocate the transaction price to each individual performance obligation in accordance with the relative proportion of the stand-alone selling price of the goods or services promised by each individual performance obligation on the starting date of the contract. The Company measures revenue based on the transaction price allocated to each individual performance obligation.

The transaction price refers to the amount of consideration that the Company expects to be entitled to receive due to the transfer of goods or services to customers, excluding payments collected on behalf of third parties and

payments expected to be returned to customers. The Company determines the transaction price in accordance with the terms of the contract and combined with its past customary practices, when determining the transaction price, it considers the influence of variable consideration, major financing components in the contract, non-cash consideration, consideration payable to customers and other factors. The Company determines the transaction price that includes variable consideration at an amount that does not exceed the amount of accumulated recognized revenue that is unlikely to be materially reversed when the relevant uncertainty is eliminated. If there is a significant financing component in the contract, the Company determines the transaction price based on the amount payable in cash when the customer obtains control of the goods or services, and uses the actual interest method to amortize the difference between the transaction price and the contract consideration during the contract period. (Tips: for the interval between the transfer of control and the payment of the price by the customer does not exceed one year, the enterprise may disregard the financing component thereof. Enterprise should make disclosure according to the actual situation )

It belongs to the performance obligation fulfilled within a certain period of time when meeting one of the following conditions, otherwise it belongs to the performance obligation fulfilled at a certain point in time:

•The customer obtains and consumes the economic benefits brought by the Company's performance at the same time as the Company's performance.

•Customers can control the products under construction in the Company's performance process.

•The products produced by the Company during the performance of the contract have irreplaceable uses, and the Company has the right to collect payment for the accumulated performance part of the contract during the entire contract period.

For performance obligations performed within a certain period of time, the Company recognizes revenue according to the performance progress during that period, except where the performance progress cannot be reasonably determined. The Company considers the nature of the goods or services and adopts the output method or the input method to determine the progress of performance. When the performance progress cannot be reasonably determined, and the costs incurred are expected to be compensated, the Company shall recognize the revenue according to the amount of the costs incurred until the performance progress can be reasonably determined.

For performance obligations performed at a certain point in time, the Company recognizes revenue at the point when the customer obtains control of the relevant goods or services. When judging whether a customer has obtained control of goods or services, the Company considers the following signs:

•The Company has the current right to collect payment for the goods or services, that is, the customer has the current payment obligation for the goods or services.

•The Company has transferred the legal ownership of the goods to the customer, that is, the customer has the legal ownership of the goods.

•The Company has transferred the goods to the customer in kind, that is, the customer has taken possession of the goods in kind.

•The Company has transferred the main risks and rewards of the ownership of the goods to the customer, that is,

174

the customer has obtained the main risks and rewards of the ownership of the goods.

•The customer has accepted the goods or services, etc.

# Specific principles

(1) Revenue from sales of goods: The realization of sales revenue is recognized after the domestic sales of goods have been delivered and in compliance with the relevant terms of the contract; for export sales, the realization of sales revenue is recognized after the goods have been delivered and declared to the customs and meet the relevant terms of the contract.

(2) Income from the provision of labor services: The Company provides the grain and oil dynamic reserve and its rotation services for the Shenzhen Municipal Government, and the income is recognized when the relevant labor activities occur. Operational Regulations" and "Shenzhen Edible Vegetable Oil Government Reserve Expenses All-inclusive Operational Regulations" shall be used to calculate and confirm the service income of grain and oil reserves.

(3) Other income:

1) The amount of income from royalties shall be calculated and determined according to the charging time and method stipulated in the relevant contracts or agreements.

2) Income from property leasing such as real estate, dock warehouses, and dock docking business shall be calculated and confirmed according to the charging time and method agreed in the contract or agreement.

Differences in accounting policies of revenue recognition resulted by the different operating models for the same type of business

## 40. Government subsidy

## Types

Governments subsidy of the Company refer to the monetary and non-monetary assets obtained from government for free, and are divided into those related to assets and others related to revenues.

Government subsidy related to assets refer to those obtained by the Company and used for purchase or construction of or otherwise to form long-term assets. Government subsidies related to revenue refer to those other than government subsidies related to assets.

Specific criteria for classifying the government subsidy as asset-related by the Company are:

Specific criteria for classifying the government subsidy as income-related by the Company are:

For those government subsidies without object specified in government documents, the Company classifies government subsidies as asset-related or income-related based on the following judgment:

Disclosure requirement: disclose specific criteria for distinguishing between asset-related government subsidies and income-related. If the government document does not specify the object of the subsidy, it must also state the basis of judgment for classifying the government subsidy as asset-related or income-related

# **Recognition time point**

If there is evidence at the end of the period that the company can meet the relevant conditions stipulated by the financial support policy and is expected to receive financial support funds, the government subsidy shall be

recognized according to the amount receivable. In addition, government grants are recognized when they are actually received.

If the government grant is a monetary asset, it shall be measured according to the amount received or receivable. If the government grant is a non-monetary asset, it shall be measured at its fair value; if the fair value cannot be obtained reliably, it shall be measured at its nominal amount (RMB 1). Government subsidies measured at the nominal amount are directly included in the current profit and loss.

## Accounting treatment

Based on the essence of economic business, the company determines whether a certain type of government subsidy business should be accounted for using the gross method or the net method. Normally, the company only selects one method for the same or similar government subsidy business, and uses that method consistently for that business.

Category	Accounting content
Types of government subsidies accounted for using the gross	All government subsidies
method	

Government subsidy related to assets is used to offset the book value of related assets or be recognized as deferred income. If it is confirmed as deferred income, it shall be included in the current profit and loss in a reasonable and systematic way by stages within the useful life of the relevant assets (those related to the Company's daily activities are included in other income; those unrelated to the Company's daily activities are included in the non-operating income);

Government subsidy related to income that is used to compensate the Company's related costs or losses in subsequent periods is recognized as deferred income, and is included in the current profit and loss during the period when the related costs or losses are recognized (those related to the Company's daily activities are included in other income; those unrelated to the Company's daily activities are included in the non-operating income) or used to offset related costs or losses; those used to compensate the Company's related costs, expenses or losses are directly included in the current profit and loss (those related to the Company's daily activities are included in other income; those unrelated to the Company's daily activities are included in other income; those unrelated to the Company's daily activities are included in other income; those unrelated to the Company's daily activities are included in other income; those unrelated to the Company's daily activities are included in other income; those unrelated to the Company's daily activities are included in other income; those unrelated to the Company's daily activities are included in other income; those unrelated to the Company's daily activities are included in the non-operating income) or used to offset related costs or losses.

The policy-related preferential loan interest discounts obtained by the Company shall be accounted for separately in the following two situations:

(1)The finance allocates interest discount funds to the lending bank. If the lending bank provides loans to the Company at a policy-based preferential interest rate, the Company will use the actually received loan amount as the entry value of the loan, and calculate related borrowing costs according to the loan principal and the policy-based preferential interest rate.

(Tips: Enterprises can also use the following methods for accounting treatment. If you choose to use the following methods, this paragraph should be changed to the following. In addition, the two methods should be used

consistently and should not be changed arbitrarily: (1) The finance will allocate the interest discount funds to the loan bank, and the loan bank provides loans to the Company at a policy-oriented preferential interest rate, the Company takes the fair value of the loan as the entry value of the loan and calculates the borrowing costs according to the actual interest rate method. The difference between the actual amount received and the fair value of the loan is recognized as deferred income, which is amortized using the effective interest rate method during the duration of the loan to offset relevant borrowing costs.)

(2) If the finance directly allocates interest discount funds to the Company, the Company will write down the relevant borrowing costs with the corresponding interest discount.

# 41. Deferred income tax assets and deferred income tax liabilities

Income tax includes current income tax and deferred income tax. Except for income tax arising from business mergers and transactions or events that are directly included in owner's equity (including other comprehensive income), the Company include current income tax and deferred income tax in current profit and loss.

Deferred income tax assets and deferred income tax liabilities are calculated and recognized based on the difference (temporary difference) between the tax base of assets and liabilities and their book value.

Deductible temporary differences recognized by deferred income tax assets is limited to the taxable income that is likely to be obtained in the future to deduct deductible temporary differences. For the deductible losses and tax deductions that can be carried forward for subsequent years are limited to the future taxable income that is likely to be obtained to deduct deductible and tax deductions.

For taxable temporary differences, except for special circumstances, deferred income tax liabilities are recognized. Special circumstances that do not recognize deferred income tax assets or deferred income tax liabilities include:

• Initial recognition of goodwill;

• Transactions or events that neither are a business combination nor affect accounting profits and taxable income (or deductible losses) when occur.

For taxable temporary differences related to investments in subsidiaries, associates and joint ventures, deferred income tax liabilities are recognized, unless the Company can control the timing of the reversal of the temporary differences and the temporary differences are not likely to be reversed in the foreseeable future. For deductible temporary differences related to investments in subsidiaries, associates and joint ventures, when the temporary differences are likely to be reversed in the foreseeable future and are likely to be used to deduct the taxable income of deductible temporary differences in the future, recognize deferred income tax assets.

On the balance sheet date, deferred income tax assets and deferred income tax liabilities are measured at the applicable tax rate during the period when the relevant assets are expected to be recovered or the relevant

#### 深圳市深粮控股股份有限公司 2021 年年度报告全文

liabilities are expected to be paid off in accordance with the provisions of the tax law.

On the balance sheet date, the Company reviews the book value of deferred income tax assets. If it is probable that sufficient taxable income cannot be obtained in the future to offset the benefits of deferred income tax assets, the book value of the deferred income tax assets shall be written down. When it is possible to obtain sufficient taxable income, the write-down amount shall be reversed.

When there is a statutory right to settle on a net basis, and an intention to settle on a net basis or acquire assets and pay off liabilities at the same time, the current income tax assets and current income tax liabilities are presented at the net amount after offsetting.

On the balance sheet date, deferred income tax assets and deferred income tax liabilities shall be listed as the net amount after offset when the following conditions are met at the same time:

• The tax subject has the statutory right to settle current income tax assets and current income tax liabilities on a net basis;

•Income tax assets and deferred income tax liabilities are related to the income tax levied by the same tax administration department on the same taxation subject or related to different taxation subjects, however, in the period during which each important deferred income tax asset and liability are reversed in the future, the taxpayer involved intends to settle the current income tax assets and liabilities on a net basis or obtain assets and settle liabilities at the same time.

# 42. Lease

#### Accounting treatment of operating leases

#### (1) Right-of-use assets

On the commencement date of the lease period, the Company recognizes right-of-use assets for leases other than short-term leases and leases of low-value assets. Right-of-use assets are initially measured at cost. This cost includes:

The initial measurement amount of the lease liability;

The lease payment amount paid on or before the start date of the lease period, if there is a lease incentive, deduct the relevant amount of the lease incentive already enjoyed;

Initial direct expenses incurred by the company;

The estimated costs incurred by the Company for dismantling and removing the leased assets, restoring the site where the leased assets are located, or restoring the leased assets to the state agreed upon in the lease terms, but do not include the costs incurred for the production of inventories.

The Company subsequently adopts the straight-line method to depreciate the right-of-use assets. If it can be reasonably determined that the ownership of the leased asset will be obtained at the expiration of the lease term, the company shall accrue depreciation within the remaining useful life of the leased asset; otherwise, the leased asset shall be depreciated within the shorter of the lease term and the remaining useful life of the leased asset.

The company determines whether the right-of-use asset has been impaired in accordance with the principles described in Note III.

#### (20) Impairment of long-term assets, and performs accounting treatment on the identified impairment losses.

#### (2) Lease liabilities

On the commencement date of the lease term, the Company recognizes lease liabilities for leases other than short-term leases and leases of low-value assets. The lease liability is initially measured at the present value of outstanding lease payments. Lease payments include:

Fixed payments (including actual fixed payments), if there is a lease incentive, deduct the relevant amount of the lease incentive;

Variable lease payments that depend on an index or rate;

The expected payment according to the residual value of the guarantee provided by the company;

The exercise price of the purchase option, provided that the company is reasonably certain that the option will be exercised;

Payments for exercising the option to terminate the lease, provided that the lease term reflects that the company will exercise the option to terminate the lease.

The company uses the interest rate implicit in the lease as the discount rate, but if the interest rate implicit in the lease cannot be reasonably determined, the company's incremental borrowing rate is used as the discount rate.

The company calculates the interest expense of the lease liability in each period of the lease term according to the fixed periodic interest rate, and includes it into the current profit and loss or the cost of related assets.

Variable lease payments that are not included in the measurement of lease liabilities are included in the current profit and loss or the cost of related assets when they are actually incurred.

After the commencement date of the lease term, the Company shall re-measure the lease liabilities and adjust the corresponding right-of-use assets under the following circumstances. If the book value of the right-of-use assets has been reduced to zero, but the lease liabilities still need to be further reduced, the The difference is included in the current profit and loss:

When there is a change in the evaluation results of the purchase option, lease renewal option or termination option, or the actual exercise of the aforementioned options is inconsistent with the original evaluation result, the company will calculate the lease payment after the change and the revised discount. Remeasure the lease liability at the present value of the rate calculation;

When the actual fixed payment changes, the estimated payable amount of the residual value guarantee changes, or the index or ratio used to determine the lease payment changes, the company calculates the present value based on the changed lease payment and the original discount rate Remeasure the lease liability. However, where changes in lease payments result from changes in floating interest rates, a revised discount rate is used to calculate the present value.

#### (3) Short-term leases and low-value asset leases

The company chooses not to recognize right-of-use assets and lease liabilities for short-term leases and low-value asset leases, and includes the relevant lease payments in the current profit and loss or related asset costs on a straight-line basis over each period of the lease term. Short-term leases refer to leases with a lease term of not more than 12 months and excluding purchase options on the commencement date of the lease term. A low-value asset lease refers to a lease with a lower value when a single leased asset is a brand-new asset. If the company subleases or expects to sublease the leased assets, the original lease is not a low-value asset lease.

#### (4) Lease change

If the lease changes and the following conditions are met at the same time, the company will account for the lease change as a separate lease:

The lease modification expands the scope of the lease by adding the right to use one or more leased assets;

The increased consideration is equivalent to the amount adjusted by the individual price of the expanded part of the lease scope according to the contract.

If the lease change is not accounted for as a separate lease, on the effective date of the lease change, the company re-allocates the consideration of the contract after the change, re-determines the lease term, and calculates the current value based on the lease payment after the change and the revised discount rate. value to remeasure the lease liability.

If the lease change leads to the narrowing of the lease scope or the shortening of the lease term, the company will reduce the book value of the right-of-use asset accordingly, and include the relevant gains or losses on partial or complete termination of the lease into the current profit and loss. If other lease changes result in re-measurement of lease liabilities, the Company adjusts the book value of the right-of-use asset accordingly.

## (5) Rent concessions related to COVID-19

For those who adopt the simplified method of rent reduction related to the new crown pneumonia epidemic, the company does not evaluate whether there is a lease change, and continues to calculate the interest expense of the lease liability at the same discount rate as before the reduction and include it in the current profit and loss, and continue to use the same discount rate as before the reduction. The right-of-use asset is depreciated using the same method as before. In the event of rent reduction or exemption, the company will treat the reduced rent as the variable lease payment amount. When the original rent payment obligation is relieved by reaching a concession agreement, the discounted amount at the undiscounted or pre-discount discount rate will be used to offset the relevant asset costs. or expenses, and adjust the lease liabilities accordingly; if the rent payment is delayed, the company offsets the lease liabilities recognized in the previous period when the actual payment is made.

For short-term leases and low-value asset leases, the company continues to include the original contract rent in the cost or expense of the relevant assets in the same way as before the concession. In the event of rent reduction or exemption, the company will treat the reduced rent as the variable lease payment, and write down the relevant asset costs or expenses during the reduction and exemption period; if the rent payment is delayed, the company will recognize the rent payable as payable during the original payment period. When the actual payment is made, the payables recognized in the previous period are offset.

# 43. Other important accounting policy and estimation

# 44. Changes of important accounting policy and estimation

# (1)Changes of important accounting policies

 $\sqrt{\text{Applicable}}$   $\square$  Not applicable

Content & reasons	Approval procedure	Note
ImplementationoftheAccountingStandardsforBusinessEnterpriseNo.21-Lease ( Revised in 2018)	Implementation of standards by the Ministry of Finance	
Implementation of the "Interpretation No.14 of Accounting Standards for Business Enterprises"	Implementation of standards by the Ministry of Finance	
Implementation of the "Notice on Adjusting the Scope of Application of the Regulations on the Accounting Treatment of Rent Concessions Related to the New Coronary Pneumonia Epidemic"	Implementation of standards by the Ministry of Finance	
Implementation of the "Interpretation No.15 of Accounting Standards for	Implementation of standards by the Ministry of Finance	

#### **Business Enterprises**"

(1) Implementation of the Accounting Standards for Business Enterprises No. 21 - Lease (Revised in 2018) The Ministry of Finance revised the Accounting Standards for Business Enterprises No. 21 - Lease ("New Lease Standards" for short) in 2018. The Company has implemented the new lease standards from January 1, 2021. According to the revised standards, the company chooses not to re-evaluate whether they are leases or include leases on the first execution date for contracts that already exist prior to the first execution date.

The Company acts as the lessee

The Company chooses to adjust the amount of retained earnings and other relevant items in its financial statements at the beginning of the year of the first implementation of the new lease standards based on the cumulative impact of the first implementation of the new lease standards, without adjusting the comparable period information.

For an operating lease existing prior to the first execution date, the Company shall measure the lease liabilities at the first execution date based on the present value of the remaining lease payment discounted at the incremental borrowing rate of the Company at the first execution date, and measure the right-of-use assets according to one of the following two ways for each lease:

Assume that the book value of the new lease standards is adopted on the start date of the lease term and the Company's incremental borrowing rate on the first execution date is used as the discount rate.

Make necessary adjustments to the prepaid rent for the amount equal to the lease liability.

Tips: Under each lease, the enterprise may choose to measure the right-of-use assets according to either of the above.

For operating leases prior to the first execution date, the Company may choose one or more of the following simplified treatments for each lease in conjunction with the above method: tip:enterprise need to be modified according to the actual situation.

1) The leases completed within 12 months after the first execution date shall be treated as short-term leases;

2) When measuring lease liabilities, leases with similar features shall use the same discount rate;

3) The measurement of the right-of-use assets does not include the initial direct cost;

4) Where there is an option to renew or terminate the lease, the lease term shall be determined according to the actual exercise of the option prior to the first exercise and other latest conditions;

5) As an alternative to the impairment test of the right-of-use asset, assess whether the contract containing the lease is a loss contract prior to the first execution date in accordance with the Notes "III (24) Accrual liabilities" and adjust the right-of-use asset according to the amount of loss provisions recorded in the balance sheet prior to the first execution date;

6) The lease changes occurring before the first execution date shall not be retroactively adjusted, and the accounting treatment shall be conducted in accordance with the final arrangement of lease changes and the new lease standards.

When measuring the lease liability, the Company uses the lessee's incremental borrowing ate as of January 1,

2021 (weighted average: 4.15%) to discount the lease payments.

Outstanding minimum lease payments under significant operating lease as disclosed in the consolidate	2,520,375.75
financial statements as of December 31, 2020	
Present value of the interest rate discounted at the incremental borrowing rate on January 1, 2021	2,120,031.14
Lease liability under the new leasing standards as of January 1, 2021	2,120,031.14
Difference between the present value of the above discount and the lease liability	

For the finance lease existing before the first execution date, the Company shall measure the right-of-use assets and lease liabilities respectively on the first execution date according to the original book value of the finance lease assets and the finance lease payments payable.

# The Company acts as the lessor

For the subleases classified as operating leases prior to the first execution date and surviving after the first execution date, the Company will re-evaluate them on the first execution date on the basis of the remaining contract term and terms of the original lease and the sublease, and classify them in accordance with the provisions of the new lease standards. If they are reclassified as finance leases, the Company will treat them as new finance leases.

Except for subleases, the Company does not need to adjust the leases on which it is the lessor in accordance with the new lease standards. The company shall conduct accounting treatment in accordance with the new lease standards from the first execution date.

The main effects of the Company's implementation of the new lease standards on the financial statements are as follows:

Content and reasons for	Approval	Statement items affected	Impact on the amount on balance as of 1 Jan. 20	
changes in accounting	procedure		Consolidate	Parent company
policies				
(1) As a lessee, the	Implemented	Right-of-use assets	2,120,031.14	
adjustment of the	in	Lease liability	1,839,885.54	
operating leases	accordance	Non-current liabilities due in		
existing before the date	with the	one year	290 145 (0	
of fist execution	Ministry of		280,145.60	
	Finance			

(2) Implementation of the "Interpretation No. 14 of Accounting Standards for Business Enterprises"

The Ministry of Finance promulgated the "Interpretation No. 14 of Accounting Standards for Business Enterprises" (CK[2021] No. 1, hereinafter referred to as "Interpretation No. 14") on February 2, 2021, which has taken effect as of the date of promulgation. The relevant business added from January 1, 2021 to the effective date shall be adjusted according to Interpretation No. 14.

① Public-private partnership (PPP) project contracts

Interpretation No. 14 is applicable for the PPP project contracts that meet the "dual features" and "double controls" described in the interpretation at the same time, and makes retroactive adjustment on the relevant PPP project contracts that have been implemented before December 31, 2020 and have not been completed up to the implementation date, where the retroactive adjustment is not feasible, the application begins at the beginning of the earliest period of retroactive adjustment, cumulative impact adjusts the retained earnings at the beginning of the year of the implementation date and other related items in the financial statements, and information of comparable periods shall not be adjusted. The implementation of the provisions does not have a significant impact on the Company's financial situation and operating results.

#### ② Interest rate benchmark reform

Interpretation No. 14 provides a simplified accounting treatment for cases where the basis for determining cash flows related to financial instrument contracts and lease contracts is changed as a result of the interest rate benchmark reform.

According to the provisions of this interpretation, businesses related to the interest rate benchmark reform occurring before December 31, 2020 shall be subject to retroactive adjustment, except where retroactive adjustment is not feasible, and there is no need to adjust the data in the previous comparative financial statements. On the implementation date of this interpretation, the difference between the original carrying value of financial assets and financial liabilities and the new carrying value shall be included in the retained earnings or other comprehensive income at the beginning of the annual reporting period of the implementation date of this interpretation. The implementation of the provisions does not have a significant impact on the Company's financial situation and operating results.

(3) Execution of the "Notice on the Adjustment of the Scope of Application of the Provisions on the Accounting Treatment of COVID-19 Related Rent Concessions"

On June 19, 2020, the Ministry of Finance issued the "Regulations on Accounting Treatment of Rental Concessions Related to the COVID-19 Epidemic" (CK (2020) No. 10), and enterprises can choose to adopt simplified methods for accounting treatments for rent concessions and deferred payment of rents directly caused by the COVID-19 epidemic that meet the conditions.

On May 26, 2021, the Ministry of Finance promulgated the Notice on the Adjustment of the Scope of Application of the Provisions on the Accounting Treatment of COVID-19 Related Rent Concessions (CK [2021] No. 9), which has taken effective from May 26, 2021, the scope of application of COVID-19 pandemic-related rent concessions

#### 深圳市深粮控股股份有限公司 2021 年年度报告全文

which are allowed to adopt the simplified method under the Provisions on the Accounting Treatment of COVID-19 Related Rent Concessions is adjusted from the "the concession applies only to lease payments payable before 30 June 2021" to "the concession only applies to lease payments payable before 30 June 2022", to "the concession only applies to lease payments payable before 30 June 2022", and other conditions remain unchanged. The Company has selected the simplified accounting treatment method for all the eligible lease contracts before the adjustment of scope of application, and adopted the simplified accounting treatment method for all the eligible and similar lease contracts after the adjustment of scope of application(Tip: if not all, the nature of the lease contract treated using the simplified method should also be disclosed, however, the choice for the simplified method should be applied consistently to similar leases that qualify before and after the adjustment to the scope of application of the "Regulations on Accounting Treatment of Rental Concessions Related to the COVID-19 Epidemic" ), and made retroactive adjustment on relevant lease contracts that had adopted lease change for accounting treatment; The relevant rent concessions incurred between January 1, 2021 and the effective date of the notice of which accounting treatment are not conducted in accordance with the provisions of the notice shall be adjusted in accordance with the notice.

(4) Implementation of the Interpretation No. 15 of Accounting Standards for Business Enterprises on the related presentation of funds central management

On December 30, 2021, the Ministry of Finance issued the Interpretation No. 15 of Accounting Standards for Business Enterprises (CK [2021] No. 35, hereinafter referred to as "Interpretation No. 15"), the content of the "related presentation of funds central management" came into force as of the date of its promulgation, and the financial statement data in the comparable period should be adjusted accordingly.

Interpretation No. 15 has explicitly stipulated how the balance involved in the centralized and unified management of the funds of the parent company and member units through internal settlement centers and finance companies should be presented and disclosed in the balance sheet. The implementation of this stipulation has not had a significant impact on the financial condition and operating results of the Company.

# (2) Changes of important accounting estimate

 $\Box$  Applicable  $\sqrt{Not}$  applicable

# (3)Adjustment on the relevant items of financial statement at beginning of the year when implemented the new leasing standards since 2021

 $\sqrt{\text{Applicable}}$   $\square$  Not applicable

Whether to adjust the items of balance sheet at the beginning of the year

√Yes □No

Consolidate balance sheet

Item	2020-12-31	2021-01-01	Adjustments
Current assets:			
Monetary fund	190,494,225.94	190,494,225.94	
Settlement provisions			
Capital lent			
Trading financial assets	160,621,806.51	160,621,806.51	
Derivative financial assets			
Note receivable	2,213,426.00	2,213,426.00	
Account receivable	198,311,102.17	198,311,102.17	
Account receivable financing			
Accounts paid in advance	27,136,263.84	27,136,263.84	
Insurance receivable			
Reinsurance receivables			
Contract reserve of reinsurance receivable			
Other account receivable	22,631,043.66	22,631,043.66	
Including: Interest receivable			
Dividend			

receivable			
Buying back the sale			
of financial assets	0 410 000 004 00	2 410 220 054 25	
Inventory	3,418,328,974.27	3,418,328,974.27	
Contract asset			
Assets held for sale			
Non-current asset due within one year			
Other current assets	119,750,603.31	119,750,603.31	
Total current assets	4,139,487,445.70	4,139,487,445.70	
Non-current assets:			
Loans and payments on behalf			
Creditors' investment			
Other creditors' investment			
Long-term account receivable			
Long-term equity investment	73,215,147.84	73,215,147.84	
Other equity instrument investment			
Other non-current financial assets	57,500.00	57,500.00	
Investment real estate	253,037,899.57	253,037,899.57	
Fix assets	1,122,692,490.55	1,122,692,490.55	
Construction in progress	1,045,643,295.57	1,045,643,295.57	
Productive biological asset	387,694.20	387,694.20	
Oil and gas asset			
Right-of-use asset		2,120,031.14	2,120,031.14
Intangible assets	599,306,223.04	599,306,223.04	
Expense on Research and Development			
Goodwill			
Long-term expenses	31,732,325.01	31,732,325.01	

to be apportioned			
Deferred income tax assets	41,347,952.12	41,347,952.12	
Other non-current assets	2,476,174.33	2,476,174.33	
Total non-current assets	3,169,896,702.23	3,172,016,733.37	2,120,031.14
Total assets	7,309,384,147.93	7,311,504,179.07	2,120,031.14
Current liabilities:			
Short-term loans	110,318,727.12	110,318,727.12	
Loan from central bank			
Capital borrowed			
Tradable financial liability			
Derivative financial liability			
Note payable			
Account payable	480,896,517.64	480,896,517.64	
Accounts received in advance	3,376,262.66	3,376,262.66	
Contract liabilities	108,975,866.82	108,975,866.82	
Selling financial asset of repurchase			
Absorbing deposit and interbank deposit			
Security trading of agency			
Security sales of agency			
Wage payable	260,514,559.66	260,514,559.66	
Taxes payable	66,904,735.29	66,904,735.29	
Other account payable	397,325,719.50	397,325,719.50	
Including: Interest payable			
Dividend payable	2,933,690.04	2,933,690.04	
Commission charge			

and commission payable			
Reinsurance payable			
Liability held for sale			
Non-current liabilities due within one year	104,225,183.07	104,505,328.67	280,145.60
Other current liabilities	7,250,420.68	7,250,420.68	
Total current liabilities	1,539,787,992.44	1,540,068,138.04	280,145.60
Non-current liabilities:			
Insurance contract reserve			
Long-term loans	841,864,531.75	841,864,531.75	
Bonds payable			
Including: preferred stock			
Perpetual capital securities			
Lease liability		1,839,885.54	1,839,885.54
Long-term account payable	16,126,146.20	16,126,146.20	
Long-term wage payable			
Accrual liabilities	3,500,000.00	3,500,000.00	
Deferred income	100,710,038.32	100,710,038.32	
Deferred income tax liabilities	12,150,035.13	12,150,035.13	
Other non-current liabilities			
Total non-current liabilities	974,350,751.40	976,190,636.94	1,839,885.54
Total liabilities	2,514,138,743.84	2,516,258,774.98	2,120,031.14
Owners' equity:			
Share capital	1,152,535,254.00	1,152,535,254.00	
Other equity			

instrument			
Including: preferred stock			
Perpetual capital securities			
Capital public reserve	1,422,892,729.36	1,422,892,729.36	
Less: Inventory shares			
Other comprehensive income			
Reasonable reserve			
Surplus public reserve	382,367,575.37	382,367,575.37	
Provision of general risk			
Retained profit	1,637,536,441.03	1,637,536,441.03	
Total owner's equity attributable to parent company	4,595,331,999.76	4,595,331,999.76	
Minority interests	199,913,404.33	199,913,404.33	
Total owner's equity	4,795,245,404.09	4,795,245,404.09	
Total liabilities and owner's equity	7,309,384,147.93	7,311,504,179.07	2,120,031.14

Explanation on adjustment

Balance sheet of parent company

Item	2020-12-31	2021-01-01	Adjustments
Current assets:			
Monetary fund	5,312,806.71	5,312,806.71	
Trading financial assets	621,806.51	621,806.51	
Derivative financial assets			
Note receivable			
Account receivable	4,087,681.18	4,087,681.18	
Account receivable financing			
Accounts paid in			

advance			
Other account receivable	892,105,968.23	892,105,968.23	
Including: Interest receivable			
Dividend receivable	390,000,000.00	390,000,000.00	
Inventory			
Contract asset			
Assets held for sale			
Non-current asset due within one year			
Other current assets	1,497,597.50	1,497,597.50	
Total current assets	903,625,860.13	903,625,860.13	
Non-current assets:			
Creditors' investment			
Other creditors' investment			
Long-term account receivable			
Long-term equity investment	3,707,714,425.09	3,707,714,425.09	
Other equity instrument investment			
Other non-current financial assets			
Investment real estate	16,986,504.04	16,986,504.04	
Fix assets	33,125,275.65	33,125,275.65	
Construction in progress			
Productive biological asset	387,694.20	387,694.20	
Oil and gas asset			
Right-of-use asset			
Intangible assets	12,842,693.98	12,842,693.98	
Expense on Research and Development			

Goodwill			
Long-term expenses to be apportioned	1,040,708.20	1,040,708.20	
Deferred income tax assets			
Other non-current assets			
Total non-current assets	3,772,097,301.16	3,772,097,301.16	
Total assets	4,675,723,161.29	4,675,723,161.29	
Current liabilities:			
Short-term loans			
Tradable financial liability			
Derivative financial liability			
Note payable			
Account payable			
Accounts received in advance			
Contract liabilities	411.00	411.00	
Wage payable	26,535,794.31	26,535,794.31	
Taxes payable	2,736,075.65	2,736,075.65	
Other account payable	45,560,514.82	45,560,514.82	
Including: Interest payable			
Dividend payable	2,933,690.04	2,933,690.04	
Liability held for sale			
Non-current liabilities due within one year			
Other current liabilities			
Total current liabilities	74,832,795.78	74,832,795.78	
Non-current liabilities:			
Long-term loans			
Bonds payable			

Including: preferred			
Perpetual			
capital securities			
Lease liability			
Long-term account payable			
Long-term wage payable			
Accrual liabilities	3,500,000.00	3,500,000.00	
Deferred income			
Deferred income tax liabilities			
Other non-current liabilities			
Total non-current liabilities	3,500,000.00	3,500,000.00	
Total liabilities	78,332,795.78	78,332,795.78	
Owners' equity:			
Share capital	1,152,535,254.00	1,152,535,254.00	
Other equity instrument			
Including: preferred stock			
Perpetual capital securities			
Capital public reserve	3,018,106,568.27	3,018,106,568.27	
Less: Inventory shares			
Other comprehensive income			
Reasonable reserve			
Surplus public reserve	109,963,147.23	109,963,147.23	
Retained profit	316,785,396.01	316,785,396.01	
Total owner's equity	4,597,390,365.51	4,597,390,365.51	
Total liabilities and owner's equity	4,675,723,161.29	4,675,723,161.29	

Explanation on adjustment

# (4) Retrospective adjustment of early comparison data description when implemented the new leasing standards since 2021

 $\Box$  Applicable  $\sqrt{Not}$  applicable

# 45. Other

# VI. Taxes

# 1. Type of tax and rate for main applicable tax

Taxes	Basis	Rate
VAT	The output tax is calculated on the basis of the sales of goods and the taxable service income calculated according to the tax law. After deducting the input tax amount that is allowed to be deducted in the current period, the difference part is the value-added tax payable.	13.00%, 9.00%, 6.00%, 5.00%, 3.00%
Urban maintenance and construction tax	Calculated according to the actual value-added tax and consumption tax	5.00%, 7.00%
Enterprise income tax	Calculated according to taxable income	25.00%, 20.00%, 15.00%
Educational surtax	Calculated according to the actual value-added tax and consumption tax	3.00%
Local education surcharge	Calculated according to the actual value-added tax and consumption tax	2.00%
Property tax	Price-based resource tax, 1.2 percent of the remaining value after deducting 20% of the original value of the property; 12 percent of the rental income if levy by rents.	1.20%, 12.00%
Deed tax	When the property right of the real property is transferred, the contract price shall be paid to the owner of the property right in one lump sum	3.00%-5.00%

Rate of income tax for different taxpaying body:

Taxpaying body	Rate of income tax
Shenzhen Cereals Holdings Co., Ltd.	25.00%
Shenzhen Cereals Group Co., Ltd(hereinafter referred to as"SZCG")	25.00%, some businesses are tax-free
Shenzhen Hualian Grain and Oil Trading Co., Ltd.(hereinafter referred to as"Hualian Cereals and Oil")	25.00%

Shanghan Elour Co. I td(harainaftar referred to as "Shanghan Elour")	Tax free
Shenzhen Flour Co., Ltd(hereinafter referred to as"Shenzhen Flour")	Tax-free
Shenliang Quality Inspection Co., Ltd. (hereinafter referred to as"Quality Inspection")	25.00%
Hainan Shenliang Oil & Food Co., Ltd. (hereinafter referred to as"Hainan Oil & Food")	20.00%
Shenzhen Shenliang Doximi Business Co., Ltd. (hereinafter referred to as"Doximi ")	25.00%
Shenzhen Shenliang Big Kitchen Food Supply Chain Co., Ltd(hereinafter referred to as"Big Kitchen")	25.00%
Shenzhen Shenliang Storage (Yingkou) Co., Ltd(hereinafter referred to as"Yingkou Storage")	25.00%
Shenzhen Shenliang Cold Chain Logistics Co., Ltd.(hereinafter referred to as"Cold Chain Logistics")	15.00%
Shenzhen Shenliang Property Development Co., Ltd.(hereinafter referred to as"Shenliang Property")	25.00%
Shenzhen Shenliang Property Management Co., Ltd. (hereinafter referred to as"Shenliang Property")	20.00%
Dongguan Shenliang Logistics Co., Ltd.(hereinafter referred to as"Dongguan Logistics")	25.00%
Dongguan International Food Industrial Park Development Co., Ltd.(hereinafter referred to as"International Food")	25.00%
Dongguan Shenliang Oil & Food Trade Co., Ltd.(hereinafter referred to as"Dongguan Oil & Food")	25.00%
Shuangyashan Shenliang Zhongxin Cereals Base Co., Ltd. (hereinafter referred to as"Shuangyashan ")	25.00%
Heilongjiang Hongxinglong Nongken Shenxin Cereals Industrial Park Co., ltd.(hereinafter referred to as"Hongxinglong")	25.00%
Shenzhen Shenbao Huacheng Technology Co., Ltd. (hereinafter referred to as"Shenbao Huacheng ")	15.00%
Wuyuan Ju Fang Yong Tea Industry Co., Ltd(hereinafter referred to as"Wuyuan Ju Fang Yong")	15.00%
Shenzhen Shenshenbao Investment Co., Ltd(hereinafter referred to as"Shenshenbao Investment ")	25.00%
Shenzhen Shenshenbao Tea Culture Commercial Management Co., Ltd.(hereinafter referred to as"Shenbao Tea Culture")	25.00%
Hangzhou Ju Fang Yong Holding Co., Ltd(hereinafter referred to as"Ju Fang Yong Holding")	25.00%
Hangzhou Ju Fang Yong Trading Co., Ltd. (hereinafter referred to as"Ju	25.00%

Fang Yong Trading ")	
Hangzhou Fuhaitang Catering Management Chain Co., Ltd. (hereinafter referred to as"Fuhaitang Catering")	25.00%
Dongguan Shenliang Hualian Cereals and Oil Trading Co., Ltd(hereinafter referred to as"Dongguan Hualian")	25.00%
Mount Wuyi Shenbao Rock Tea Co., Ltd.(hereinafter referred to as"Shenbao Rock Tea")	25.00%
Yunnan Shenbao Pu'er Tea Supply Chain Management Co., Ltd.(hereinafter referred to as"Pu'er Tea Supply Chain")	25.00%
Shenzhen Shenliang Food Co., Ltd.(hereinafter referred to as"Shenzhen Shenliang Food ")	25.00%
Yunnan Pu'er Tea Trading Center Co., Ltd.(hereinafter referred to as"Pu'er Tea Trading Center")	25.00%
Huizhou Shenbao Food Co., Ltd.(hereinafter referred to as"Huizhou Shenbao Food ")	25.00%
Huizhou Shenbao Technology Co., Ltd.(hereinafter referred to as"Huizhou Shenbao ")	25.00%
Shenzhen Shenbao Property Management Co., Ltd. (hereinafter referred to as"Shenbao Property ")	20.00%
Shenzhen Shenbao Technology Center Co., Ltd.(hereinafter referred to as"Shenbao Technology ")	25.00%
Shenzhen Shenbao Industrial & Trading Co., Ltd(hereinafter referred to as"Shenbao Industrial & Trading")	25.00%
Shenzhen Shenliang Hongjun Catering Management Co., Ltd.(hereinafter referred to as"Shenliang Hongjun")	25.00%
Wuhan Jiacheng Biotechnology Co., Ltd(hereinafter referred to as"Wuhan Jiacheng ")	15.00%
Wuhan Jiacheng Biotechnology Co., Ltd(hereinafter referred to as"Wuhan Jiacheng")	25.00%
Wuhan Hongqu Health Biology Co., Ltd(hereinafter referred to as"Wuhan Hongqu")	25.00%
Macheng Jintian Camellia Oil Co., Ltd.(hereinafter referred to as"Macheng Jintian")	25.00%

# 2. Tax preferential

# 1. VAT discounts and approval

According to the "Notice of the Ministry of Finance and the State Administration of Taxation on the Issues Concerning the VAT Collection and Exemption of Grain Enterprises (CSZ [1999] No. 198)" and "Shenzhen Tax

Service, State Taxation Administration and Shenzhen Finance Bureau SGSF (SCF [1999] No.428)", confirming that SZCG, the Company's subsidiary, and its subsidiaries, are state-owned grain purchase and sale enterprises that undertake grain collection and storage tasks for Shenzhen, the grain sold is subject to tax-free declaration by rule and enjoys the exemption from VAT. In addition, according to the stipulation of the "Announcement of State Administration of Taxation on Relevant Management Matters After Clarifying the Cancellation of the Approval of Some VAT Preferential Policies" (SAT Announcement 2015 No. 38), the approval for exemption from VAT and the involved tax review and approval procedures for the state-owned grain enterprises that undertake grain collection and storage tasks, other grain enterprises that operate tax-free projects and enterprises that have edible vegetable oil sales business for government reserves are cancelled and changed to record management. The taxpayer does not change the content of the record materials during the period of tax exemption can be put on a one-time record. In December 2013, SZCG obtained the notice of the VAT preferential record (SGSFJBM [2013] No.2956) from Shenzhen Futian State Administration of Taxation. In the case of no change in policy, this limited filing period started on January 1<sup>st</sup>, 2014. The VAT input tax amount of the preferential item was separately accounted for, and the input VAT calculation method cannot be changed within 36 months after the selection. As of December 31, 2018, the tax exemption policy has been in effect since its filing in 2014, and the company's VAT input tax has not changed since it was accounted for separately in 2014, so the company continues to enjoy the tax preference.

#### 2. Stamp duty, house property tax, and urban land use tax preferences

According to the stipulations of "Notice of the Ministry of Finance and the State Administration of Taxation on the Relevant Tax Policies Concerning Some National Reserved Commodities (CS [2019] No. 77)", and documents of Guangdong Province Department of Finance, Guangdong Provincial Taxation Bureau of the State Administration of Taxation and Guangdong Provincial Food and Material Reserve Bureau (Yue Cai Shui [2020]No.2, confirming that the fund account book of SZCG, the Company's subsidiary, and its direct depots is exempt from stamp duty, confirming that the written purchase and sale contracts of SZCG in the process of undertaking the commodity reserve business are exempt from stamp duty, and confirming that SZCG's house property and land used for the commodity reserve business are exempt from house property tax and urban land use tax. The execution time limit for this tax preference policy is up to December 31, 2021.

#### 3. Enterprise income tax

(1) On May 27, 2021, the general administration of Taxation, Ministry of Finance issued the Notice on the Extension of Preferential Policies of Enterprise Income Tax of Qianhai Shenzhen-Hong Kong Modern Service Industry Cooperation Zone in Shenzhen, the enterprise income tax of qualified enterprises located in Qianhai Shenzhen-Hong Kong Modern Service Industry Cooperation Zone is levied at the rate of 15.00%, and the Notice to be implemented from January 1, 2021 to December 31, 2025. The Company's subsidiary cold chain logistics is registered in Shenzhen Qianhai Cooperation Zone, which is eligible for preferential tax conditions. According to relevant policies of the cooperation zone, its income tax will enjoy a preferential tax of 15.00%

(2) On December 23, 2021, Shenbao Huacheng, a subsidiary of the Company, obtained the High-tech Enterprise Certificate (Certificate No.: GR202144205394) jointly issued by the Shenzhen Science and Technology Bureau, the Shenzhen Finance Bureau, and the Shenzhen Tax Service, State Taxation Administration, which is valid for three years. According to the relevant preferential policies of the state for high-tech enterprises, the qualified high-tech enterprises will pay corporate income tax at a reduced income tax rate of 15.00% within three years from the year of identification. Shenbao Huacheng will enjoy the preferential tax policy from 2021 to 2024.

(3) On November 3, 2021, Wuyuan Jufangyong, a subsidiary of the Company, obtained the High-tech Enterprise Certificate (Certificate No.: GR202136000731) jointly issued by the Science and Technology Department of Jiangxi Province, the Finance Department of Jiangxi Province, and the Jiangxi Provincial Tax Service, State Taxation Administration, which is valid for three years. According to the relevant preferential policies of the state for high-tech enterprises, qualified high-tech enterprises will pay corporate income tax at a reduced income tax rate of 15.00% within three years from the year of identification. Wuyuan Jufangyong will enjoy the preferential tax policy from 2021 to 2024.

(4) On November 15, 2019, Wuhan Jiacheng, a subsidiary of the Company, obtained the High-tech Enterprise Certificate (Certificate No.: GR201942000977) jointly issued by the Department of Science and Technology of Hubei Province, the Hubei Provincial Department of Finance of Hubei Province, and the Hubei Provincial Tax Service, State Taxation Administration, which is valid for three years. According to the relevant preferential policies of the state for high-tech enterprises, qualified high-tech enterprises will pay corporate income tax at a reduced income tax rate of 15.00% within three years from the year of identification. Wuhan Jiacheng enjoys the preferential tax policy from 2019 to 2022.

(5) According to the Notice of the Ministry of Finance and the State Taxation Administration on the Treatment of Corporate Income Tax Treatment of Fiscal Funds for Special Purposes (CS [2009] No. 87), the governmental service incomes obtained by SZCG, the Company's subsidiary, and its subordinate companies by carrying out government grain reserves business are fiscal funds for special purposes, those that meet the requirements can be regarded as non-taxable incomes and deducted from the total income when calculating the taxable income. Expenses arising from the use of the above non-taxable income for expenditure shall not be deducted from the calculation of taxable income; for assets formed from expenditure, the calculated depreciation and amortization shall not be deducted from the calculation of taxable income.

(6) Shenzhen Flour, a subsidiary of the Company, is a flour primary processing enterprise, according to the stipulations of the "Notice on Issuing the Scope (Trial) of Primary Processing of Agricultural Products Applicable to the Corporate Income Tax Preferential Policy (CS [2008] No. 149)" and the "Supplementary Notice on the Scope of Primary Processing of Agricultural Products Applicable to the Corporate Income Tax Preferential Policy of the Ministry of Finance and the State Administration of Taxation" (CS [2011] No. 26), the wheat primary processing is exempt from income tax.

(7) According to Article II of the "Notice of the State Taxation Administration and Ministry of Finance on the Implementation of Inclusive Tax Relief Policies for Small and Micro Enterprises" (CS[2029] No. 13), the portion of the annual taxable income of small, low-profit enterprises that does not exceed 1 million yuan will be included in the taxable income by 25%, and the corporate income tax will be paid at a tax rate of 20%. The portion of the annual taxable income of small, low-profit enterprises exceeding 1 million yuan but not exceeding 3 million yuan will be included in the taxable income by 50%, and the corporate income tax will be paid at a tax rate of 20%. On March 31, 2021, the Ministry of Finance and the State Taxation Administration issued Announcement No. 12 of 2021, for the part of the annual taxable income of small and low-profit enterprises not exceeding one million yuan, on the basis of the preferential policies stipulated in Article 2 of the Notice of the Ministry of Finance and the State Taxation Administration and Exemption Policies for Small and Micro Enterprises (CS[2019] No. 13), the corporate income tax shall be halved; Hainan Cereals and Oils, Shenliang Property, and Shenbao Property, as the Company's subsidiaries, are small and low-profit enterprises, and are eligible for tax preference.

#### 3. Other

#### VII. Annotation to main items of consolidated financial statements

# 1. Monetary funds

Unit: RMB/CNY

Item	Ending balance	Opening balance
Cash on hand	29,370.19	62,642.11
Cash in bank	49,173,812.84	189,169,821.01
Other monetary fund	1,206,740.62	1,261,762.82
Total	50,409,923.65	190,494,225.94

Other explanation

#### 2. Trading financial assets

Item	Ending balance	Opening balance
Financial assets measured by fair value and with variation reckoned into current gains/losses	211,060,770.50	160,621,806.51
Including:		
Equity investment instrument	921,099.27	621,806.51

Structured financial products	210,139,671.23	160,000,000.00
Including:		
Total	211,060,770.50	160,621,806.51

Other explanation:

# 3. Derivative financial assets

Unit: RMB/CNY

Item Ending balance Opening balance
-------------------------------------

Other explanation:

#### 4. Note receivable

# (1) Category

#### Unit: RMB/CNY

Item	Ending balance	Opening balance
Bank acceptance bill	687,242.00	2,213,426.00
Total	687,242.00	2,213,426.00

#### Unit: RMB/CNY

	Ending balance					0	pening balan	ce		
Category	Book t	balance	Bad debt	provision	Deals	Book ł	balance	Bad debt p	provision	Doolr
Culogory	Amount	Ratio	Amount	Accrual ratio	value	Amount	Ratio	Amount	Accrual ratio	Book value
Including:										
Including:										

Bad debt provision accrual on single basis:

#### Unit: RMB/CNY

Namo	Ending balance				
Name	Book balance         Bad debt provision         Accrual ratio         Accrual ca				

Bad debt provision accrual on portfolio:

# Unit: RMB/CNY

Name	Ending balance			
Ivaine	Book balance	Bad debt provision	Accrual ratio	

Explanation on portfolio determines:

If the provision for bad debts of note receivable is made in accordance with the general model of expected credit losses, please refer to the disclosure of other account receivables to disclose related information about bad-debt provisions:

 $\Box$  Applicable  $\sqrt{Not}$  applicable

#### (2) Bad debt provision accrual, collected or reversal in the period

Bad debt provision accrual in the period:

			Amount change	ed in the period		
Category	Opening balance	Accrual	Collected or reversal	Written-off	Other	Ending balance

Including major amount bad debt provision that collected or reversal in the period:

 $\Box$  Applicable  $\sqrt{Not}$  applicable

# (3) Note receivable that pledged at period-end

Unit: RMB/CNY

Unit: RMB/CNY

Item Amount pledged at period-end
-----------------------------------

#### (4) Notes endorsement or discount and undue on balance sheet date

Unit: RMB/CNY

Item         Amount derecognition at period-end         Amount not derecognition at period-end	Item
--	------

# (5) Notes transfer to account receivable due for failure implementation by drawer at period-end

#### Unit: RMB/CNY

Item	Amount transfer to account receivable at period-end
------	---

Other explanation

#### (6) Note receivable actually written-off in the period

Unit: RMB/CNY

Item Amount written-off
-------------------------

Including important note receivable that written-off:

#### Unit: RMB/CNY

Enterprise	Nature	Amount written-off Written-off causes	Amount written-off	Procedure of	Resulted by related
Enterprise	Nature	Anount written-on	written-on causes	written-off	transaction (Y/N)

Explanation on note receivable written-off:

# 5. Account receivable

(1) Category

	Ending balance			Opening balance						
Category	Book t	alance	Bad debt	provision	Deels	Book t	palance	Bad debt	provision	
Calegory	Amount	Ratio	Amount	Accrual ratio	Book value	Amount	Ratio	Amount	Accrual ratio	Book value
Account receivable with bad debt provision accrual on a single basis	95,231,0 65.86	25.05%	92,862,5 61.98	97.51%	2,368,503 .88	99,461,83 5.19	33.33%	96,675,23 8.63	97.20%	2,786,596.5 6
Including:										
Account receivable with single significant amount and withdrawal bad debt provision on single basis	10,455,6 27.54	2.75%	10,455,6 27.54	100.00%		10,455,62 7.54	3.50%	10,455,62 7.54	100.00%	
Account receivable with single minor amount but with bad debts provision accrued on a single basis	84,775,4 38.32	22.30%	82,406,9 34.44	97.21%	2,368,503 .88	89,006,20 7.65	29.83%	86,219,61 1.09	96.87%	2,786,596.5
Account receivable with bad debt provision accrual on portfolio	284,943, 025.46	74.95%	4,264,18 7.72	1.50%	280,678,8 37.74	198,936,1 40.29	66.67%	3,411,634 .68	1.71%	195,524,50 5.61
Including:										
Aging portfolio	143,007, 108.06	37.62%	4,264,18 7.72	2.98%	138,742,9 20.34	123,378,0 31.83	41.35%	3,411,634 .68	2.77%	119,966,39 7.15
Other portfolio	141,935, 917.40	37.33%			141,935,9 17.40	75,558,10 8.46	25.32%			75,558,108. 46
Total	380,174, 091.32	100.00%	97,126,7 49.70	25.55%	283,047,3 41.62	298,397,9 75.48	100.00%	100,086,8 73.31	33.54%	198,311,10 2.17

Bad debt provision accrual on single basis:

Nama	Ending balance					
Name	Book balance	Bad debt provision	Accrual ratio	Accrual causes		
Guangzhou Jinhe Feed Co., Ltd	10,455,627.54	10,455,627.54	100.00%	Slightly possibly taken back		
Shenzhen Faqun	4,582,156.00	4,582,156.00	100.00%	Slightly possibly taken		

Industry Co., Ltd.				back
Li Shaoyu owes for goods	2,929,128.53	2,929,128.53	100.00%	Slightly possibly taken back
Zhuhai Doumen Huabi Feed Co., Ltd.	2,396,327.14	2,396,327.14	100.00%	Slightly possibly taken back
Chongqing Zhongxing Food Industry Co., Ltd.	2,354,783.30	2,354,783.30	100.00%	Slightly possibly taken back
Hengyang Feed factory	2,591,566.65	2,591,566.65	100.00%	Slightly possibly taken back
Sichuan Zhongxing Food Industry Co., Ltd.	1,698,103.22	1,698,103.22	100.00%	Slightly possibly taken back
Shenzhen Buji Agricultural Products Wholesale Center Market Xingmin Commercial Bank	1,534,512.45	1,534,512.45	100.00%	Slightly possibly taken back
Cao Shengyun	1,429,745.00	1,429,745.00	100.00%	Slightly possibly taken back
Huaxing Feed Factory, Shunde District, Foshan City	1,290,274.22	1,290,274.22	100.00%	Slightly possibly taken back
Shanghai office	1,059,295.90	1,059,295.90	100.00%	Slightly possibly taken back
Shenzhen Dihuan Investment Development Company	1,045,356.50	1,045,356.50	100.00%	Slightly possibly taken back
Other single provision	61,864,189.41	59,495,685.53	96.17%	Slightly possibly taken back
Total	95,231,065.86	92,862,561.98		

Bad debt provision accrual on single basis:

Unit: RMB/CNY

Name	Ending balance					
Name	Book balance	Bad debt provision	Accrual ratio	Accrual causes		

Bad debt provision accrual on portfolio:

Name	Ending balance
Name	Ending balance

# 深圳市深粮控股股份有限公司 2021 年年度报告全文

	Book balance	Bad debt provision	Accrual ratio
Aging portfolio	143,007,108.06	4,264,187.72	2.98%
Other portfolio	141,935,917.40		
Total	284,943,025.46	4,264,187.72	

Explanation on portfolio determines:

Bad debt provision accrual on portfolio:

Unit: RMB/CNY

Unit: RMB/CNY

Nama		Ending balance	
Name	Book balance	Bad debt provision	Accrual ratio

Explanation on portfolio determines:

If the provision for bad debts of account receivable is made in accordance with the general model of expected credit losses, please refer to the disclosure of other account receivables to disclose related information about bad-debt provisions:

 $\Box$  Applicable  $\sqrt{Not}$  applicable

By account age

Account age	Ending balance
Within one year (including 1-year)	281,533,278.59
1-2 years	3,339,030.49
2-3 years	1,662,562.95
Over 3 years	93,639,219.29
3-4 years	860,649.61
4-5 years	669,494.34
Over 5 years	92,109,075.34
Total	380,174,091.32

# (2) Bad debt provision accrual, collected or reversal in the period

Bad debt provision accrual in the period:

			Amount changed in the period			
Category	Opening balance	Accrual	Collected or reversal	Written-off	Other	Ending balance
Bad debt provision accrual on single basis	96,675,238.63		3,812,676.65			92,862,561.98
Aging portfolio	3,411,634.68	821,342.16			31,210.88	4,264,187.72
Total	100,086,873.31	821,342.16	3,812,676.65		31,210.88	97,126,749.70

# Including major amount bad debt provision that collected or reversal in the period:

#### Unit: RMB/CNY

Enterprise	Amount collected or reversal	Collection way
Fujian Wuyishan Xingyi Tea Co., Ltd.	3,659,377.81	Cash
Total	3,659,377.81	

# (3) Account receivable actually written-off in the period

Unit: RMB/CNY

Item Amount written-off
-------------------------

Including major account receivable written-off:

# Unit: RMB/CNY

Entomaico	Noturo	Amount written-off	Amount written off	Written-off causes	Procedure of	Resulted by related
Enterprise	Nature	Amount written-on	whiten-on causes	written-off	transaction (Y/N)	

Explanation on account receivable written-off:

# (4) Top 5 account receivables at ending balance by arrears party

#### Unit: RMB/CNY

Enterprise	Ending balance of accounts receivable	Proportion in total receivables at ending balance	Bad debt preparation ending balance
First	135,674,000.00	35.69%	
Second	10,455,627.54	2.75%	10,455,627.54
Third	6,674,501.60	1.76%	66,745.02
Fourth	5,823,492.36	1.53%	58,234.92
Fifth	5,514,809.21	1.45%	55,148.09
Total	164,142,430.71	43.18%	

# (5) Assets and liabilities resulted by account receivable transfer and continues involvement

Other explanation:

#### (6) Account receivable derecognition due to financial assets transfer

#### 6. Account receivable financing

Unit: RMB/CNY

Item	Ending balance	Opening balance
------	----------------	-----------------

Changes of account receivable financing and change of fair value in the period

#### $\Box$ Applicable $\sqrt{Not}$ applicable

If the impairment provision of account receivable financing is made in accordance with the general model of expected credit losses, please refer to the disclosure of other account receivables to disclose related information about impairment provision:

 $\Box$  Applicable  $\sqrt{Not}$  applicable

Other explanation:

# 7. Accounts paid in advance

#### (1) By account age

#### Ending balance Opening balance Account age Amount Ratio Amount Ratio Within one year 115,518,972.22 99.68% 26,384,747.13 97.23% 1-2 years 193,952.41 0.17% 616,328.73 2.27% 0.04% 2-3 years 46,662.00 61,695.87 0.23% 135,187.98 0.11% 73,492.11 0.27% Over 3 years 115,894,774.61 Total 27,136,263.84 ---

Explanation on reasons of failure to settle on important account paid in advance with age over one year:

#### (2) Top 5 account paid in advance at ending balance by prepayment object

Prepaid objects	Ending balance	Proportion in of total prepayment balance at the end of period (%)
First	75,889,954.06	65.48
Second	12,600,000.00	10.87
Three	11,243,360.80	9.70
Fourth	5,385,000.00	4.65
Fifth	3,537,864.66	3.05
Total	108,656,179.52	93.75

Other explanation:

# 8. Other account receivable

#### Unit: RMB/CNY

Item	Ending balance	Opening balance
Other account receivable	32,377,838.35	22,631,043.66
Total	32,377,838.35	22,631,043.66

# (1) Interest receivable

# 1) Category

Item	Ending balance	Opening balance

# 2) Significant overdue interest

Unit: RMB/CNY

Unit: RMB/CNY

Borrower	Ending balance	Overdue time	Overdue causes	Whether impairment occurs and its judgment basis
----------	----------------	--------------	----------------	--

Other explanation:

# 3) Accrual of bad debt provision

 $\Box$  Applicable  $\sqrt{Not}$  applicable

# (2) Dividend receivable

# 1) Category

Unit: RMB/CNY

Item (or invested enterprise)	Ending balance	Opening balance
-------------------------------	----------------	-----------------

# 2) Important dividend receivable with account age over one year

Unit: RMB/CNY

Item (or invested enterprise)	Ending balance	Account age	Reasons for not collection	Whether impairment occurs and its judgment basis
-------------------------------	----------------	-------------	----------------------------	--

# 3) Accrual of bad debt provision

 $\Box$  Applicable  $\sqrt{Not}$  applicable

Other explanation:

# (3) Other account receivable

# 1) By nature

Nature	Ending book balance	Opening book balance	
Margin and deposit	12,323,696.08	14,965,660.96	
Other intercourse funds	119,880,221.09	105,459,789.74	
Total	132,203,917.17	120,425,450.70	

# 2) Accrual of bad debt provision

Unit: RMB/CNY

	Phase I	Phase II	Phase III	
Bad debt provision	Expected credit	Expected credit losses for	Expected credit losses for	Total
*	losses over next 12	the entire duration (without	the entire duration (with	
	months	credit impairment occurred)	credit impairment occurred)	
Balance on Jan. 1, 2021	2,380,495.42		95,413,911.62	97,794,407.04
Balance of Jan. 1, 2021				
in the period				
Current accrual	609,963.17		490,483.77	1,100,446.94
Current reversal			264,000.00	264,000.00
other changes	195,224.84		1,000,000.00	1,195,224.84
Ending balance	3,185,683.43		96,640,395.39	99,826,078.82

Change of book balance of loss provision with amount has major changes in the period

 $\Box$  Applicable  $\sqrt{Not}$  applicable

By account age

Unit: RMB/CNY

Account age	Ending balance
Within one year (including 1-year)	22,972,995.33
1-2 years	5,057,158.39
2-3 years	1,873,375.61
Over 3 years	102,300,387.84
3-4 years	1,832,884.33
4-5 years	729,168.37
Over 5 years	99,738,335.14
Total	132,203,917.17

# 3) Bad debt provision accrual, collected or reversal in the period

Bad debt provision accrual in the period:

Opening		Amount changed in the period				
Category balance	Accrual	Collected or reversal	Written off	Other	Ending balance	
Bad debt provision accrual on single basis	95,413,911.62	490,483.77	264,000.00		1,000,000.00	96,640,395.39
Bad debt provision accrual on portfolio	2,380,495.42	609,963.17			195,224.84	3,185,683.43
Total	97,794,407.04	1,100,446.94	264,000.00		1,195,224.84	99,826,078.82

Including major amount with bad debt provision reverse or collected in the period:

#### Unit: RMB/CNY

|--|

# 4) Other account receivable actually written-off in the period

Unit: RMB/CNY

Item Amount written-off
-------------------------

Including important other account receivable written-off:

# Unit: RMB/CNY

Enterprise	Nature	Amount written-off	Written-off causes	Procedure of	Resulted by related
Enterprise	Nature	Amount written-on	written-on causes	written-off	transaction (Y/N)

Explanation on other account receivable written-off:

# 5) Top 5 other receivables at ending balance by arrears party

Enterprise	Nature	Ending balance	Account age	Ratio in total ending balance of other account receivables	Ending balance of bad debt reserve
First	Other intercourse funds	24,608,742.46	Within 1 year, over 5 years	18.61%	22,187,644.18
Second	Other intercourse funds	8,326,202.63	Over 5 years	6.30%	8,326,202.63
Three	Other intercourse funds	8,285,803.57	Over 5 years	6.27%	8,285,803.57
Fourth	Other intercourse funds	8,257,311.80	Over 5 years	6.25%	8,257,311.80

Fifth	Other intercourse funds	6,397,067.59	Over 5 years	4.84%	6,397,067.59
Total		55,875,128.05		42.27%	53,454,029.77

# 6) Other account receivables related to government grants

Unit: RMB/CNY

Enterprise G	Government grants	Ending balance	Ending account age	Time, amount and basis for collection predicted
--------------	-------------------	----------------	--------------------	---

# 7) Other receivable for termination of confirmation due to the transfer of financial assets

# 8) The amount of assets and liabilities that are transferred other receivable and continued to be involved

Other explanation:

#### 9. Inventories

Whether companies need to comply with the disclosure requirements of the real estate industry

No

# (1) Category

		Ending balance			Opening balance	
Item	Book balance	Inventories fall provision or contract performance costs impairment provision	Book value	Book balance	Inventories fall provision or contract performance costs impairment provision	Book value
Raw materials	71,483,882.02	14,841,005.00	56,642,877.02	68,152,781.12	16,559,251.32	51,593,529.80
Goods in process	23,932,099.23		23,932,099.23	27,672,374.13		27,672,374.13
Finished goods	3,463,256,518.48	98,441,505.32	3,364,815,013.16	3,431,982,588.15	110,146,694.45	3,321,835,893.70
Revolving material	5,596,700.59	966,891.96	4,629,808.63	5,614,055.57	887,023.20	4,727,032.37
Goods in transit	5,362,274.64		5,362,274.64	7,582,654.13		7,582,654.13
Low-value consumables-pac kaging	4,367,402.92		4,367,402.92	4,819,513.67		4,819,513.67

Work in process-outsource d	6,159,701.53	5,290,502.32	869,199.21	5,388,478.79	5,290,502.32	97,976.47
Total	3,580,158,579.41	119,539,904.60	3,460,618,674.81	3,551,212,445.56	132,883,471.29	3,418,328,974.27

#### (2) Inventories fall provision or contract performance costs impairment provision

Unit: RMB/CNY

			unt increased	Current amou	int decreased		
Item	Opening balance	Accrual	Other	Reversal or write-off	Other	Ending balance	
Raw materials	16,559,251.32		7,076.66	1,725,322.98		14,841,005.00	
Finished goods	110,146,694.45	191,902,627.59	267,214.69	203,875,031.41		98,441,505.32	
Revolving material	887,023.20	132,307.16		52,438.40		966,891.96	
Low-value consumables-pac kaging							
Work in process-outsource d	5,290,502.32					5,290,502.32	
Total	132,883,471.29	192,034,934.75	274,291.35	205,652,792.79		119,539,904.60	

#### (3) Explanation on inventories with capitalization of borrowing costs included at ending balance

#### (4) Assets unsettled formed by construction contract which has completed at period-end

# **10.** Contract assets

Unit: RMB/CNY

		Ending balance		Opening balance		
Item	Book balance	Impairment provision	Book value	Book balance	Impairment provision	Book value

Amount and reasons for the major changes of book value of contract assets in the period:

Unit: RMB/CNY

Item	Amount changed	Cause of change
------	----------------	-----------------

If the bad debt provision of accrual contract is made in accordance with the general model of expected credit losses, please refer to the disclosure of other account receivables to disclose related information about bad debt provision:

 $\Box$  Applicable  $\sqrt{Not}$  applicable

Impairment provision of contract assets in the period

#### Unit: RMB/CNY

Item Current accrual Current reversal Ch	Charge off/Written-off	Causes
--	------------------------	--------

Other explanation:

# 11. Assets held for sale

# Unit: RMB/CNY

Item	Ending book	Impairment	Ending book	Fair value	Estimated	Estimated
Item	balance	provision	value	Fall value	disposal cost	disposal time

Other explanation:

# 12. Non-current asset due within one year

#### Unit: RMB/CNY

Item Ending balance	Opening balance
---------------------	-----------------

Important creditors' investment/ other creditors' investment

#### Unit: RMB/CNY

		Ending	balance		Opening balance			
Item	Face value	Coupon rate	Actual rate	Maturity date	Face value	Coupon rate	Actual rate	Maturity date

Other explanation:

#### **13. Other current assets**

# Unit: RMB/CNY

Item	Ending balance	Opening balance	
Financial product	10,000,000.00	10,000,000.00	
Prepayment of taxes	1,403,832.26	727,277.06	
Input tax to be deducted	77,054,152.64	109,023,326.25	
Total	88,457,984.90	119,750,603.31	

Other explanation:

# 14. Creditors' investment

#### Unit: RMB/CNY

		Ending balance		Opening balance		
Item	Book balance	Impairment provision	Book value	Book balance	Impairment provision	Book value

Important creditors' investment

Unit: RMB/CNY

	Ending balance				Opening balance			
Item	Face value	Coupon rate	Actual rate	Maturity date	Face value	Coupon rate	Actual rate	Maturity date

Accrual of impairment provision

#### Unit: RMB/CNY

	Phase I	Phase II	Phase III	
Bad debt provision	Expected credit losses over next 12 months	Expected credit losses for the entire duration (without credit impairment occurred)	Expected credit losses for the entire duration (with credit impairment occurred)	Total
Balance of Jan. 1, 2021 in the period				

Change of book balance of loss provision with amount has major changes in the period

 $\Box$  Applicable  $\sqrt{Not}$  applicable

Other explanation:

# 15. Other creditors' investment

#### Unit: RMB/CNY

Item	Opening balance	Accrual interest	Change of fair value in the period	Ending balance	Cost	fair value	Loss impairment accumulated recognized in other comprehensi ve income	
------	--------------------	---------------------	--	-------------------	------	------------	---	--

Important other creditors' investment

#### Unit: RMB/CNY

		Ending	balance		Opening balance			
Other creditor item	Face value	Coupon rate	Actual rate	Maturity date	Face value	Coupon rate	Actual rate	Maturity date

Accrual of impairment provision

	Phase I	Phase II	Phase III		
Bad debt provision	Bad debt provision Expected credit losses over next 12 months		Expected credit losses for the entire duration (with credit impairment occurred)	Total	
Balance of Jan. 1, 2021 in the period					

#### Change of book balance of loss provision with amount has major changes in the period

 $\square$  Applicable  $\sqrt{Not}$  applicable

Other explanation:

# 16. Long-term account receivable

# (1) Long-term account receivable

#### Unit: RMB/CNY

		Ending balance		(	Discount rate		
Item	Book balance	Bad debt provision	Book value	Book balance	Bad debt provision	Book value	interval

Impairment of bad debt provision

	Phase I	Phase II	Phase III	
Bad debt provision	Expected credit losses over next 12 months	Expected credit losses for the entire duration (without credit impairment occurred)	Expected credit losses for the entire duration (with credit impairment occurred)	Total
Balance of Jan. 1, 2021 in the period				

Change of book balance of loss provision with amount has major changes in the period

 $\square$  Applicable  $\sqrt{Not}$  applicable

# (2) Long-term account receivable derecognition due to financial assets transfer

# (3) Assets and liabilities resulted by long-term account receivable transfer and continues involvement

Other explanation

# **17.** Long-term equity investment

Openin The g investe balance d entity (book	nal investm	apital gains educti recogni	Current cha Other compre hensive income	Other equity	Cash dividen d or profit	Accrual of impair ment	Other	Ending balance (book	Ending balance of impair ment
I. Joint venture		on zed under equity	adjustm ent	change	announ ced to issued	provisi on		value)	provisi on

II. Associ	II. Associated enterprise									
Shenzh en Duoxi Equity Investm ent Fund Manage ment Co., Ltd.	3,359,6 01.93			-576,91 0.63					2,782,6 91.30	
Zhuhai Hengxi ng Feed Industri al Co., Ltd.	33,002, 039.62			-1,467, 386.85					31,534, 652.77	
Shenlia ng Intellig ent Wulian Equity Investm ent Fund (Shenz hen) Partner ship Enterpr ise (Limite d)	26,255, 667.98			1,750,3 75.17					28,006, 043.15	
Shenzh en Shenyu an Data Tech. Co., Ltd	10,597, 838.31			569,21 7.96					11,167, 056.27	

Shenba o Liaoyu an							57,628.
Investm ent							53
Compa							
ny				 			
Shenzh en Shenba o (Xinmi n) Foods Co.,							2,870,0 00.00
Ltd.*1				 			
Subtota	73,215,		275,29			73,490,	2,927,6
1	147.84		5.65			443.49	28.53
Total	73,215, 147.84		275,29 5.65			73,490, 443.49	2,927,6 28.53

Other explanation

# 18. Other equity instrument investment

Unit: RMB/CNY

Item	Ending balance	Opening balance
------	----------------	-----------------

Itemized the non-tradable equity instrument investment in the period

Unit: RMB/CNY

Item	Dividend income recognized	Cumulative gains	Cumulative losses	Retained earnings transfer from other comprehensive income	Causes of those that designated measured by fair value and with its variation reckoned into other comprehensive income	
------	-------------------------------	------------------	----------------------	--	--	--

Other explanation:

# **19.** Other non-current financial assets

Unit: RMB/CNY

Item	Ending balance	Opening balance
Financial assets measured at fair value and whose changes are included in the current profit and loss	57,500.00	57,500.00
Total	57,500.00	57,500.00

Other explanation:

# **20. Investment real estate**

# (1) Measured at cost

 $\sqrt{\text{Applicable}}$   $\square$ Not applicable

Item	House and building	Land use right	Construction in progress	Total
		Land use fight	Construction in progress	Total
I. Original book value				
1.Opening balance	590,440,328.15			590,440,328.15
2.Current amount increased				
(1) Outsourcing				
(2) Inventory\fixed assets\construction in process transfer-in				
(3) Increased by combination				
3.Current amount decreased	7,350,000.00			7,350,000.00
(1) Disposal				
(2) Other transfer-out				
Transferred into fixed assets	7,350,000.00			7,350,000.00
4.Ending balance	583,090,328.15			583,090,328.15
II. Accumulated depreciation and accumulated amortization				

1.Opening balance	337,402,428.58	337,402,428.58
2.Current amount increased	16,099,076.08	16,099,076.08
(1) Accrual or amortization	16,099,076.08	16,099,076.08
3.Current amount decreased	3,507,875.00	3,507,875.00
(1) Disposal		
(2) Other transfer-out		
Transferred into fixed assets	3,507,875.00	3,507,875.00
4.Ending balance	349,993,629.66	349,993,629.66
III. Impairment provision		
1.Opening balance		
2.Current amount increased		
(1) Accrual		
3. Current amount decreased		
(1) Disposal		
(2) Other transfer-out		
4.Ending balance		
IV. Book value		
1.Ending book value	233,096,698.49	233,096,698.49
2. Opening book value	253,037,899.57	253,037,899.57

## (2) Measure on fair value

 $\square$  Applicable  $\sqrt{Not}$  applicable

# (3) Investment real estate without property certificate completed

Unit: RMB/CNY

Item	Book value	Reasons
------	------------	---------

Other explanation

# 21. Fixed assets

## Unit: RMB/CNY

Item	Ending balance	Opening balance	
Fixed assets	2,124,725,043.92	1,122,692,490.55	
Fixed Assets Liquidation	3,106,105.27		
Total	2,127,831,149.19	1,122,692,490.55	

## (1) Fixed assets

Item	House and buildings	Machinery equipment	Transport equipment		Total	
I. Original book value:						
1.Opening balance	1,039,002,914.64	532,316,124.36	17,662,383.74	68,287,685.82	1,657,269,108.56	
2.Current amount increased	846,343,800.46	229,191,092.20	3,500,298.15	28,153,146.23	1,107,188,337.04	
(1)Purchase		23,698,673.37	638,299.87	19,696,486.01	44,033,459.25	
(2) Construction in progress transfer-in	812,217,492.93	199,550,530.32		1,504,401.06	1,013,272,424.31	
(3) Increased by combination	26,776,307.53	5,941,888.51	2,861,998.28	428,521.70	36,008,716.02	
(4) Investment properties transfer-in	7,350,000.00				7,350,000.00	
(5) Long-term prepaid expenses transfer-in				6,523,737.46	6,523,737.46	
3.Current amount decreased	19,582,725.05	34,230,430.86	586,965.42	2,547,991.76	56,948,113.09	
(1) Disposal or scrap	19,582,725.05	34,230,430.86	586,965.42	2,547,991.76	56,948,113.09	
4.Ending balance	1,865,763,990.05	727,276,785.70	20,575,716.47	93,892,840.29	2,707,509,332.51	
II. Accumulated depreciation						
1.Opening balance	217,598,012.04	255,179,025.46	12,517,697.64	44,323,543.85	529,618,278.99	
2.Current amount increased	45,734,901.59	31,885,917.13	3,612,055.68	10,979,162.80	92,212,037.20	

(1) Accrual	35,365,623.11	27,805,037.15	1,336,270.82	10,621,237.71	75,128,168.79
(2) Increased by combination	6,861,403.48	4,080,879.98	4,080,879.98 2,275,784.86		13,575,993.41
(3) Transfer to investment properties	3,507,875.00				3,507,875.00
3.Current amount decreased	10,380,298.56	29,461,600.14	551,802.95	1,475,279.66	41,868,981.31
(1) Disposal or scrap	10,380,298.56	29,461,600.14	551,802.95	1,475,279.66	41,868,981.31
4.Ending balance	252,952,615.07	257,603,342.45	15,577,950.37	53,827,426.99	579,961,334.88
III. Impairment provision					
1.Opening balance	689,332.71	4,259,116.44		9,889.87	4,958,339.02
2.Current amount increased					
3.Current amount decreased	689,332.71	1,446,052.60			2,135,385.31
(1) Disposal or scrap	689,332.71	1,446,052.60			2,135,385.31
4.Ending balance		2,813,063.84		9,889.87	2,822,953.71
IV. Book value					
1.Ending book value	1,612,811,374.98	466,860,379.41	4,997,766.10	40,055,523.43	2,124,725,043.92
2. Opening book value	820,715,569.89	272,877,982.46	5,144,686.10	23,954,252.10	1,122,692,490.55

# (2) Temporarily idle fixed assets

Unit: RMB/CNY

Item	Original book value	Accumulated	Impairment	Book value	Note
nem	Oliginal book value	depreciation	provision	DOOK value	Note

## (3) Fixed assets leased out by operation

Item Ending book value
------------------------

## (4) Fix assets without property certification held

#### Unit: RMB/CNY

Item	Book value	Reasons for without the property certification	
House buildings	600,461,957.98	Still under processing	
House buildings	87,483,575.16	Still under processing	
House buildings	15.031.115.72	At present, the relevant application and approval procedures are being started.	

Other explanation

## (5) Fixed assets disposal

#### Unit: RMB/CNY

Item	Ending balance	Opening balance
Pending	3,106,105.27	
Total	3,106,105.27	

Other explanation

## 22. Construction in progress

#### Unit: RMB/CNY

Item	Ending balance	Opening balance	
Construction in progress	207,946,539.97	1,045,643,295.57	
Total	207,946,539.97	1,045,643,295.57	

# (1) Construction in progress

		Ending balance		Opening balance		
Item	Book balance	Impairment provision	Book value	Book balance	Impairment provision	Book value
Shenbao Plaza project	3,842,333.64	3,842,333.64		3,842,333.64	3,842,333.64	
Dongguan grain storage and wharf matching project	138,980,117.20		138,980,117.20	266,376,815.54		266,376,815.54

## 深圳市深粮控股股份有限公司 2021 年年度报告全文

		[		1		
Deep processing of Dongguan Industry and Trading Food	824,660.05		824,660.05	513,729.78		513,729.78
CDE storage of Dongguan Food Industrial Park and wharf mating projects	1,953,288.69		1,953,288.69	720,076,609.48		720,076,609.48
Grain storage and processing				43,334,291.04		43,334,291.04
Water Leakage Project of Pinghu Reservoir				2,763,915.81		2,763,915.81
Shuguang Warehouse No. 3 & No. 6 Refrigeration Reconstruction Project				1,992,099.16		1,992,099.16
Renovation of supporting loading and unloading facilities in Pinghu Reservoir				1,169,025.00		1,169,025.00
Cold chain intelligent system	3,645,282.94		3,645,282.94	3,645,282.94		3,645,282.94
Other	6,016,576.13	903,189.74	5,113,386.39	6,674,716.56	903,189.74	5,771,526.82
Pinghu Grain Depot Phase III Low Temperature Rice Warehouse Expansion and Reconstruction Project-L2	8,584,169.91		8,584,169.91			

Pinghu Grain Depot Phase III Low Temperature Rice Warehouse Expansion and Reconstruction Project-L4	7,637,139.21		7,637,139.21			
Far-reaching data technology smart logistics park management platform project	1,587,200.00		1,587,200.00			
Installation Project/Phase I Project (Shuangya Mountain)	11,405,601.69		11,405,601.69			
Warehouse No. 6 Smart Warehouse Renovation Project	1,175,982.45		1,175,982.45			
Jiangxia Base Project	27,039,711.44		27,039,711.44			
Total	212,692,063.35	4,745,523.38	207,946,539.97	1,050,388,818. 95	4,745,523.38	1,045,643,295. 57

# (2) Changes of major construction in progress

Item	Budget	Openi ng balanc e	Curren t amoun t increas ed	Transf er-in fixed assets	Other decrea sed in the Period	Ending balanc e	Propor tion of project invest ment in budget	Progre ss	Accum ulated capital ization of interes t	Includi ng: amoun t of capital ization of interes	Interes t capital ization rate in Period	Capital resour ces
------	--------	----------------------------	--	------------------------------------	--	-----------------------	--	--------------	---	--	---	--------------------------

										t in Period		
Dongg uan grain storag e and wharf matchi ng project	1,242, 000,00 0.00	266,37 6,815. 54	50,374 ,795.8 2	173,21 2,723. 20	4,558, 770.96	138,98 0,117. 20	76.77 %	76.77 %	34,894 ,934.2 0	2,658, 027.56	4.90%	Financ ial Institut ion Loans
Deep proces sing of Dongg uan Industr y and Tradin g Food	292,00 0,000. 00	513,72 9.78	493,93 0.27	183,00 0.00		824,66 0.05	42.00 %	42.00 %	4,812, 867.06			Financ ial Institut ion Loans
CDE storag e of Dongg uan Food Industr ial Park and wharf mating project s	1,087, 300,00 0.00	720,07 6,609. 48	84,629 ,103.3 9	802,75 2,424. 18		1,953, 288.69	98.45 %	98.45 %	86,730 ,568.7 4	13,883 ,199.7 6	4.90%	Financ ial Institut ion Loans
Total	2,621, 300,00 0.00	986,96 7,154. 80	135,49 7,829. 48	976,14 8,147. 38	4,558, 770.96	141,75 8,065. 94			126,43 8,370. 00	16,541 ,227.3 2		

# (3) The provision for impairment of construction in progress

Unit: RMB/CNY

Item	Amount accrual in the period	Reasons of accrual
------	------------------------------	--------------------

Other explanation

# (4) Engineering material

Unit: RMB/CNY

		Ending balance		Opening balance			
Item	Book balance	Impairment provision	Book value	Book balance	Impairment provision	Book value	

Other explanation:

# 23. Productive biological asset

# (1) Measured by cost

 $\sqrt{\text{Applicable } \square \text{Not applicable}}$ 

					Unit: RMB/CN
Item	Plant	Livestock	Forestry	Fisheries	Total
I. Original book					
value					
1.Opening balance	416,771.28				416,771.28
2.Current amount					
increased					
(1)Outsourcing					
(2)self-cultivate					
3.Current amount					
decreased					
(1)Disposal					
(2)Other					
4.Ending balance	416,771.28				416,771.28
II. Accumulated					
depreciation					
1.Opening balance	29,077.08				29,077.08
2.Current amount	9,692.40				9,692.40
increased	9,092.40				9,092.40
(1)Accrual	9,692.40				9,692.40
			1		

3.Current amount decreased			
(1)Disposal			
(2)Other			
4.Ending balance	38,769.48		38,769.48
III. Impairment provision			
1.Opening balance			
2.Current amount increased			
(1)Accrual			
3.Current amount decreased			
(1)Disposal			
(2)Other			
4.Ending balance			
IV. Book value			
1.Ending book value	378,001.80		378,001.80
2. Opening book value	387,694.20		387,694.20

## (2) Measured by fair value

 $\square$  Applicable  $\sqrt{Not}$  applicable

## 24. Oil and gas asset

 $\square$  Applicable  $\sqrt{Not}$  applicable

# 25. Right-of-use asset

Item	House building	Land use rights	Total
I. Original book value			

1.Opening balance	216,718.43	1,903,312.71	2,120,031.14
2.Current amount increased	114,046,628.53		114,046,628.53
New leasing	114,046,628.53		114,046,628.53
3.Current amount decreased			
4.Ending balance	114,263,346.96	1,903,312.71	116,166,659.67
II. Accumulated depreciation		-,,,.	
1.Opening balance			
2.Current amount increased	18,280,071.52	237,914.09	18,517,985.61
(1) Accrual	18,280,071.52	237,914.09	18,517,985.61
3.Current amount decreased			
(1) Disposal			
4.Ending balance	18,280,071.52	237,914.09	18,517,985.61
III. Impairment provision			
1.Opening balance			
2.Current amount increased			
(1) Accrual			
3.Current amount decreased			
(1) Disposal			
4.Ending balance			
IV. Book value			
1.Ending book value	95,983,275.44	1,665,398.62	97,648,674.06
2. Opening book value	216,718.43	1,903,312.71	2,120,031.14

Other explanation:

# 26. Intangible assets

# (1) Intangible assets

Item	Land use right	Patent	Non-pate nt technolog y	Trademar k rights	Software usage rights	Forest use rights	Other	Shop use rights	Total
I. Original book value									
1.Openin g balance	633,437,6 30.19	47,245,91 8.89		184,073.3 2	40,593,81 6.24	22,859,10 4.98	7,537,784 .90	3,610,487 .37	755,468,8 15.89
2.Current amount increased	19,377,31 7.14				14,263,10 6.08		13,683,63 7.74		47,324,06 0.96
(1) Purchase	95,247.35				12,420,07 2.06		13,683,63 7.74		26,198,95 7.15
(2) internal R&D					1,843,034.0 2				1,843,034.0 2
(3) Increased by combinati on	19,282,06 9.79								19,282,06 9.79
3.Current amount decreased	13,317,66 5.00				15,690.33				13,333,35 5.33
(1) Disposal	13,317,66 5.00				15,690.33				13,333,35 5.33

17,2       47,245,91         2.33       8.89         47,245,91       8.89         43       27,673,68         2.43       2.23         2.75       1,747,485	184,073.3 2 122,782.6	99	22,859,10 4.98	21,221,422. 64	3,610,487 .37	789,459,5 21.52
3.42 2.23		0.014.027				
3.42 2.23		0.014.007				
.75 1.747.485	0		6,171,914 .32	4,753,924 .80	1,417,317 .21	149,478,9 67.43
9.33 .96	11,750.16	6,989,717 .95	772,669.0 0	2,789,302 .93	108,005.4 0	30,033,68 4.73
5,32 1,747,485 0.29 .96	11,750.16	6,989,717 .95	772,669.0 0	2,789,302 .93	108,005.4 0	28,924,25 1.69
433 .04						1,109,433 .04
950 .88						6,141,950 .88
950 .88						6,141,950 .88
07,1 29,421,16 0.87 8.19	134,532.7	15,904,70 5.80	6,944,583 .32	7,543,227 .73	1,525,322 .61	173,370,7 01.28
		1,130,341 .88				6,683,625 .42
	5,553,283 .54					

2.Current amount increased								
(1) Accrual								
3.Current								
amount decreased								
(1) Disposal								
4.Ending balance		5,553,283 .54		1,130,341 .88				6,683,625 .42
IV. Book value								
1.Ending book value	527,600,1 21.46	12,271,46 7.16	49,540.56	37,806,18 4.31	15,914,52 1.66	13,678,19 4.91	2,085,164 .76	609,405,1 94.82
2. Opening book value	533,013,2 71.77	14,018,95 3.12	61,290.72	30,548,48 6.51	16,687,19 0.66	2,783,860 .10	2,193,170 .16	599,306,2 23.04

Ratio of the intangible assets from internal R&D in balance of intangible assets at period-end

# (2) Land use rights without certificate of ownership

#### Unit: RMB/CNY

Item	Book value	Reasons for without the property certification
Land use rights	7,849,990.00	Still in process
Total	7,849,990.00	

Other explanation:

## 27. Expense on Research and Development

Unit: RMB/CNY

Unit: RMB/CNY

		Current amount increased			Current amount decreased			
Item	Opening balance	Internal development expenditure	Other		Confirmed as intangible assets	Transfer to current profit and loss		Ending balance
Total								

Other explanation

#### 28. Goodwill

## (1) Goodwill Original book value

The invested entity or matters forming goodwill		Current i	increased	Current decreased		
	Opening balance	Formed by business combination		Dispose		Ending balance
Wuhan Jiacheng Biotechnology Co., Ltd		1,953,790.56				1,953,790.56
Yunnan Pu'er Tea Trading Center Co., Ltd.	673,940.32					673,940.32
Total	673,940.32	1,953,790.56				2,627,730.88

#### (2) Goodwill impairment provision

#### Unit: RMB/CNY

The invested		Current increased		Current decreased		
entity or matters forming goodwill	Opening balance	Accrual		Dispose		Ending balance
Yunnan Pu'er Tea Trading Center Co., Ltd.	673,940.32					673,940.32
Total	673,940.32					673,940.32

Relevant information about the assets group or portfolio goodwill included

Instructions for goodwill impairments test process and key parameters (such as the forecast period growth rate, stable period growth

rate, profit rate, discount rate, and forecast period when estimating the present value of the future cash flow), and the method of confirming the impairment loss of goodwill:

Impact of goodwill impairment test

Other explanation

In May 2016, Jufangyong Holdings, a sub-subsidiary of the Company, invested in the purchase of 15.00% equity in Pu'er Tea Trading Center held by Yunnan Hengfengxiang Investment Co., Ltd. After the completion of the purchase, the Company has control over the Pu'er Tea Trading Center. The difference between the combined cost and the fair value of net identifiable assets on the combining date formed goodwill of 673,940.32 yuan. As of December 31, 2021, the full provision for impairment had been made.

The Company invested in the purchase of 51.00% equity in Wuhan Jiacheng in August 2021. After the completion of the purchase, the Company has control over Wuhan Jiacheng. The difference between the combined cost and the fair value of the net identifiable assets on the combining date formed goodwill of 1,953,790.56 yuan. The Company engaged Yinxin Appraisal Co., Ltd. to issue an appraisal report. The appraisal method was to conduct a goodwill test on the asset group containing goodwill, and calculate the recoverable amount of the asset group by using the fair value minus the disposal cost of the asset group. After testing, there was no impairment in the goodwill formed by the company's acquisition of Wuhan Jiacheng at the end of the period.

Unit: RMB/CNY

Item	Opening balance	Current amount increased	Current amortization	Other decreased	Ending balance
Improve expenditure for fix assets	12,887,591.23	6,592,670.91	3,942,406.47	1,254,793.04	14,283,062.63
Decoration fee	8,966,668.26	3,541,880.63	2,515,690.05	757,430.82	9,235,428.02
Improve expenditure for investment real estate	4,285,771.94	418,918.00	179,183.16	4,242,368.01	283,138.77
Affiliated project of resident area in Wuyuan Ju Fang Yong	96,739.87		26,383.56		70,356.31
Other	5,495,553.71	2,272,924.88	1,569,666.31	1,275,591.56	4,923,220.72
Total	31,732,325.01	12,826,394.42	8,233,329.55	7,530,183.43	28,795,206.45

#### 29. Long-term expenses to be apportioned

Other explanation

## 30. Deferred income tax asset /Deferred income tax liabilities

## (1) Deferred income tax assets without offset

#### Unit: RMB/CNY

	Ending	balance	Opening balance		
Item	Deductible temporary differences	Deferred income tax asset	Deductible temporary differences	Deferred income tax asset	
Impairment provision for assets	62,056,367.05	15,139,642.20	67,113,321.86	16,501,454.23	
Unrealized profits in internal transactions	2,250,127.31	337,519.10	3,078,755.60	769,722.53	
Deductible loss	2,383,937.40	357,590.61			
Deferred income			53,846.20	13,461.55	
Credit impairment loss	99,371,735.40	24,694,673.56	96,768,909.47	24,063,313.81	
Total	166,062,167.16	40,529,425.47	167,014,833.13	41,347,952.12	

## (2) Deferred income tax liability without offset

#### Unit: RMB/CNY

	Ending	balance	Opening balance		
Item	Taxable temporary differences	Deferred income tax liabilities	Taxable temporary differences	Deferred income tax liabilities	
Asset evaluation increment of enterprise combine under different control	61,157,763.69	13,868,191.82	48,600,140.52	12,150,035.13	
Total	61,157,763.69	13,868,191.82	48,600,140.52	12,150,035.13	

## (3) Deferred income tax assets and deferred income tax liabilities listed after off-set

		Ending balance of	Trade-off between the	Opening balance of
Item	Trade-off between the	deferred income tax	deferred income tax	deferred income tax
	deferred income tax	assets or liabilities after	assets and liabilities at	assets or liabilities after
	assets and liabilities	off-set	period-begin	off-set
Deferred income tax asset		40,529,425.47		41,347,952.12
Deferred income tax liabilities		13,868,191.82		12,150,035.13

#### (4) Details of uncertain deferred income tax assets

Unit: RMB/CNY

Item	Ending balance	Opening balance	
Deductible temporary differences	155,064,630.67	183,270,008.13	
Deductible loss	254,117,581.76	351,368,763.83	
Total	409,182,212.43	534,638,771.96	

## (5) Deductible losses of un-recognized deferred income tax assets expired on the followed year

Unit: RMB/CNY

Year	Ending amount	Opening amount	Note
2021		23,943,774.18	
2022	33,523,647.10	84,999,252.69	
2023	51,197,266.16	79,916,541.92	
2024	31,190,814.78	83,190,940.40	
2025	89,693,860.31	79,318,254.64	
2026	48,511,993.41		
Total	254,117,581.76	351,368,763.83	

Other explanation:

#### **31. Other non-current asset**

Unit: RMB/CNY

	Ending balance			Opening balance		
Item	Book balance	Impairment provision	Book value	Book balance	Impairment provision	Book value
Prepaid for equipment	1,329,101.00		1,329,101.00	611,965.84		611,965.84
Prepaid for system	4,602,630.58		4,602,630.58	1,864,208.49		1,864,208.49
Total	5,931,731.58		5,931,731.58	2,476,174.33		2,476,174.33

Other explanation:

## 32. Short-term loans

(1) Category

Item	Ending balance	Opening balance
Guaranteed Loan	1,500,000.00	
Loan in credit	503,266,782.25	110,318,727.12
Total	504,766,782.25	110,318,727.12

Explanation on category of short-term loans:

#### (2) Overdue short-term loans without payment

RMB 0 short-term loans over due without paid at period-end, including follow major amount:

Unit: RMB/CNY

Unit: RMB/CNY

Borrower	Ending balance	Loan rate	Overdue time	Overdue interest

Other explanation:

## **33. Tradable financial liability**

Item	Ending balance	Opening balance
Including:		
Including:		

Other explanation:

#### 34. Derivative financial liability

#### Unit: RMB/CNY

Item	Ending balance	Opening balance
------	----------------	-----------------

Other explanation:

#### **35.** Note payable

Unit: RMB/CNY

Category	Ending balance	Opening balance
----------	----------------	-----------------

Notes expired at year-end without paid was 0 Yuan.

#### 36. Account payable

## (1) Account payable

Trade accounts payable	154,756,781.25	221,632,903.56
Account payable for engineering	271,692,014.89	254,410,372.45
Other	457,873.57	4,853,241.63
Total	426,906,669.71	480,896,517.64

## (2) Major accounts payable with age over one year

Unit: RMB/CNY

Item	Ending balance	Reasons of outstanding or carry-over
------	----------------	--------------------------------------

Other explanation:

#### 37. Accounts received in advance

#### (1) Accounts received in advance

#### Unit: RMB/CNY

Item	Ending balance	Opening balance
Receipt of goods in advance		
Other	2,379,891.67	3,376,262.66
Total	2,379,891.67	3,376,262.66

#### (2) Important account received in advance with account age over one year

Unit: RMB/CNY

Item	Ending balance	Reasons of outstanding or carry-over
------	----------------	--------------------------------------

#### **38.** Contractual liabilities

#### Unit: RMB/CNY

Item	Ending balance	Opening balance
Sales price	182,972,314.85	108,975,866.82
Total	182,972,314.85	108,975,866.82

Amount and reasons for important changes of book value in the period

Item	Amount changed	Reasons of changes
------	----------------	--------------------

# 39. Wage payable

# (1) Wage payable

#### Unit: RMB/CNY

Item	Opening balance	Current increased	Current decreased	Ending balance
I. Short-term compensation	243,040,453.26	357,526,761.34	297,985,402.23	302,581,812.37
II. After-service welfare-defined contribution plans	16,738,931.80	33,874,531.43	33,215,894.73	17,397,568.50
III. Dismissed welfare	735,174.60	821,414.36	829,914.36	726,674.60
Total	260,514,559.66	392,222,707.13	332,031,211.32	320,706,055.47

# (2) Short-term compensation

Unit: RMB/CNY

Item	Opening balance	Current increased	Current decreased	Ending balance
1. Wage, bonus, allowance and subsidy	234,356,069.74	320,069,646.54	259,154,922.72	295,270,793.56
2. Employees' welfare	156,952.35	12,606,158.85	12,366,354.78	396,756.42
3. Social insurance charges	198,640.24	4,204,027.66	4,052,985.60	349,682.30
Including: medical insurance premium	115,400.07	3,813,096.01	3,614,225.28	314,270.80
Industrial injury insurance premiums	1,267.41	145,927.87	141,014.14	6,181.14
Maternity insurance premiums	40,586.98	245,003.78	256,360.40	29,230.36
Other	41,385.78		41,385.78	
4. Housing public reserve	61,858.47	15,030,720.05	15,092,578.52	
5. Trade union fee and education fee	8,266,932.46	5,616,208.24	7,318,560.61	6,564,580.09
Total	243,040,453.26	357,526,761.34	297,985,402.23	302,581,812.37

# (3) Defined contribution plans

Item	Opening balance	Current increased	Current decreased	Ending balance
1. Basic endowment insurance premiums	393,107.74	18,116,088.73	18,509,196.47	
2. Unemployment insurance premiums	975.41	133,523.02	125,795.48	8,702.95
3. Enterprise annuity	16,344,848.65	15,624,919.68	14,580,902.78	17,388,865.55
Total	16,738,931.80	33,874,531.43	33,215,894.73	17,397,568.50

Other explanation:

# 40. Taxes payable

## Unit: RMB/CNY

Item	Ending balance	Opening balance
VAT	5,394,516.81	2,792,128.64
Enterprise income tax	75,860,781.94	59,929,311.33
Personal income tax	2,264,416.73	975,572.27
Urban maintenance and construction tax	247,110.08	117,101.01
Deed tax	664,227.84	664,227.84
House property tax	1,310,817.90	1,041,691.54
Educational surtax	203,981.23	84,670.40
Use tax of land	214,536.03	191,383.02
Stamp tax	648,290.86	1,066,139.48
Other	4,908.73	42,509.76
Total	86,813,588.15	66,904,735.29

Other explanation:

# 41. Other account payable

#### Unit: RMB/CNY

Item	Ending balance	Opening balance
Dividend payable	2,933,690.04	2,933,690.04
Other account payable	373,673,508.95	394,392,029.46
Total	376,607,198.99	397,325,719.50

## (1) Interest payable

Unit: RMB/CNY

Item Ending balance	Opening balance
---------------------	-----------------

Major overdue interest:

Unit: RMB/CNY

	Borrower	Overdue amount	Overdue causes
--	----------	----------------	----------------

Other explanation:

#### (2) Dividend payable

#### Unit: RMB/CNY

Unit: RMB/CNY

Item	Ending balance	Opening balance
Common stock dividend	2,933,690.04	2,933,690.04
Total	2,933,690.04	2,933,690.04

Other explanation, including important dividend payable over one year without payment, disclose reasons for un-paid:

#### (3) Other account payable

#### 1) By nature

#### Item Ending balance Opening balance Engineering quality retention money and 1,436,175.56 737,356.67 fund of tail Deposit and margin 134,841,365.60 191,086,945.49 Intercourse funds and other 201,486,678.66 191,229,002.98 35,909,289.13 Drawing expenses in advance 11,338,724.32 373,673,508.95 Total 394,392,029.46

#### 2) Significant other account payable with over one year age

#### Unit: RMB/CNY

Item	Ending balance	Reasons of outstanding or carry-over
------	----------------	--------------------------------------

Other explanation

Nil

#### 42. Liability held for sale

Unit: RMB/CNY

Item Ending balance C	pening balance
-----------------------	----------------

Other explanation:

## 43. Non-current liabilities due within one year

#### Unit: RMB/CNY

Item	Ending balance	Opening balance
Long-term loans due within one year	108,955,105.34	104,225,183.07
Lease liabilities due within one year	19,777,369.82	280,145.60
Total	128,732,475.16	104,505,328.67

Other explanation:

#### 44. Other current liabilities

#### Unit: RMB/CNY

Item	Ending balance	Opening balance
VAT payable	4,367,576.91	2,329,512.69
Other		4,920,907.99
Total	4,367,576.91	7,250,420.68

Change of short-term bonds payable:

#### Unit: RMB/CNY

Bonds	Face value	Issuance date	Bonds term	Amount issued	 Issued in the period	Accrual interest by face value	Premium and discount amortizati on	Paid in the period	Ending balance
Total									

Other explanation:

## 45. Long-term loans

## (1) Category

#### Unit: RMB/CNY

Item	Ending balance	Opening balance	
Mortgage + guarantee	730,521,692.22	841,864,531.75	
Total	730,521,692.22	841,864,531.75	

Explanation on category of long-term loans:

Other explanation, including interest rate range:

#### 46. Bonds payable

#### (1) Bonds payable

|--|

# (2) Changes of bonds payable (not including the other financial instrument of preferred stock and perpetual capital securities that classify as financial liability)

Unit: RMB/CNY

Unit: RMB/CNY

Bonds	Face value	Issuance date	Bonds term	Amount issued	Opening balance	Issued in the period	Accrual interest by face value	Premium and discount amortizati on	the period	Ending balance
Total										

#### (3) Convertible conditions and time for shares transfer for the convertible bonds

#### (4) Other financial instruments classify as financial liability

Basic information of the outstanding preferred stock and perpetual capital securities at period-end

Changes of outstanding preferred stock and perpetual capital securities at period-end

Unit: RMB/CNY

Outstanding	Period-beginning		Current increased		Current decreased		Period-end	
financial instrument	Amount	Book value	Amount	Book value	Amount	Book value	Amount	Book value

Basis for financial liability classification for other financial instrument

Other explanation

#### 47. Lease liability

#### Unit: RMB/CNY

Item	Ending balance	Opening balance	
Lease Payments	110,058,216.03	2,520,375.75	
Unrecognized financing charges	-10,107,102.46	-400,344.61	
Lease liabilities due within one year	-19,777,369.82	-280,145.60	
Total	80,173,743.75	1,839,885.54	

Other explanation

## 48. Long-term account payable

#### Unit: RMB/CNY

Item	Ending balance	Opening balance	
Special account payable	17,266,921.98	16,126,146.20	
Total	17,266,921.98	16,126,146.20	

## (1) By nature

Unit: RMB/CNY

	Item	Ending balance	Opening balance
--	------	----------------	-----------------

Other explanation:

## (2) Special account payable

					Unit: RMB/CNY
Item	Opening balance	Current increased	Current decreased	Ending balance	Causes
Depreciation fund for grain deposits	16,126,146.20	151,129.78		16,277,275.98	
Shenzhen Hospital Phase III Housing Expropriation Property Rights Exchange		989,646.00		989,646.00	
Total	16,126,146.20	1,140,775.78		17,266,921.98	

Other explanation:

## 49. Long-term wage payable

#### (1) Long-term wage payable

Unit: RMB/CNY

Item	Ending balance	Opening balance
------	----------------	-----------------

#### (2) Changes of defined benefit plans

Present value of the defined benefit plans:

Unit: RMB/CNY

Item Current Period Last Period
---------------------------------

Scheme assets:

Unit: RMB/CNY

Unit: RMB/CNY

Item	Current Period	Last Period
------	----------------	-------------

Net liability (assets) of the defined benefit plans

Item	Current Period	Last Period

Content of defined benefit plans and relevant risks, impact on future cash flow of the Company as well as times and uncertainty:

Major actuarial assumption and sensitivity analysis:

Other explanation:

#### 50. Accrual liabilities

Unit: RMB/CNY

Item	Ending balance	Opening balance	Causes
External guarantee	3,500,000.00	3,500,000.00	
Total	3,500,000.00	3,500,000.00	

Other explanation, including relevant important assumptions and estimation: According to the civil judgment made by the Shenzhen Intermediate People's Court, in the disputes over loan contract between Changzhou Shenbao Chacang Electronic Commerce Co., Ltd. and Shenzhen Agricultural Products Financing Guarantee Co., Ltd., the Company shall assume joint and several liabilities for repayment of the debts of Changzhou Shenbao Chacang Electronic Commerce Co., Ltd. within the scope of 3.5 million yuan.

#### **51. Deferred income**

Unit: RMB/CNY Item Opening balance Current increased Current decreased Ending balance Causes 100,710,038.32 5,754,418.83 13,334,920.47 93,129,536.68 Government grants Total 100,710,038.32 13,334,920.47 93,129,536.68 5,754,418.83 ---

Item with government grants involved:

Liability	Opening balance	New grants in the Period	Amount reckoned in non-operatio n revenue	Amo unt reck oned in othe r inco me	Cost reduction in the period	Othe r chan ges	Ending balance	Assets-rel ated/inco me related
Intelligent management of grain depot based	466,666.56		200,000.04				266,666.52	Assets-rel ated

on mobile internet						
Special funds for intelligent upgrading and transformation of grain warehouse "Grain Safety Project"	10,922,083.35		4,634,999.96		6,287,083.39	Assets-rel ated
Government central government grant funds	4,710,782.45	5,754,418. 83	4,245,486.70		6,219,714.58	Assets-rel ated
Base of further processing for tea and nature plants	550,000.00		275,000.04		274,999.96	Assets-rel ated
Special fund for the development of strategic emerging industries in Shenzhen	2,836,474.79		351,209.04		2,485,265.75	Assets-rel ated
Industrialization of instant tea powder	1,691,244.91		196,445.88		1,494,799.03	Assets-rel ated
Enterprise technology center is a municipal R&D center. Subsidies for industrial technological advancement	1,579,251.97		204,024.48		1,375,227.49	Assets-rel ated
Grant for key technology research and industrialization of instant tea powder	124,521.17		14,244.96		110,276.21	Assets-rel ated
Construction amount for 50 tons for clearly processing for Mingyou tea	249,999.94		125,000.04		124,999.90	Assets-rel ated
Subsidy for supply system construction of	350,000.00		200,000.00		150,000.00	Assets-rel ated

agricultural products					
Construction of O2O community sales service system for high quality grain and oil based on B2C E-commerce platform	1,712,259.12	32,384.04		1,679,875.08	Assets-rel ated
Industrialization of Doximi E-commerce platform	978,281.14	736,420.56		241,860.58	Assets-rel ated
Agricultural product safety testing project of the special fund for agricultural development - Central investment fund	342,000.00	342,000.00			Assets-rel ated
Special fund for agricultural development - agricultural product safety testing project- capacity building of the third party inspection institution expansion evaluation	164,000.00	164,000.00			Assets-rel ated
Grain storage project of Dongguan Shenliang Logistics Co., Ltd. - Storage A	7,717,903.59	262,257.12		7,455,646.47	Assets-rel ated
Phase II of grain storage project of	30,906,098.48	1,031,300.52		29,874,797.9 6	Assets-rel ated

Dongguan Shenliang Logistics Co., Ltd Storage B						
Grain, oil and food headquarters and innovative public service platform of Dongguan Shenliang Logistics Co., Ltd.	18,000,000.00				18,000,000.0 0	Assets-rel ated
Construction of 450000 ton silos and 60000 ton film silos -CDE warehouse. Gas storage bin	17,354,624.65		266,300.89		17,088,323.7 6	Assets-rel ated
Project grants for years for agricultural district, Xihu Zone	53,846.20		53,846.20			Assets-rel ated
Total	100,710,038.3 2	5,754,418. 83	13,334,920.4 7		93,129,536.6 8	

Other explanation:

## 52. Other non-current liabilities

Unit: RMB/CNY

|--|

Other explanation:

# 53. Share capital

Unit:	RMB/CNY
Ome.	ICINID/ CIVI

			Increased	(decreased) in th	is year +,-		
	Opening balance	New shares issued	Bonus shares	Shares converted from public reserve	Other	Subtotal	Ending balance
Total shares	1,152,535,254. 00						1,152,535,254. 00

Other explanation:

#### 54. Other equity instrument

## (1) Basic information of the outstanding preferred stock and perpetual capital securities at period-end

## (2) Changes of outstanding preferred stock and perpetual capital securities at period-end

Unit: RMB/CNY

Outstanding	Period-b	eginning	Current i	increased	Current o	lecreased	Perio	d-end
financial instrument	Amount	Book value	Amount	Book value	Amount	Book value	Amount	Book value

Changes of other equity instrument, change reasons and relevant accounting treatment basis:

Other explanation:

#### **55.** Capital public reserve

#### Unit: RMB/CNY

Item	Opening balance	Current increased	Current decreased	Ending balance
Capital premium (Share capital premium)	1,413,996,347.50		163,253,072.71	1,250,743,274.79
Other capital reserve	8,896,381.86			8,896,381.86
Total	1,422,892,729.36		163,253,072.71	1,259,639,656.65

Other instructions, including changes in the current period, reasons for the change: Capital public reserve decreased in the Period mainly due to the write-down of capital premium for the acquisition of 49% minority interest in Dongguan Logistics

## 56. Treasury stock

Unit: RMB/CNY

Item	Opening balance	Current increased	Current decreased	Ending balance
------	-----------------	-------------------	-------------------	----------------

Other explanation, including changes and reasons for changes:

#### **57.** Other comprehensive income

Item Openin	Current Period	Ending
-------------	----------------	--------

balance			Less:				balance
	Account before income tax in the period	Less: written in other comprehensi ve income in previous period and carried forward to gains and losses in current period	written in other comprehe nsive income in previous	.ess : income tax expense	_	Belong to minority shareholders after tax	

Other explanation, including the active part of the hedging gains/losses of cash flow transfer to initial reorganization adjustment for the arbitraged items:

#### 58. Reasonable reserve

#### Unit: RMB/CNY

Item	Opening balance	Current increased	Current decreased	Ending balance
Production safety fee		1,283,502.97	1,283,502.97	
Total		1,283,502.97	1,283,502.97	

Other explanation, including changes and reasons for changes:

## **59.** Surplus public reserve

#### Unit: RMB/CNY

Item	Opening balance	Current increased	Current decreased	Ending balance
Statutory surplus reserves	382,367,575.37	23,207,915.05		405,575,490.42
Total	382,367,575.37	23,207,915.05		405,575,490.42

Other explanation, including changes and reasons for changes:

#### 60. Retained profit

Item	Current period	Last period
Retained profit at the end of the previous year before adjustment	1,637,536,441.03	1,495,135,080.60

Total retained profit at the beginning of the previous year before adjustment	1,637,536,441.03	1,495,135,080.60
Add: net profit attributable to shareholder of parent company	428,720,226.09	405,088,385.54
Less: withdrawal of legal surplus reserve	23,207,915.05	32,179,974.31
Common stock dividends payable	230,507,050.80	230,507,050.80
Retained profit at period-end	1,812,541,701.27	1,637,536,441.03

Details about adjusting the retained profits at the beginning of the period:

1) The retroactive adjustments to Accounting Standards for Business Enterprises and its relevant new regulations affect the retained profits at the beginning of the period amounting to 0 Yuan.

2) The changes in accounting policies affect the retained profits at the beginning of the period amounting to 0 Yuan.

3) The major accounting error correction affects the retained profits at the beginning of the period amounting to 0 Yuan

4) Merge scope changes caused by the same control affect the retained profits at the beginning of the period amounting to 0 Yuan.

5) Other adjustments affect the retained profits at the beginning of the period amounting to 0 Yuan

#### 61. Operating income and operating cost

Unit: RMB/CNY

Item	Current period		Last period		
	Income	Cost	Income	Cost	
Main business	10,131,502,397.87	8,854,262,225.62	11,877,315,782.17	10,724,158,547.46	
Other business	8,061,312.24	5,023,083.81	7,211,724.17	854,385.88	
Total	10,139,563,710.11	8,859,285,309.43	11,884,527,506.34	10,725,012,933.34	

Whether the lower of the audited net profit before and after deduction of non-recurring gains and losses is negative

□Yes √No

Information relating to revenue:

Category	Branch 1	Branch 2	Total
Product Types			
Including:			
Classification by business area			
Including:			
Market or customer type			
Including:			
Contract Types			
Including:			

Classification by time of goods transfer		
Including:		
Classification by contract duration		
Including:		
Classification by sales channel		
Including:		
Total		

Information relating to performance obligations:

Nil

Information related to the transaction price apportioned to the remaining performance obligations:

The amount of income corresponding to the performance obligations that have been signed at the end of this reporting period but have not yet been fulfilled or have not done with fulfillment is 182,972,314.85 yuan, among them, 182,972,314.85 yuan of revenue is expected to be recognized in 1 YEAR, yuan of revenue is expected to be recognized in YEAR, and yuan of revenue is expected to be recognized in YEAR.

Other explanation

#### 62. Tax and surcharges

Item Current period Last period 1,211,971.88 834,166.18 Consumption tax Urban maintenance and construction tax 948,922.05 605,281.65 9,323,401.45 6,564,972.11 House property tax Use tax of land 2,211,825.47 1,683,656.55 Vehicle and vessel use tax 13,661.76 14,094.32 2,926,117.62 2,189,511.56 Stamp duty Other 73,180.88 485,520.04 16,709,081.11 Total 12,377,202.41

Other explanation:

#### 63. Sales expenses

Unit: RMB/CNY

Item	Current period	Last period
Labor and social security benefits	94,568,349.97	79,782,639.14

Port terminal fee	44,060,197.04	37,296,574.33
Warehousing, loading and unloading fees	33,509,528.43	27,375,876.53
Depreciation and amortization of long-term assets	31,076,514.02	12,947,254.76
Equivalent loss for low value perishable goods	11,129,938.10	6,610,770.31
Utilities and office expenses	8,357,718.26	5,481,335.39
After-sale services	5,522,682.72	5,706,789.04
Rental fee	5,099,681.66	4,599,158.22
Advertisement charge	2,164,753.84	844,284.38
Travel expenses	2,154,287.30	2,364,534.09
Business hospitality expenses	1,685,748.60	1,532,069.82
Property insurance premium	978,519.97	707,503.79
Logistics transportation fee	666,951.32	4,527,232.81
Sales commission	556,125.11	1,749,680.45
Automobile expenses	466,576.87	671,397.95
Other	8,218,900.46	9,107,741.29
Total	250,216,473.67	201,304,842.30

Other explanation:

# 64. Administration expenses

Item	Current period	Last period
Labor and social security benefits	229,304,676.04	208,921,378.42
Depreciation and amortization of long-term assets	38,977,012.47	28,899,326.56
Office expenses	9,301,150.76	13,279,553.23
Intermediary agency fee	6,175,091.19	6,189,913.85
Rental	2,339,027.66	4,231,857.35
Business hospitality	1,381,214.23	2,671,957.93
Relocation and shutdown costs	1,018,858.86	2,040,350.03
Travel expenses	1,580,964.19	1,667,900.78
Repair cost	496,196.40	1,576,305.28
Communication fee	1,443,744.11	1,265,413.26

Vehicle usage fee	1,269,178.88	958,223.56
Low-value consumables	110,748.00	519,410.79
Other	7,337,722.55	12,861,862.87
Total	300,735,585.34	285,083,453.91

Other explanation:

# 65. R&D expenses

Item	Current period	Last period
Labor and social security benefits	12,072,003.58	9,123,103.91
Depreciation cost	3,817,723.52	3,008,677.44
Logistics consumption	1,230,299.67	1,502,184.44
Office expenses	108,480.49	1,057,176.90
Maintenance and inspection fee	496,210.10	573,724.23
Travel expenses	835,159.10	199,563.72
Automobile expenses	38,651.46	36,289.77
Intermediary fees	65,949.62	8,161.30
Other	2,025,016.59	1,109,062.54
Total	20,689,494.13	16,617,944.25

Other explanation:

## 66. Financial expenses

#### Unit: RMB/CNY

Unit: RMB/CNY

Item	Current period	Last period
Interest expenses	57,185,980.70	16,958,179.81
Including: Lease Liability Interest Expenses	4,186,156.64	
Less: Interest income	2,369,604.37	3,529,030.44
Exchange loss	264,807.96	304,160.59
Handling fee	1,287,402.39	1,174,453.98
Total	56,368,586.68	14,907,763.94

Other explanation:

## 67. Other income

Sources	Current Period	Last Period
Government subsidy	15,739,392.31	18,386,517.09
Other		228,909.70
Total	15,739,392.31	18,615,426.79

#### **68.** Investment income

Item	Current period	Last period
Long-term equity investment income measured by equity	275,295.65	2,065,265.42
Investment income from disposal of long-term equity investment		2,288,570.32
Tradable financial assets investment income during the holding period	3,997,573.61	12,918,317.97
Dividend income from other equity instrument investments during the holding period	16,735.24	129,491.67
Total	4,289,604.50	17,401,645.38

Other explanation:

# 69. Net exposure hedge gains

Unit: RMB/CNY

Item	Current period	Last period

Other explanation:

## 70. Income of fair value changes

Unit: RMB/CNY

Sources	Current Period	Last Period
Tradable financial assets	299,292.76	-544,403.21
Total	299,292.76	-544,403.21

Other explanation:

## 71. Credit impairment loss

Unit: RMB/CNY

Item	Current period	Last period
------	----------------	-------------

Loss of bad debt of other account receivable	-836,446.94	2,843.82
Loss of bad debt of account receivable	2,991,334.49	1,009,844.21
Total	2,154,887.55	1,012,688.03

Other explanation:

## 72. Assets impairment loss

### Unit: RMB/CNY

Item	Current period	Last period
II. Inventory price drop loss and contract performance cost impairment loss	-184,486,526.84	-210,190,362.81
Total	-184,486,526.84	-210,190,362.81

Other explanation:

# 73. Income from assets disposal

### Unit: RMB/CNY

Sources	Current Period	Last Period
Profit and loss on disposal of non current assets	29,437,150.82	-47,312.84
Total	29,437,150.82	-47,312.84

### 74. Non-operating income

### Unit: RMB/CNY

Item	Current period	Last period	Amount included in the current non-recurring profit and loss
Government grants	132,228.97	116,855.22	132,228.97
Profit		3,926.51	
Liquidated damages compensation income	1,028,555.00	2,268,309.26	1,028,555.00
Government demolition subsidy	11,277,891.00		11,277,891.00
Other	2,201,990.56	1,536,846.85	2,201,990.56
Total	14,640,665.53	3,925,937.84	14,640,665.53

Government grants reckoned into current gains/losses:

Grants	Issuing subject	Issuing cause	Property type	Whether the impact of subsidies on the current profit and	Whether special subsidies	Amount of this period	Amount of last period	Assets related/Incom e related
				loss				

Other explanation:

# 75. Non-operating expenditure

Unit: RMB/CNY

Item	Current period	Last period	Amount included in the current non-recurring profit and loss
External donations	151,077.90	681,235.18	151,077.90
Penalty expenses (and liquidated damages)	65,275.00		65,275.00
Inventory loss		114,032.24	
Loss of scrap from non-current assets	85,970.25	168,726.06	85,970.25
Compensation	126,800.00		126,800.00
Other	1,076,240.78	590,559.34	1,076,240.78
Total	1,505,363.93	1,554,552.82	1,505,363.93

Other explanation:

### 76. Income tax expense

## (1) Income tax expense

### Unit: RMB/CNY

Item	Current period	Last period
Current income tax expenses	79,091,857.01	56,749,544.35
Deferred income tax expenses	725,783.61	-2,678,958.25
Total	79,817,640.62	54,070,586.10

## (2) Adjustment process of accounting profit and income tax expenses

Item	Current Period
Total profit	516,128,282.45

Income tax expenses calculated by statutory tax rate	129,032,070.61
Impact from different tax rate apply with the subsidiary	-443,855.61
Effect of adjusting income tax in the previous period	3,530,614.96
Impact of non taxable income	-145,240,834.05
Impact on cost, expenses and losses that unable to deducted	108,341,079.30
Impact of the deductible loss on deferred income tax assets not recognized in the prior period of use	-23,630,421.52
Unrecognized impacts of deductible temporary differences or deductible losses on deferred income tax assets in the period	10,556,804.45
Impact on R&D costs deduction	-2,327,817.52
Income tax expenses	79,817,640.62

Other explanation

### 77. Other comprehensive income

Found more in annotations

# 78. Annotation of cash flow statement

## (1) Cash received with other operating activities concerned

Unit: RMB/CNY

Item	Current period	Last period
Intercourse funds and deposit	468,799,201.24	337,317,609.85
Government grants	8,291,119.64	17,576,438.98
Interest income	2,369,604.37	3,529,030.44
Other		2,744,100.71
Total	479,459,925.25	361,167,179.98

Note of cash paid with other operating activities concerned:

# (2) Cash paid with other operating activities concerned

Item	Current period	Last period
Intercourse funds and deposit	491,065,095.21	183,890,826.39
Operating daily expenses	143,556,540.75	166,210,083.22
Other		1,699,332.12
Total	634,621,635.96	351,800,241.73

Note of cash paid with other operating activities concerned:

#### (3) Cash received with other investment activities concerned

Unit: RMB/CNY

Item	Current period	Last period
Performance compensation		337,500.00
Total		337,500.00

Note of cash received with other investment activities concerned:

#### (4) Cash paid related with investment activities

Unit: RMB/CNY

Item Current period		Last period
Other		6,600.00
Total		6,600.00

Note of cash paid related with investment activities:

### (5) Cash received with other financing activities concerned

Unit: RMB/CNY

Item Current period	Last period
---------------------	-------------

Note of cash received with other financing activities concerned:

### (6) Other cash paid related with financing activities

Unit: RMB/CNY

Item	Current period	Last period	
Operating lease rent paid	20,527,342.78		
Other		58,702.23	
Total	20,527,342.78	58,702.23	

Note of other cash paid related with financing activities:

### 79. Supplementary information to statement of cash flow

#### (1) Supplementary information to statement of cash flow

Supplementary information	Current period	Last period
		The second se

1. Net profit adjusted to cash flow of	_	
operation activities:	-	-
Net profit	436,310,641.83	403,771,846.45
Add: Impairment provision for assets	182,331,639.29	209,177,674.78
Depreciation of fixed assets, consumption of oil assets and depreciation of productive biology assets	91,236,937.27	78,978,606.42
Depreciation of right-of-use assets	18,517,985.61	
Amortization of intangible assets	28,924,251.69	23,305,749.14
Amortization of long-term pending expenses	8,233,329.55	5,929,229.59
Loss from disposal of fixed assets, intangible assets and other long-term assets (income is listed with "-")	-29,437,150.82	47,312.84
Losses on scrapping of fixed assets (income is listed with "-")	85,970.25	168,726.06
Loss from change of fair value (income is listed with "-")	-299,292.76	544,403.21
Financial expenses (income is listed with "-")	57,450,788.66	17,262,340.40
Investment loss (income is listed with "-")	-4,289,604.50	-17,401,645.38
Decrease of deferred income tax assets (increase is listed with "-")	1,043,335.56	-2,265,241.16
Decrease of deferred income tax asset( (increase is listed with "-")	-317,551.95	-413,717.09
Decrease of inventory (increase is listed with "-")	-227,050,518.73	-358,984,132.03
Decrease of operating receivable accounts (increase is listed with "-")	-149,494,290.67	128,157,029.48
Increase of operating payable accounts (decrease is listed with "-")	27,149,559.26	-201,749,960.44
Other		
Net cash flow arising from operating activities	440,396,029.54	286,528,222.27
2. Material investment and financing not involved in cash flow		
Conversion of debt into capital		
Switching Company bonds due within one year		

financing lease of fixed assets		
3. Net change of cash and cash equivalents:		
Balance of cash at period end	49,370,080.20	190,494,225.94
Less: Balance of cash at year-begin	190,494,225.94	154,954,757.85
Add: Balance at year-end of cash equivalents		
Less: Balance at year-begin of cash equivalents		
Net increasing of cash and cash equivalents	-141,124,145.74	35,539,468.09

## (2) Net cash paid for obtaining subsidiary in the Period

Unit: RMB/CNY

	Amount
Cash or cash equivalents paid in the current period for business combinations that occurred in the current period	21,675,000.00
Including:	
Wuhan Jiacheng Biotechnology Co., Ltd	21,675,000.00
Less: Cash and cash equivalents held by the company at the date of purchase	5,162,794.04
Including:	
Wuhan Jiacheng Biotechnology Co., Ltd	5,162,794.04
Including:	
Net cash paid to acquire subsidiaries	16,512,205.96

Other explanation:

# (3) Net cash received by disposing subsidiary in the Period

Unit: RMB/CNY

	Amount
Including:	
Including:	
Including:	

Other explanation:

# (4) Constitution of cash and cash equivalent

Item	Ending balance	Opening balance	
I. Cash	49,370,080.20	190,494,225.94	
Including: Cash on hand	29,370.19	62,642.11	
Bank deposit available for payment at any time	49,133,969.39	189,169,821.01	
Other monetary fund available for payment at any time	206,740.62	1,261,762.82	
III. Balance of cash and cash equivalent at period-end	49,370,080.20	190,494,225.94	

Other explanation:

# 80. Notes of changes of owners' equity

Explain the name and adjusted amount in "Other" at end of last period:

# 81. Assets with ownership or use right restricted

Item	Ending book value	Reasons for restriction	
Money funds	1,039,843.45	Guarantee deposit and credit deposit, etc.	
-		According to the long-term loan mortgage contract signed by Dongguan Logistics	
		Company, a subsidiary of the Company, with Shenzhen Branch of Agricultural	
		Development Bank and Huizhou Zhongkai Sub-branch of HSBC, Dongguan	
		Logistics Company has mortgaged the real estate property rights of the structures of	
Fixed assets	508,407,161.32	Yue (2020) Dongguan PropertyRight No. 0127118, Yue (2020) Dongguan	
		PropertyRight No. 0127119,Yue (2020) Dongguan PropertyRight No. 0127120, and	
		Yue (2020) Dongguan PropertyRight No.0119705 at No. 10,Jingang South Road,	
		Machong Town, Dongguan City and other aground buildings as loan collateral.	
		According to the long-term loan mortgage contract signed by Dongguan Logistics	
		Company, a subsidiary of the Company, with Shenzhen Branch of Agricultural	
	44,245,302.46	Development Bank and Huizhou Zhongkai Sub-branch of HSBC, Dongguan	
		Logistics Company has mortgaged the real estate property rights of the structures of	
Intangible assets		Yue (2020) Dongguan PropertyRight No. 0127118, Yue (2020) Dongguan	
		PropertyRight No. 0127119,Yue (2020) Dongguan PropertyRight No. 0127120, and	
		Yue (2020) Dongguan PropertyRight No.0119705 at No. 10,Jingang South Road,	
		Machong Town, Dongguan City and other aground buildings as loan collateral.	
		According to the loan contract Yue DG2017 NGDZ No. 006 signed by Dongguan	
		Food Industrial Park, a subsidiary of the Company, with Bank of Communications	
	33,096,312.71	Co., Ltd., Dongguan Branch, Dongguan Food Industrial Park has mortgaged its two	
Intangible assets		pieces of land "DFGY (2009) DT No. 190" and "Yue (2020) Dongguan Real Estate	
		Right No. 0321771" to the Bank of Communications Co., Ltd., Dongguan Branch	
		as loan collateral.	

		According to the long-term loan mortgage contract signed by Dongguan Logistics, a
		subsidiary of the Company, with Dongguan Branch of CMB, Dongguan Logistics
Intangible assets	35,002,719.11	has mortgaged the real estate property rights of the structures of Yue (2016)
		Dongguan Property Right No. 0028527 at No. 10, Jingang South Road, Machong
		Town, Dongguan City to Dongguan Branch of CMB.
Total	621,791,339.05	

Other explanation:

#### 82. Foreign currency monetary items

### (1) Foreign currency monetary items

Unit: RMB/CNY

Item	Ending foreign currency balance	Convert rate	Ending RMB balance converted
Monetary fund			704,345.07
Including: USD	78,917.11	6.3757	503,151.82
EURO	4,005.01	7.2197	28,914.97
HKD	210,712.18	0.8176	172,278.28
Account receivable			1,514,120.13
Including: USD	184,564.85	6.3757	1,176,730.11
EURO			
HKD	412,659.03	0.8176	337,390.02
Long-term loans			
Including: USD			
EURO			
HKD			

Other explanation:

(2) Explanation on foreign operational entity, including as for the major foreign operational entity, disclosed main operation place, book-keeping currency and basis for selection; if the book-keeping currency changed, explain reasons

 $\Box$  Applicable  $\sqrt{\text{Not applicable}}$ 

### 83. Hedging

Disclosed hedging items and relevant hedging instrument based on hedging's category, disclosed qualitative and quantitative information for the arbitrage risks:

## 84. Government subsidies

## (1) Government subsidies

Unit: RMB/CNY

Category	Amount	Item	Amount reckoned into current gains/losses
Government subsidies related to assets	93,129,536.68	Deferred income	13,334,920.47
Government subsidies related to income	2,404,471.84	Other income	2,404,471.84
Government subsidies related to income	132,228.97	Non-operating income	132,228.97
Total	95,666,237.49	Total	15,871,621.28

## (2) Government subsidies rebate

Applicable	$\sqrt{Not}$ applicable

Other explanation:

# 85. Other

# **VIII.** Changes of consolidation range

# **1.** Enterprise merger not under the same control

# (1) Enterprise merger not under the same control

Unit: RMB/CNY

Acquiree	Time point for equity obtained	Cost of equity obtained	Ratio of equity obtained	Acquired way Equity obtained way	Purchasing date	Standard to determine the purchasing date	Income of acquiree from purchasing date to period-end	Net profit of acquiree from purchasing date to period-end
Wuhan Jiacheng Biotechnol ogy Co., Ltd	2021-09-01	21,675,000	51.00%	Purchase	2021-09-01	Acquiring the control	17,139,943 .75	2,854,540. 09

Other explanation:

## (2) Combination cost and goodwill

Unit: RMB/CNY

Consolidation cost	Wuhan Jiacheng Biotechnology Co., Ltd
Cash	21,675,000.00
Fair value of non-cash assets	
Fair value of debts issued or assumed	
Fair value of equity securities issued	
Fair value of contingent consideration	
Fair value of the equity prior to the purchasing date	
Other	
Total combination cost	21,675,000.00
Less: shares of fair value of identifiable net assets acquired	19,721,209.44
Goodwill/merger cost is less than the shares of fair value of identifiable net assets acquired	1,953,790.56

Determination method for fair value of the combination cost and contingent consideration and changes:

Main reasons for large goodwill resulted:

Other explanation:

# (3) Identifiable assets and liability on purchasing date under the acquiree

	Wuhan Jiacheng Bio	otechnology Co., Ltd
	Fair value on purchasing date	Book value on purchasing date
Assets:	87,498,122.95	73,926,732.04
Monetary funds	5,162,794.04	5,162,794.04
Account receivable	2,043,101.35	2,043,101.35
Inventory	496,006.81	1,276,140.82
Fixed assets	8,165,252.61	7,169,405.66
Intangible assets	7,354,818.84	7,354,818.84
Prepayments	18,754,959.72	13,690,372.35
Other receivables	27,525,965.98	27,235,778.94
Construction in progress	17,493,110.60	9,474,226.04
Other assets	502,113.00	520,094.00
Liability:	48,829,084.83	46,793,376.19
Loan		
Account payable		

Deferred tax liabilities	2,035,708.64	
Other liabilities	46,793,376.19	46,793,376.19
Net assets	38,669,038.12	27,133,355.85
Less: Minority interests	18,947,828.68	13,295,344.37
Net assets acquired	19,721,209.44	13,838,011.48

Determination method for fair value of the identifiable assets and liabilities:

Contingent liability of the acquiree bear during combination:

Other explanation:

#### (4) Gains or losses arising from re-measured by fair value for the equity held before purchasing date

Whether it is a business combination realized by two or more transactions of exchange and a transaction of obtained control rights in the Period or not

□Yes √No

(5) On purchasing date or period-end of the combination, combination consideration or fair value of identifiable assets and liability for the acquiree are un-able to confirm rationally

### (6) Other explanation

#### 2. Combine under the same control

### (1) Enterprise combined under the same control in the Period

Unit: RMB/CNY

Acquiree	Equity ratio obtained in combinatio n	Basis of combined under the same control	Combinati on date	Standard to determine the combinatio n date	Income of the combined party from period-begi n of combinatio n to the combinatio n date	Net profit of the combined party from period-begi n of combinatio n to the combinatio n date	Income of the combined party during the comparison period	Net profit of the combined party during the comparison period
----------	---	--	----------------------	---	---	---	---	---

Other explanation:

#### (2)Combination cost

Consolidation cost
--------------------

Cash	
Book value of non-cash assets	
- Book value of debts issued or assumed	
The face value of the equity securities issued	
Contingent consideration	

Explanation on contingent consideration and its changes:

Other explanation:

#### (3) Book value of the assets and liability of the combined party on combination date

Unit: RMB/CNY

	Consolidation date	End of last period
Assets:		
Monetary funds		
Account receivable		
Inventory		
Fixed assets		
Intangible assets		
Liability:		
Loan		
Account payable		
Net assets		
Less: Minority interests		
Net assets acquired		

Contingent liability of the combined party bear during combination:

Other explanation:

#### 3. Reverse purchase

Basic transaction information, basis of counter purchase, whether making up business due to the assets and liability reserved by listed company and basis, determination of combination cost, amount and calculation on adjusted equity by equity transaction:

### 4. Disposal Subsidiary

Whether there is a subsidiary disposal on one time, which is loss control of rights

□Yes √No

Whether there is a subsidiary disposal by steps through multiple trading and loss control of rights in the period

□Yes √No

### 5. Other reasons for consolidation range changed

Consolidation scope changes caused by other reasons (eg, newly establish subsidiaries, liquidate subsidiaries, etc.) and the related circumstances:

Dongguan Shenliang Hualian Grain & Oil Trading Co., Ltd newly established in the Period, the Heilongjiang Hongxinglong Nongken Shenxin Cereals Industrial Park Co., ltd and Shenzhen Shenbao Property Management Co., Ltd were deregister.

### 6. Other

# IX. Equity in other entity

### 1. Equity in subsidiary

### (1) Constitute of enterprise group

0.1.11	Main place of	Registration	D	Share-hol	Share-holding ratio	
Subsidiary	operation	place	Business nature	Directly	Indirectly	Acquired way
Shenbao Huacheng	Shenzhen City	Shenzhen City	Manufacturing	100.00%		Establishment
Wuyuan Ju Fang Yong	Shangrao City	Shangrao City	Manufacturing		100.00%	Establishment
Shenbao Tea Culture	Shenzhen City	Shenzhen City	Commercial trade		100.00%	Establishment
Ju Fang Yong Trading	Hangzhou City	Hangzhou City	Wholesale business		60.00%	Establishment
Ju Fang Yong Holding	Hangzhou City	Hangzhou City	Comprehensive		100.00%	Establishment
Fuhaitang Catering	Hangzhou City	Hangzhou City	Catering industry		100.00%	Establishment
Fuhaitang Ecological	Hangzhou City	Hangzhou City	Tea planting, production and sales		100.00%	Combine not under the same control
Shenbao Rock Tea	Wuyishan City	Wuyishan City	Manufacturing		100.00%	Establishment
Pu'er Tea Supply Chain	Pu'er City	Pu'er City	Wholesale business		100.00%	Establishment
Shenbao Food	Huizhou City	Huizhou City	Wholesale business		100.00%	Establishment
Pu'er Tea	Pu'er City	Pu'er City	Service		55.00%	Establishment

Trading Center			industry			
Shenbao Investment	Shenzhen City	Shenzhen City	Investment management	100.00%		Establishment
Shenbao Food	Huizhou City	Shenzhen City	Manufacturing	100.00%		Establishment
Huizhou Shenbao	Huizhou City	Huizhou City	Comprehensive	100.00%		Establishment
Shenbao Technology	Shenzhen City	Shenzhen City	Development, consulting and transfer of technology	100.00%		Establishment
Shenbao Industry & Trade	Huizhou City	Shenzhen City	Wholesale business	100.00%		Establishment
SZCG	Shenzhen City	Shenzhen City	Grain & oil trading	100.00%		Combine under the same control
Hualian Grain & Oil	Shenzhen City	Shenzhen City	Grain & oil trading		100.00%	Combine under the same control
Shenzhen Flour	Shenzhen City	Shenzhen City	Flour processing		100.00%	Combine under the same control
Shenliang Quality Inspection	Shenzhen City	Shenzhen City	Inspection		100.00%	Combine under the same control
Hainan Grain and Oil	Haikou City	Haikou City	Feed production		100.00%	Combine under the same control
Doximi	Shenzhen City	Shenzhen City	E-commerce		100.00%	Combine under the same control
Big Kitchen	Shenzhen City	Shenzhen City	Sales and processing of grain ,oil and products		70.00%	Combine under the same control
Yingkou Storage	Yingkou City	Yingkou City	Storage		100.00%	Combine under the same control
Cold-Chain Logistic	Shenzhen City	Shenzhen City	Fresh food management		100.00%	Combine under the same

			on-line			control
Shenliang Property	Shenzhen City	Shenzhen City	Real estate development and property management		100.00%	Combine under the same control
International Food	Dongguan City	Dongguan City	Port operation, food production		100.00%	Combine under the same control
Dongguan Grain and Oil	Dongguan City	Dongguan City	Food production		100.00%	Combine under the same control
Dongguan Logistics	Dongguan City	Dongguan City	Storage, logistics	49.00%	51.00%	Combine under the same control
Shuangyashan	Shuangyashan City	Shuangyashan City	Construction of food base and development of related complementary facility		51.00%	Combine under the same control
Shenliang Hongjun	Shenzhen City	Shenzhen City	Catering		51.00%	Establishment
Dongguan Hualian	Dongguan City	Dongguan City	Grain and oil trade		100.00%	Establishment
Wuhan Jiacheng	Wuhan City	Wuhan City	Food production	51.00%		Combine not under the same control
Hubei Jiacheng	Wuhan City	Wuhan City	Food production		51.00%	Combine not under the same control
Wuhan Hongqu	Wuhan City	Wuhan City	Food production		51.00%	Combine not under the same control
Macheng Jingtian	Macheng City	Macheng City	Food production		51.00%	Combine not under the same control

Explanation on share-holding ratio in subsidiary different from ratio of voting right:

Basis for controlling the invested entity with half or below voting rights held and without controlling invested entity but with over half and over voting rights:

Major structured entity included in consolidates statement:

Basis of termination of agent or consignor:

Other explanation:

## (2) Important non-wholly-owned subsidiary

Unit: RMB/CNY

Subsidiary	Share-holding ratio of minority	Gains/losses attributable to minority in the Period	Dividend announced to distribute for minority in the Period	Ending equity of minority
Big Kitchen	30%	611,945.78	1,131,200.00	4,328,008.34

Explanation on holding ratio different from the voting right ratio for minority shareholders:

Other explanation:

### (3) Main finance of the important non-wholly-owned subsidiary

Unit: RMB/CNY

			Ending	balance					Opening	balance		
Subsid iary	Curren t assets	Non current assets	Total assets	Curren t liabiliti es	Non current liabilit ies	Total liabilit ies	Curren t assets	Non current assets	Total assets	Curren t liabiliti es	Non current liabiliti es	Total liabiliti es
Big Kitche n	159,52 6,005. 38	5,490, 342.50	165,01 6,347. 88	149,31 0,334. 72	1,279, 252.02	150,58 9,586. 74	139,15 3,404. 92	4,238, 838.61	143,39 2,243. 53	127,23 4,801. 67		127,23 4,801. 67

Unit: RMB/CNY

		Current Period				Last Period			
			Total	Cash flow			Total	Cash flow	
Subsidiary	Operating	Net profit	comprehen	from	Operating	Nat profit	comprehen	from	
	revenue	Net plotti	sive	operation	revenue	Net profit	sive	operation	
			income	activity			income	activity	
Big	323,458,60	2,039,819.	2,039,819.	259.960.21	305,826,01	3,932,882.	3,932,882.	8,165,888.	
Kitchen	5.38	28	28	358,869.31	0.58	04	04	96	

Other explanation:

### (4) Significant restrictions on the use of enterprise group assets and pay off debts of the enterprise group

(5) Financial or other supporting offers to the structured entity included in consolidated financial statement

Other explanation:

深圳市深粮控股股份有限公司 2021 年年度报告全文

## 2. Transaction that has owners equity shares changed in subsidiary but still with controlling rights

# (1) Owners equity shares changed in subsidiary

### (2) Impact on minority's interest and owners' equity attributable to parent company

Unit: RMB/CNY

	Dongguan Logistics
Purchase cost/disposal consideration	
Cash	321,680,000.00
Fair value of non-cash assets	
Purchase cost/total disposal consideration	321,680,000.00
Less: Subsidiary's share of net assets calculated based on the proportion of acquired/disposed equity	158,426,927.29
Difference	163,253,072.71
Including: Adjust the capital reserve	163,253,072.71
Adjusted surplus reserve	
Adjusted undistributed profit	

Other explanation

# 3. Equity in joint venture and associated enterprise

# (1) Important joint venture or associated enterprise

				Share-hol	ding ratio	Accounting
Joint venture/Associ ated enterprise	Main place of operation	Registration place	Business nature	Directly	Indirectly	treatment on investment for joint venture and associated enterprise
Zhuhai Hengxing Feed Industrial Co., Ltd.	Zhuhai	Zhuhai	Aquatic fee and animal fee		40.00%	Equity method
Shenliang Intelligent Wulian Equity Investment Fund	Shenzhen	Shenzhen	Equity investment; investment consultant		49.02%	Equity method

(Shenzhen)			
Partnership			
Enterprise			
(Limited)			

Description of the percentage of shareholding in joint ventures or associates different from the percentage of voting rights:

Has major influence with less 20% voting rights hold, or has minor influence with over 20% (20% included) voting rights hold:

## (2) Main financial information of the important joint venture

	Ending balance	/Current period	Opening balar	Opening balance/Last period		
	Zhuhai Hengxing Feed Industrial Co., Ltd.	Shenliang Intelligent Wulian Equity Investment Fund (Shenzhen) Partnership Enterprise (Limited)	Zhuhai Hengxing Feed Industrial Co., Ltd.	Shenliang Intelligent Wulian Equity Investment Fund (Shenzhen) Partnership Enterprise (Limited)		
Current assets	109,747,137.54	20,142,644.00	98,242,527.52	20,459,246.10		
Including: cash and cash equivalent						
Non current assets	26,046,337.28	36,989,582.89	29,365,806.23	33,102,244.01		
Total assets	135,793,474.82	57,132,226.89	127,608,333.75	53,561,490.11		
Current liabilities	56,918,240.71		44,972,658.51			
Non current liabilities	445,371.69		537,345.69			
Total liabilities	57,363,612.40		45,510,004.20			
Minority's interest						
Shareholders' equity attributable to the parent company	78,429,862.42	57,132,226.89	82,098,329.55	53,561,490.11		
Share of net assets calculated by shareholding ratio	31,371,944.97	28,006,217.62	32,839,331.82	26,255,842.45		
Adjustment items	162,707.80	-174.47	162,707.80	-174.47		
Goodwill						
Unrealized profit of internal trading						
Other	162,707.80	-174.47	162,707.80	-174.47		
Book value of equity investment in joint venture	31,534,652.77	28,006,043.15	33,002,039.62	26,255,667.98		
Fair value of the equity investment of joint						

ventures with public offers concerned				
Operating income	764,877,371.22		617,635,043.97	
Financial expenses				
Income tax expenses				
Net profit	-978,023.06	3,570,736.78	3,413,330.99	656,353.79
Net profit of discontinuing operation				
Other comprehensive income				
Total comprehensive income	-978,023.06	3,570,736.78	3,413,330.99	656,353.79
Dividends received from joint venture in the year				

Other explanation

# (3) Main financial information of the important associated enterprise

	Ending balance/Current Period	Opening balance/Last Period
Current assets		
Non current assets		
Total assets		
Current liabilities		
Non current liabilities		
Total liabilities		
Minority's interest		
Equity attributable to shareholder of parent company		
Share of net assets measured by shareholding		
Adjustment		
Goodwill		
Unrealized profit of internal trading		
Other		
Book value of equity investment in associated enterprise		
Fair value of the equity investment of associated enterprise with public offers concerned		

Operating income	
Net profit	
Net profit of discontinuing operation	
Other comprehensive income	
Total comprehensive income	
Dividends received from associated enterprise in the year	

Other explanation

### (4) Financial summary for non-important Joint venture and associated enterprise

Unit: RMB/CNY

	Ending balance/Current Period	Opening balance/Last Period
Joint venture:		
Amount based on share-holding ratio		
Associated enterprise:		
Total book value of investment	13,949,747.57	13,957,440.24
Amount based on share-holding ratio		
Net profit	-7,692.67	378,188.39
Total comprehensive income	-7,692.67	378,188.39

Other explanation

# (5) Major limitation on capital transfer ability to the Company from joint venture or associated enterprise

### (6) Excess loss occurred in joint venture or associated enterprise

Unit: RMB/CNY

Joint venture/Associated enterprise	Cumulative un-recognized losses	Un-recognized losses not recognized in the Period (or net profit enjoyed in the Period)	Cumulative un-recognized losses at period-end
Changzhou Shenbao Chacang E-business Co., ltd.	8,742,655.05	772,485.23	9,515,140.28
Shenzhen Shichumingmen Catering Management Co., Ltd.	4,815,325.70		4,815,325.70

Other explanation

#### (7) Unconfirmed commitment with joint venture investment concerned

#### (8) Intangible liability with joint venture or affiliates investment concerned

#### 4. Major conduct joint operation

Name	Main place of	Main place of Registration place Business nature		Shareholding ratio/ shares enjoyed		
Ivanie	operation	Registration place	Busilless liature	Directly	In-directly	

Share-holding ratio or shares enjoyed different from voting right ratio:

If the co-runs entity is the separate entity, basis of the co-runs classification:

Other explanation

#### 5. Structured body excluding in consolidate financial statement

Explanation:

#### 6. Other

#### X. Disclosure of risks relating to financial instruments

Our business operation makes the Company exposed to various financial risks: credit risk, liquidity risk and market risk (Including exchange rate risk, interest rate risk and other price risk).

The Company disperses the risk of financial instruments through appropriate diversified investment and business portfolio, and reduces the risk concentrating on a single industry, specific region or specific counterparty by formulating corresponding risk management policies.

#### Credit risk

Credit risk refers to the risk of a financial loss caused by the counter party's failure to fulfill its contractual obligations.

Credit risks of the Company arises mainly from monetary funds, note receivable, account receivable, other receivable, debt investments, financial guarantee contracts, the debt instrument investments measured at fair value and with its variation reckoned in current gain/loss that are not included in the scope of impairment assessment and derivative financial assets, etc. As at the balance sheet date, the carrying value of the financial assets represented its maximum exposure to credit risk;

Monetary funds of the Company are mainly the bank deposits placed with reputable state-owned banks and other larger and medium-sized listed banks with high credit ratings, we believes that it is not exposed to significant credit risks and will hardly incur significant losses due to the bank defaults.

Furthermore, for bill receivable, account receivables and other account receivables, the Company establishes relevant policies to control exposure of credit risk. The Company appraises customers' credit quality based on their financial position, possibility to obtain guarantee from third parties, credit history and other factors such as

prevailing market conditions, and set corresponding credit terms. Customers' credit history would be regularly monitored by the Company. For those customers who have bad credit history, the Company will call collection in written form, shorten credit term or cancel credit term to ensure its overall credit risk is under control.

As of 31 December 2021, the account receivable from top five customers accounted for 43.18% of the Company's total account receivable.

The maximum credit risk exposure equals to the carrying value of each financial asset in balance sheet (including derivative financial instrument). The Company has not provided any guarantee which would otherwise make the Company exposed to credit risk except for the financial guarantee carried in Note "X. Related party and related transaction"

### Liquidity risk

Liquidity risk refers to the risk that a company will run short of funds to meet its obligations settled by delivering cash or other financial assets.

It is the Company's policy to ensure that sufficient cash is available to meet debt obligations as they fall due. Liquidity risk is centrally controlled by the Company's finance department. By monitoring cash balances, readily realizable marketable securities, and rolling forecasts of cash flows for the next 12 months, the finance department ensures that the company has sufficient funds to service its debts under all reasonable forecasts. In addition, it continues to monitor whether borrowing agreement is complied with, and seeks for commitment from major financial institutions for provision of sufficient back-up fund, so as to satisfy capital requirement in a short and long term.

#### Market risk

The market risk of financial instruments refers to the risk that the fair value or future cash flows of financial instruments will fluctuate due to changes in market prices, including exchange rate risk, interest rate risk and other price risks.

#### Interest risk

Interest rate risk refers to the risk that the fair value or future cash flows of financial instruments will fluctuate due to changes in market interest rates.

Interest-bearing financial instruments with fixed rates and floating rates expose the Company to fair value interest rate risk and cash flow interest rate risk, respectively. The Company determines the ratio of fixed interest rate instruments to floating interest rate instruments according to the market environment, and maintains an appropriate portfolio of fixed and floating interest rate instruments through regular review and monitoring. When necessary, the Company will use interest rate swap instruments to hedge interest rate risk.

#### **Exchange rate risk**

Exchange rate risk is the risk that the fair value or future cash flows of a financial instrument will fluctuate due to

the changes in foreign exchange rates.

The Company continuously monitors the foreign currency transactions and the scale of foreign currency assets and liabilities to minimize foreign exchange risks. In addition, the company may also sign forward foreign exchange contracts or currency swap contracts to avoid exchange rate risks. During the current period and the previous period, the Company did not sign any forward foreign exchange contracts or currency swap contracts.

### Other price risk

Other price risk refers to the risk that the fair value or future cash flow of financial instruments will fluctuate due to changes in market prices other than exchange rate risk and interest rate risk.

Other price risk of the Company arises mainly from investment in various types of equity instruments and is exposed to the risks of changes in the prices of equity instruments.

# XI. Disclosure of fair value

#### 1. Ending fair value of the assets and liabilities measured by fair value

Item	Ending fair value					
nem	First-order	Second-order	Third-order	Total		
I. Sustaining measured by fair value						
(i) Trading financial assets	921,099.27		210,139,671.23	211,060,770.50		
1.Financial assets measured by fair value and with variation reckoned into current gains/losses	921,099.27		210,139,671.23	211,060,770.50		
(2)Equity instrument investment	921,099.27			921,099.27		
(ii) Other debt investments			210,139,671.23	210,139,671.23		
(iii) Investment in other equity instruments			57,500.00	57,500.00		
Total assets continuously measured at fair value	921,099.27		210,197,171.23	211,118,270.50		
II. Non-persistent measure						

2. Recognized basis for the market price sustaining and non-persistent measured by fair value on first-order

**3.** Valuation technique and qualitative and quantitative information on major parameters for the fair value measure sustaining and non-persistent on second-order

4. Valuation technique and qualitative and quantitative information on major parameters for the fair value measure sustaining and non-persistent on third-order

5. Adjustment information and sensitivity analysis of unobservable parameters for the fair value measure sustaining and non-persistent on third-order

6. Sustaining items measured by fair value, as for the conversion between at all levels, reasons for conversion and policy for conversion time point

- 7. Changes of valuation technique in the Period
- 8. Financial assets and liability not measured by fair value
- 9. Other

### XII. Related party and related transactions

### 1. Parent company

Parent company	Registration place	Business nature	Registered capital	Ratio of shareholding on the Company	Ratio of voting right on the Company
Shenzhen Food Materials Group Co., Ltd	Shenzhen	Investing in industry, development, operation and management of the own property	5000 million Yuan	63.79%	63.79%

Explanation on parent company of the enterprise

Ultimate controller of the Company is Shenzhen Municipal People's Government State-owned Assets Supervision & Administration Commission

Other explanation:

### 2. Subsidiary

Subsidiary of the Company found more in Note IX-Equity in other entity

## 3. Joint venture and associated enterprise

Important joint venture and associated enterprise of the Company found more in the in Note IX-Equity in other entity

Other cooperative enterprise and joint venture that have related transaction with the Company in the Period or occurred in previous period:

Joint venture/Associated enterprise	Relationship with the Enterprise
-------------------------------------	----------------------------------

Other explanation

## 4. Other related party

Other related party	Relationship with the Enterprise
Shenzhen Agricultural Products Group Co., Ltd	Holding subsidiary of parent company
Shenzhen Shenliang Cold Transport Co., Ltd.	Holding subsidiaries of the Company's associates
Shenzhen Investment Holdings Co., Ltd.	Former shareholder of the Company, Controlled by the same ultimate controlling party
Dongguan Fruit Vegetable Non-staple Food Trading Market Co., Ltd.	Minority shareholder of controlling subsidiary
Yao Jicheng	Minority shareholder of controlling subsidiary
Shenzhen Higreen International Agricultural Products Logistic Management Co., Ltd	Holding subsidiary of parent company
Guangxi Higreen Business Management Co., Ltd.	Holding subsidiary of parent company
Shenzhen Qianhai Nongmai World E-Commerce Co., Ltd	Holding subsidiary of parent company
Changsha Mawangdui Agricultural Products Co., Ltd.	Holding subsidiary of parent company
Xi'an Moore Agricultural Products Co., Ltd.	Holding subsidiary of parent company
Shenzhen Chinese Cabbage Technology Co., Ltd.	Holding subsidiary of parent company
Shenzhen Qianhai Agricultural Products Exchange Co., Ltd.	Holding subsidiary of parent company
Huizhou Higreen Agricultural Products International Logistics Co., Ltd.	Holding subsidiary of parent company
Chengdu Agricultural Products Center Wholesale Market Co., Ltd.	Holding subsidiary of parent company
Guangxi Higreen Agricultural Products International Logistics Co., Ltd.	Holding subsidiary of parent company
Shenzhen Shennong Kitchen Co., Ltd	Holding subsidiary of parent company
Shenzhen Zhenchu Supply Chain Co., Ltd.	Holding subsidiary of parent company
Shenzhen Medical Materials Co., Ltd.	Holding subsidiary of parent company
Shenzhen Shennong Land Co., Ltd.	Holding subsidiary of parent company
Zhanjiang Changshan (Shenzhen) Ecological Aquaculture Co., Ltd	Wholly-owned subsidiary of parent company

Other explanation

## 5. Related transaction

## (1) Goods purchasing, labor service providing and receiving

Goods purchasing/labor service receiving

Unit: RMB/CNY

Related party	Related transaction content	Current Period	Approved transaction limit	Whether more than the transactio n limit (Y/N)	Last Period
Shenzhen Shenliang Cold Transport Co., Ltd.	Warehousing Services/Transportat ion services	1,931,243.32	1,931,243.32	Ν	797,104.71
Shenzhen Shenyuan Data Tech. Co., Ltd	Information software development	18,568,969.37	18,568,969.37	Ν	11,652,658.88
Shenzhen Duoxi Equity Investment Fund Management Co., Ltd.	Cleaning services fee	22,641.51	22,641.51	Ν	
Shenzhen Shennong Kitchen Co., Ltd	Purchasing Goods	5,239.90	5,239.90	Ν	
Shenzhen Food Materials Group Co., Ltd	Management service fee	142,533.62	142,533.62	N	
Zhanjiang Changshan (Shenzhen) Ecological Aquaculture Co., Ltd	Management service fee	360,647.10	360,647.10	N	

Goods sold/labor service providing

Related party	Related transaction content	Current period	Last period
Guangxi Higreen Agricultural Products International Logistics Co., Ltd.	Grain and oil sales	39,143.36	8,240.71
Guangxi Higreen Business Management Co., Ltd.	Grain and oil sales		8,240.71
Shenzhen Qianhai Nongmai World E-Commerce Co., Ltd	Grain and oil sales	33,175.84	40,700.34

Shenzhen Duoxi Equity Investment Fund Management Co., Ltd.	Grain and oil sales/Cleaning services fee	4,120.35	38,083.07
Shenzhen Agricultural Products Group Co., Ltd	Grain and oil sales		56,920.35
Shenzhen Shenliang Cold Transport Co., Ltd.	Grain and oil sales/Warehousing Services	245,944.66	106,873.75
Shenzhen Shennong Kitchen Co., Ltd	Grain and oil sales	801,338.84	108,027.61
Shenzhen Investment Holdings Co., Ltd.	Grain and oil sales	10,300.88	24,250.00
Shenzhen Shenyuan Data Tech. Co., Ltd	Grain and oil sales/ lease	30,697.17	8,217.70
Shenzhen Agricultural Products Group Co., Ltd	Tea Sales	36,654.85	2,299.12
Shenzhen Food Materials Group Co., Ltd	Asset Management	1,201,379.91	3,725,827.37
Shenzhen Food Materials Group Co., Ltd	Tea Sales	46,954.67	2,600.00
Chengdu Agricultural Products Center Wholesale Market Co., Ltd.	Grain and oil sales	103,008.85	
Huizhou Higreen Agricultural Products International Logistics Co., Ltd.	Grain and oil sales	72,106.20	
Shenzhen Qianhai Agricultural Products Exchange Co., Ltd.	Grain and oil sales	8,240.72	
Shenzhen Chinese Cabbage Technology Co., Ltd.	Grain and oil sales	8,453.09	
Shenzhen Medical Materials Co., Ltd.	Grain and oil sales	2,060.18	
Shenzhen Zhenchu Supply Chain Co., Ltd.	Grain and oil sales	6,770,130.60	
Xi'an Moore Agricultural Products Co., Ltd.	Grain and oil sales	20,601.77	
Changsha Mawangdui Agricultural Products Co., Ltd.	Grain and oil sales	20,644.25	

Shenzhen Shennong Land	Grain and oil sales	17,168.15	
Co., Ltd.	Grain and on sales	17,108.13	

Explanation on goods purchasing, labor service providing and receiving

## (2) Related trusteeship management/contract & entrust management/ outsourcing

Trusteeship management/contract:

Unit: RMB/CNY

Client/Contract -out party	Entrusting party/Contracto r	Trustee/assets contract	Trustee /start	Trustee /ends	Managed earnings /pricing of the contract earnings	Managed earnings confirmed in the period / contract earnings
-------------------------------	------------------------------------	----------------------------	----------------	---------------	--	---

Related managed/contract:

Entrusted management/outsourcing:

Unit: RMB/CNY

Client/Contract -out party	Entrusting party/Contracto r	Trustee/assets contract	Trustee /start	Trustee /ends	Managed earnings /pricing of the contract earnings	Managed earnings confirmed in the period / contract earnings
-------------------------------	------------------------------------	----------------------------	----------------	---------------	--	---

Related management/ outsourcing:

### (3) Related lease

As a lessor for the Company:

#### Unit: RMB/CNY

Lessee	Assets type	Lease income recognized in the Period	Lease income recognized last Period
Shenzhen Shichumingmen Catering Management Co., Ltd.	Operating site		666,258.42
Shenzhen Shenyuan Data Technology Co., ltd.	Operating site	505,162.86	433,320.00
Shenzhen Duoxi Equity Investment Fund Management Co., Ltd.	Office space	251,497.14	257,255.00

As lessee:

Lessor	Assets type	Lease income recognized in the Period	Lease income recognized last Period
Shenzhen Food Materials Group Co., Ltd	Office space	358,057.14	680,308.56

Explanation on related lease

### (4) Related guarantee

As guarantor

Unit: RMB/CNY

Secured party	Guarantee amount	Guarantee start date	Guarantee expiry date	Whether the guarantee has been fulfilled
Changzhou Shenbao Chacang E-business Co., ltd.	5,000,000.00	2011/12/20	Until the loan principal and interest are settled	Ν

As secured party

Unit: RMB/CNY

Guarantor	Guarantee amount	Guarantee start date	Guarantee expiry date	Whether the guarantee has been fulfilled
Dongguan Fruit and				
Vegetable Food Market	18,587,157.80	2020/10/21	2032/10/19	Ν
Co., Ltd				

Explanation on related guarantee: The Company acquired 49% minority interest of Dongguan Logistics held by Dongguan Fruit and Vegetable Food Market Co., Ltd in the Period. On January 14, 2022, Dongguan Fruit and Vegetable Food Market Co., Ltd no longer provides guarantee to Dongguan Logistics- the subsidiary of the Company.

### (5) Related party's borrowed funds

Unit: RMB/CNY

Related party	Borrowing amount	Starting date	Maturity date	Note	
Borrowing					
Lending					

### (6) Related party's assets transfer and debt reorganization

Related party	Related transaction content	Current Period	Last Period
---------------	-----------------------------	----------------	-------------

#### (7) Remuneration of key manager

Item Current Period Last Period

#### (8) Other related transaction

### 6. Receivable and payable of related party

### (1) Receivable item

Ending balance Opening balance Related party Item Book balance Bad debt provision Book balance Bad debt provision Account receivable Shenzhen Shenliang Cold 116,476.25 1,149.36 113,286.17 7,029.57 Transport Co., Ltd. Shenzhen Shennong Kitchen 115,208.00 1,152.08 63,672.00 636.72 Co., Ltd Shenzhen Duoxi Equity Investment 8,701.00 87.01 Fund Management Co., Ltd. Shenzhen Qianhai Nongmai World 38,259.42 382.59 E-Commerce Co., Ltd Shenzhen Food Materials Group 28,632.00 286.32 740,878.31 7,408.78 Co., Ltd Shenzhen Agricultural 2,598.00 25.98 Products Group Co., Ltd Guangxi Higreen Agricultural 18,624.00 186.24 Products International

Unit: RMB/CNY

	Logistics Co., Ltd.				
	Huizhou Higreen Agricultural Products International Logistics Co., Ltd.	37,248.00	372.48		
	Shenzhen Shennong Land Co., Ltd.	14,744.00	147.44		
	Shenzhen Medical Materials Co., Ltd.	2,328.00	23.28		
	Shenzhen Zhenchu Supply Chain Co., Ltd.	5,874,880.36	58,748.80		
	Shenzhen Shenyuan Data Tech. Co., Ltd	5,940.00	59.40		
Other account receivable					
	Shenzhen Shenliang Cold Transport Co., Ltd.			578.00	5.78
	Shenzhen Higreen International Agricultural Products Logistic Management Co., Ltd	50,000.00		50,000.00	
	Zhanjiang Changshan (Shenzhen) Ecological Aquaculture Co., Ltd	5,520.00	5,520.00	5,520.00	5,520.00
	Shenzhen Shenyuan Data Tech. Co., Ltd	30,000.00	300.00	8,972,895.54	89,728.96
	Changzhou Shenbao Chacang E-business Co., ltd.	24,608,742.46	22,187,644.18	24,494,677.07	22,007,578.79

Shenzhen Shichumingmen Catering Management Co., Ltd.	2,092,477.67	990,192.72	2,092,197.67	581,383.34
Shenzhen Investment Holdings Co., Ltd.	415,644.52		415,644.52	
Shenzhen Food Materials Group Co., Ltd	1,000.00			
Yao Jicheng	48,000.00	480.00		

# (2) Payable item

			Ullit. RWB/CN
Item	Related party	Ending book balance	Opening book balance
Dividend payable			
	Shenzhen Investment Management Co., Ltd	2,690,970.14	2,690,970.14
Other account payable			
	Shenzhen Shenliang Cold Transport Co., Ltd.	102,790.00	2,790.00
	Shenzhen Food Materials Group Co., Ltd	146,162,941.72	146,520,998.86
	Zhanjiang Changshan (Shenzhen) Ecological Aquaculture Co., Ltd	8,030,954.17	8,009,954.17
	Shenzhen Duoxi Equity Investment Fund Management Co., Ltd.	41,486.00	41,486.00
	Shenzhen Shichumingmen Catering Management Co., Ltd.	209,275.00	184,275.00
	Shenzhen Investment Management Co., Ltd	3,510,297.20	3,510,297.20
	Shenzhen Shenyuan Data Tech. Co., Ltd	2,000,330.53	
Account received in advance			

Shenzhen Shenliang Cold	210.00
Transport Co., Ltd.	210.00

#### 7. Related party commitment

8. Other

## XIII. Share-based payment

#### 1. Overall situation of share-based payment

 $\Box$  Applicable  $\sqrt{\text{Not applicable}}$ 

### 2. Share-based payment settled by equity

 $\Box$  Applicable  $\sqrt{\text{Not applicable}}$ 

#### 3. Share-based payment settled by cash

 $\Box$  Applicable  $\sqrt{\text{Not applicable}}$ 

### 4. Modification and termination of share-based payment

Nil

### 5. Other

Nil

# XIV. Commitment or contingency

#### 1. Important commitments

Important commitments on balance sheet date

The Company has no important commitments that need to disclosed up to 31 December 2021.

### 2. Contingency

### (1) Contingency on balance sheet date

### Lawsuits

(1)The sales and purchase contract disput between Hualian Company and Zhuhai Doumen Huabi Trading Co., Ltd (hereinafter referred to as "Zhuhai Huabi")

Concerning the Hualian Company (plaintiff) bring a suit against Zhuhai Huabi (defendant), the People's Court of Shenzhen Luohu District has made the first instance effective judgment in 2007: 1. The defendant should repay the plaintiff payment for goods of 2,396,300 yuan; 2. The defendant should pay the plaintiff liquidated damages of 239,600 yuan; 3. Court acceptance fee of 33,200 yuan should be borne by the defendant.

In 2005, Zhuhai Huabi stopped production and its legal representative was arrested by the public security organs. It was found that Zhuhai Huabi had been cancelled.

As of the date of the audit report, Hualian Company has set aside 100.00% of bad debt reserves for the receivables of 2,396,300 yuan from Zhuhai Huabi.

(2) Disputes over import agency contract among SZCG, Hualian Company and Guangzhou Jinhe Feed Co., Ltd.(hereinafter referred to as Guangzhou Jinhe), Huang Xianning

In the case of the plaintiff SZCG and Hualian Company versus the defendant Guangzhou Jinhe and Huang Xianning over the import and export agency contract disputes, the Futian District People's Court made the first-instance judgment in 2015: 1. The defendant Guangzhou Jinhe should pay a total of 10,237,400 yuan to SZCG and Hualian Company within 10 days from the effective date of the judgment; 2. If it fails to perform its pecuniary obligations within the period specified by the judgment, it shall pay double the interest on the debt for the delayed in performance in accordance with Article 253 of the Civil Procedure Law of the People's Republic of China; 3. The case acceptance fee of 83,200 yuan shall be borne by Guangzhou Jinhe.

As Guangzhou Jinhe dissatisfied with the above-mentioned first-instance judgment, it appealed to the Shenzhen Intermediate People's Court. On March 30, 2017, the Shenzhen Intermediate People's Court issued a second-instance judgment, which rejected the appeal of Guangzhou Jinhe and upheld the original judgment. Subsequently, SZCG and Hualian Company applied to the Court of first instance for the enforcement.

As of the date of the audit report, the case is currently still being executed, and the other party has not paid any money. SZCG has made a provision for bad debts at a rate of 100.00% for the receivable payment of 10,455,600 yuan from Guangzhou Jinhe.

According to the "Letter of Commitment from Shenzhen Fude State Capital Operation Co., Ltd. on the Pending Litigation of Shenzhen Cereals Group Co., Ltd.", Shenzhen Fude State Capital Operation Co., Ltd. (now renamed Shenzhen Food Materials Group Co., Ltd.) will bear the compensation or losses caused by the lawsuit on its behalf for any claims, compensation, losses or expenditures caused by the disputes over import agency contract among SZCG and its holding subsidiaries with Guangzhou Jinhe and Huang Xianning.

(3) Contract disputes between Hualian Company and Foshan Shunde Huaxing Feed Factory (hereinafter referred to as "Huaxing Feed Factory")

In August and October 2007, Hualian Company sold products to Huaxing Feed Factory and received commercial acceptance bills totaling 2,958,600 yuan. Due to the company's failure to repay the overdue payment, Hualian Company filed a lawsuit with the Shunde District People's Court of Foshan City on October 29, 2007, requesting Huaxing Feed Factory to repay the payment and pay the corresponding interest. From June to July 2011, a total of 1,638,900 yuan of the company's bankruptcy assets was recovered. As of the date of the audit report, Hualian

Company had a receivable payment of 1,319,700 yuan from Huaxing Feed Factory. This amount has been withdrawn bad debt reserves by 100.00%.

(4) Mung bean business disputes between SZCG and Jilin Tongyu County Shengda Company (hereinafter referred to as "Shengda Company")

On August 26, 2010, the Shenzhen Futian District People's Court accepted the case of the plaintiff SZCG versus the defendant Shengda Company over an entrustment contract dispute. Upon mediation, both parties reached a mediation agreement voluntarily: 1. It's confirmed that the defendant Shengda Company still owes the plaintiff SZCG the repurchase payment of 7.492 million yuan and the repurchase payment interest of 2.8 million yuan before September 3, 2009. 2. The defendant Shengda Company should pay the first installment of 1 million yuan to the plaintiff SZCG before October 30, 2010, and should pay 1 million yuan at the end of each month from November 2010 to March 2011, and should pay 492,000 yuan before the end of April. 2011, totaling 6,492,000 yuan. 3. If the defendant Shengda Company can pay the above amount in full and on schedule, it does not need to pay the remaining principal of 1 million yuan and the interest of 2.8 million yuan. If any of the above sums are not paid in full and on schedule, the plaintiff may apply to the court for enforcement of all the claims set out in the first item above.

After the mediation agreement came into effect, Shengda Company did not fully fulfill its repayment obligations, and SZCG has applied for compulsory execution. As of the date of the audit report, the book receivables amounted to 5,602,500 yuan, and the execution of the remaining amounts was highly uncertain, the Company has fully made provisions for bad debts of 5,602,500 yuan for this payment.

(5) Contract disputes of the Company's subsidiaries, Shenbao Rock Tea, Jufangyong Holdings, Mount Wuyi Jiuxing Tea Co., Ltd. (hereinafter referred to as "Jiuxing Company"), Fujian Wuyishan Yuxing Tea Co., Ltd. (hereinafter referred to as "Yuxing Company"), Xingjiu Tea Co., Ltd., and Chen Yuxing, Chen Guopeng

On December 3, 2018, due to the separation contract dispute, based on the arbitration clause in the original Formal Agreement Regarding the Separation of Fujian Wuyishan Shenbao Yuxing Tea Co., Ltd., the arbitration applicants Shenbao Rock Tea and Jufangyong Holdings filed an arbitration with the Shenzhen Court of International Arbitration with Jiuxing Company, Yuxing Company, Xingjiu Tea Co., Ltd., Chen Yuxing, and Chen Guopeng as the respondents, requesting: 1. To rule that the respondent Jiujiuxing Company should pay 5,272,900 yuan and liquidated damages of 1,581,900 yuan to the applicant Shenbao Rock Tea, totaling 6,854,800 yuan; 2. To rule that the respondents Yuxing Company, Xingjiu Company, Chen Yuxing, and Chen Guopeng shall be jointly and severally liable for the above-mentioned receivables and liquidated damages to the applicant Rock Tea; 3. To rule that the respondent Yijiuxing Company shall pledge 19 designated trademarks to the applicant Jufangyong Holdings, and cooperate with the corresponding registration procedures for trademark pledge; 4. To rule that all the respondents shall bear the attorney's fee of 190,000 yuan paid by the applicant for this case, the preservation fee and other expenses incurred in this arbitration placent reserves the right to pursue the remaining attorney's fees); 5. To rule that the respondents shall bear all arbitration (the applicant fees in this case.

On April 18, 2019, the Shenzhen Court of International Arbitration held a hearing for the arbitration case. On May

20, 2021, the Shenzhen Court of International Arbitration issued a ruling that: 1. Wuyishan Jiuxing Tea Co., Ltd. should compensate Jufangyong Company and Shenbao Rock Tea Company for losses of receivables and liquidated damages of 4,798,369.95 yuan; 2. Fujian Wuyishan Yuxing Tea Co., Ltd., Xingjiu Tea Co., Ltd., Chen Yuxing, and Chen Guopeng shall be jointly and severally liable for the above payment obligations of Wuyishan Jiuxing Tea Co., Ltd.; 3. The arbitration fee in this case of 104,953 yuan shall be paid by the five respondents to the two applicants; 4. Two arbitrators' expenses of 4,000 yuan shall be paid directly by the five respondents to the two applicants. After the arbitration award came into effect, because the respondents refused to repay, the applicants applied to the court for enforcement. On August 5, 2021, the two parties signed an enforcement of settlement agreement. The respondents should pay receivables, liquidated damages, attorney's fees, and arbitration fees to the applicants, totaling 5,097,322.95 yuan, payment shall be made in 18 installments, with the respondents paying 1.6 million yuan in the first installment and paying 200,000 yuan per month thereafter, and the final payment is 297,322.95 yuan (i.e., the payment will be completed before January 31, 2023). As of the date of the audit report, the applicants received a total of 2.8 million yuan.

(6) Sales contract disputes between Hualian Company and Dalian Liangshuntong Supply Chain Management Co.,Ltd. (hereinafter referred to as "Liangshuntong Company")

1) In the case of the plaintiff Liangshuntong Company versus the defendant Hualian Company over a sales contract dispute ([2019] Yue 0304 Min Chu No. 49562), the Futian District People's Court made a first-instance civil judgment on July 3, 2020 that: 1. The plaintiff Liangshun Tongtong Company shall pay Hualian Company 595,800 yuan within ten days from the effective date of this judgment; 2. Reject the claims of Liangshuntong Company; 3. Reject other counterclaims of Hualian Company; 4. The plaintiff Liangshuntong Company shall prepay the litigation fee of 208,900 yuan, which shall be borne by the plaintiff, and the defendant Hualian Company shall prepay the counterclaim acceptance fee of 113,000 yuan, of which 1,800 yuan shall be borne by the plaintiff and 111,200 yuan shall be borne by the defendant. After receiving the judgment, the plaintiff Liangshuntong refused to accept it and appealed to the Shenzhen Intermediate People's Court. The Shenzhen Intermediate People's Court made a final ruling on October 29, 2021, and the ruling is as follows: rejecting the appeal and upholding the original judgment. The Futian District People's Court has accepted the enforcement application submitted by Hualian Company.

2) In the case of the plaintiff Hualian Company versus the defendant Liangshuntong Company over a contract dispute (Case No. [2020] Yue 0304 Min Chu No. 2824), the Futian District People's Court delivered the Civil Judgment of the first instance on December 31, 2020, ruling that 1. The defendant Liangshuntong Company shall pay Hualian Company advance fees of 461,900 yuan and capital cost of 4,030,000 yuan within ten days from the effective date of the judgment; 2. Liangshuntong Company shall pay the capital occupation fee (based on 461,900 yuan, with an annual interest rate of 10.00%, calculating from December 11, 2019 to the date of paying off the full amount) to Hualian Company within ten days from the effective date of the judgment; 3. Case acceptance fee of 42,700 yuan shall be borne by the defendant Liangshuntong Company. After receiving the judgment, Liangshuntong appealed to the Shenzhen Intermediate People's Court on January 22, 2021. The Shenzhen Intermediate People's Court made a final ruling on November 9, 2021, and the ruling is as follows: rejecting the

appeal and upholding the original judgment. As of the date of the audit report, Shenzhen Futian District People's Court has accepted the enforcement application submitted by Hualian Company.

(7) Disputes over construction engineering contract between Heilongjiang Hongxinglong Farms & Land Reclamation Shenxin Grain Industrial Park Co., Ltd. (hereinafter referred to as "Hongxinglong") and Heilongjiang Zhishengda Construction Engineering Co., Ltd. (hereinafter referred to as "Zhishengda Company") In April 2020, Zhishengda Company filed a lawsuit with Hongxinglong People's Court of Heilongjiang Province with Hongxinglong as the defendant, requesting: 1. To confirm that the "Letter on Rectification of Completed Projects and Cancellation of Not Constructed Projects" issued by Hongxinglong on April 7, 2020 does not have the effect of terminating the contract, the rescission contract made by it is invalid, and judge that the defendant Hongxinglong should continue to perform the contract (the project cost required to perform the contract is 5,137,800 yuan). 2. The litigation fee and other legal costs shall be borne by Hongxinglong.

On July 29, 2020, Hongxinglong filed a counterclaim with the first-instance court, requesting the court: 1. To confirm the validity of the cancellation of the construction contract between Hongxinglong and Zhishengda in accordance with the law. 2. To rule that the Zhishengda should pay Hongxinglong liquidated damages of 1,003,200 yuan, of which liquidated damages for overdue completion of the project of 253,200 yuan, repair costs for unqualified project quality of about 240,000 yuan (the specific amount is to be determined by a third party), liquidated damages for project manager's absence from the construction site without permission of 500,000 yuan, liquidated damages for the migrant worker's collective petitions of 10,000 yuan. 3. The counterclaim fee and appraisal fee shall be borne by Zhishengda.

On March 16, 2021, the third-party appraisal agency applied by Zhishengda Company conducted an on-site survey and conducted on-site appraisal for the engineering quantities. In July 2021, Hongxinglong went to the Heilongjiang Farms & Land Reclamation Intermediate People's Court to determine the third-party appraisal agency (Heilongjiang Yage Construction Engineering Management Consulting Co., Ltd., now renamed Zhongyun Project Management Co., Ltd.) to appraise the cost of project restoration. On September 22, Hongxinglong paid 20,000 yuan for the appraisal. On October 27, 2021, Zhongyun Project Management Co., Ltd. came to the site for appraisal. On March 9, 2022, the first-instance trial was held, and the lawyers of both parties conducted cross-examination, but the third-party appraiser did not appear in court due to the impact of the pandemic, so it is planned to choose another day for the trial.

(8) Construction project subcontracting dispute case of Xu Anwu versus Dongguan Shenliang Logistics Co., Ltd., Gansu Installation and Construction Group Co., Ltd., Guangdong Dianbai Construction Group Co., Ltd., and Xu Jianqiang

On March 17, 2021, the plaintiff Xu Anwu sued Dongguan Shenliang Logistics Co., Ltd., Gansu Installation and Construction Group Co., Ltd., Guangdong Dianbai Construction Group Co., Ltd., and Xu Jianqiang as defendants to the First People's Court of Dongguan, requesting: 1. The four defendants to immediately pay the plaintiff the construction cost of 10.445 million yuan; 2. The four defendants to bear the litigation costs in this case.

On May 19, 2021, Gansu Installation and Construction Group Co., Ltd. filed a counterclaim with Xu Anwu as the counterclaim defendant, requesting: 1. Xu Anwu to immediately return the overpaid 2,566,974.25 yuan to Gansu Installation and Construction Group Co., Ltd.; 2. Xu Anwu to bear all litigation costs.

The case has been heard on July 14, 2021, and the court has not yet decided.

(9) Contract disputes between Hangzhou Jufangyong Commercial and Trading Co., Ltd. and Hangzhou Xingfu Feixiang Commercial and Trading Co., Ltd.

In July 2020, the plaintiff Hangzhou Jufangyong Commercial and Trading Co., Ltd. filed a lawsuit with Xiaoshan Primary People's Court, Hangzhou against Hangzhou Xingfu Feixiang Commercial and Trading Co., Ltd. as the defendant, requesting to order: 1. The defendant to pay a total of 2,454,700 yuan for cooperative use fees and water and electricity fees 2. The defendant to pay the western restaurant's cooperative use fee of 699,700 yuan and water and electricity fees (according to the actual amount) from July 1, 2019 to September 10, 2019; 3. The defendant to pay liquidated damages of 515,300 yuan; 4. The defendant to pay liquidated damages (from April 16, 2020 to the date of repayment, with a base of 3,154,400 yuan and a monthly interest rate of 2%); 5. The defendant to bear the litigation costs in this case.

Xiaoshan Primary People's Court, Hangzhou ruled that Hangzhou Xingfu Feixiang Commercial and Trading Co., Ltd. entered bankruptcy proceedings and appointed an administrator, in August 2020, it ruled to suspend the trial of the case, requiring the plaintiff to declare its claims directly to the administrator. On December 23, 2020, the Xiaoshan Primary People's Court resumed the hearing of the case, the administrator issued a claim confirmation sheet and calculation details, confirming the plaintiff's claim principal of 2,422,494.80 yuan and interest of 166,000.00 yuan, totaling 2,588,494.80 yuan.

(10) Disputes over sales contract between Hangzhou Jufangyong Holdings Co., Ltd. and Hangzhou Jufangyong Commercial and Trading Co., Ltd.,

On September 7, 2021, the plaintiff Hangzhou Jufangyong Holdings Co., Ltd. Sued Hangzhou Jufangyong Commercial and Trading Co., Ltd. as the defendant to the Hangzhou Binjiang District People's Court, requesting to order: 1. The defendant to immediately pay the payment of 2,816,266.50 yuan; 2. The defendant to bear the litigation costs in this case.

On October 29, 2021, Hangzhou Jufangyong Holdings Co., Ltd. and Hangzhou Jufangyong Commercial and Trading Co., Ltd. reached a pre-litigation mediation, and Hangzhou Jufangyong Commercial and Trading Co., Ltd. paid 2.816 million yuan to Hangzhou Jufangyong Holdings Co., Ltd., and paid off before November 30, 2021.

On December 8, 2021, Hangzhou Binjiang District People's Court issued a civil ruling paper, ruling that the mediation agreement reached by Hangzhou Jufangyong Holdings Co., Ltd. and Hangzhou Jufangyong Commercial and Trading Co., Ltd. on October 29, 2021 is valid, and the parties shall consciously perform their obligations in accordance with the provisions of the mediation agreement. If one party refuses to perform or fails to perform all of its obligations, the other party can apply to the people's court for enforcement.

On December 29, 2021, Hangzhou Binjiang District People's Court accepted the enforcement application of

Hangzhou Jufangyong Holdings Co., Ltd.

On March 4, 2022, Hangzhou Jufangyong Holdings Co., Ltd. submitted an application for "transfer of enforcement to bankruptcy" to Hangzhou Intermediate People's Court.

(11) Disputes over private lending between Shenzhen Shenshenbao Tea Culture Commercial Management Co.,Ltd. and Shenzhen Shi Chu Ming Men Catering Management Co., Ltd.

On May 31, 2021, the plaintiff Shenzhen Shenshenbao Tea Culture Commercial Management Co., Ltd. filed a lawsuit with Shenzhen Nanshan District People's Court against Shenzhen Shi Chu Ming Men Catering Management Co., Ltd. as the defendant, requesting to order: 1. The defendant to return the principal of 1,183,000 yuan borrowed from the plaintiff; 2. The defendant to pay the interest on borrowings of 171,250.68 yuan to the plaintiff; 3. The defendant to bear the litigation costs in this case.

On December 1, 2021, the court made a judgment in support of all the claims of Shenzhen Shenshenbao Tea Culture Company.

On January 20, 2022, Nanshan Court accepted the enforcement application of Shenzhen Shenshenbao Tea Culture Company.

(12) Disputes over special operating contract between Shanghai Baoyan Catering Co., Ltd. and Hangzhou Fuhaitang Catering Management Chain Co., Ltd.

On July 22, 2021, the plaintiff Shanghai Baoyan Catering Co., Ltd. filed a lawsuit with Hangzhou Binjiang District People's Court against Hangzhou Fuhaitang Catering Management Chain Co., Ltd. as the defendant, requesting: 1. To cancel the Regional Agency Authorized Operating Agreement signed by the plaintiff and the defendant; 2. The defendant to return the regional agency cooperation fee of 1,880,000 yuan and the cooperation deposit of 80,000 yuan to the plaintiff, a total of 1,960,000 yuan; 3. The defendant to pay the liquidated damages of 100,000 yuan to the plaintiff; 4. The defendant to pay the attorney fee of 50,000 yuan to the plaintiff; 5. The defendant to bear the litigation fee in this case. The Hangzhou Binjiang District People's Court issued a subpoena on February 11, 2022, confirming that the case number was (2021) Zhe 0108 Min Chu No. 5890, and the court date set for March 17, 2022.

(13) Sales contract disputes between Shuangyashan Shenliang Grain Base Co., Ltd. and Shanghai Zexi Industrial Co., Ltd.

On October 18, 2021, the plaintiff Shuangyashan Shenliang Grain Base Co., Ltd. filed a lawsuit with the Shanghai Putuo District People's Court with Shanghai Zexi Industrial Co., Ltd. as the defendant, requesting: 1. The defendant to immediately issue and deliver a special VAT invoice amounting 25.2 million yuan for the payment of goods to the plaintiff; if the defendant cannot issue the invoice, it shall need to compensate the plaintiff for the tax deduction loss of 2,899,115.04 yuan; 2. The defendant to compensate the plaintiff for the failure of the defendant to issue invoices, resulting in the plaintiff paying a late fee of 137,376.63 yuan to the tax bureau; 3. The defendant to compensate the plaintiff for travel expenses loss of 10,860.61 yuan; 4. The defendant to bear the litigation costs

of this case. A court date has not yet been set.

(14) Sales contract disputes between Shuangyashan Shenliang Grain Base Co., Ltd. (hereinafter referred to as "Shuangyashan Company") and Tongliao Fada Grain Purchase and Storage Co., Ltd.

On November 26, 2021, the plaintiff Tongliao Fada Grain Purchase and Storage Co., Ltd. filed a lawsuit with Keerqin District People's Court of Tongliao City, Inner Mongolia Autonomous Region, with Shuangyashan Company as the defendant, requesting: 1. To cancel the six purchase contracts signed with Shuangyashan Company; 2. Shuangyashan Company to return the corn purchase payment of 25.2 million yuan; 3. Shuangyashan Company to pay the interest on occupation of funds of 4,713,603.11 yuan (tentatively until November 1, 2021); 4. Shuangyashan Company to bear the litigation costs of this case.

Shuangyashan Company filed an objection to jurisdiction with Keerqin District People's Court of Tongliao City, Inner Mongolia Autonomous Region. On March 24, 2022, Keerqin District People's Court of Tongliao City, Inner Mongolia Autonomous Region made a ruling that Shuangyashan Company's objection to jurisdiction was established, and the case was transferred to the People's Court of Baoqing County, Shuangyashan City, Heilongjiang Province. On April 1, 2022, Tongliao Fada Grain Purchase and Storage Co., Ltd. filed an appeal with Tongliao Intermediate People's Court, requesting to revoke the ruling on the objection to jurisdiction.

(15) Project construction contract disputes between Wuhan Jiangxia Yijian Construction Engineering Co., Ltd. and Wuhan Jiacheng Biological Products Co., Ltd.

I. On January 10, 2022, the plaintiff Wuhan Jiangxia Yijian Construction Engineering Co., Ltd. filed a lawsuit with Jiangxia District People's Court of Wuhan City against Wuhan Jiacheng Biological Products Co., Ltd. as the defendant, requesting: 1. The defendant to immediately pay the project money of 4,421,888.97 yuan owed to the plaintiff ; 2. The defendant to pay liquidated damages (based on the arrears of the project payment of 4,421,888.97 yuan, and calculated at an annual interest rate of 15.4% from October 10, 2019 to the date of payment, and temporarily calculated to be 1,514,927 yuan until December 30, 2021) for the delayed payment of the project payment to the plaintiff. The above two items add up to 5,936,815 yuan. 3. The defendant to bear all expenses of the case, including litigation fee, appraisal fee, and preservation fee.

The plaintiff applied for property preservation (the preservation amount was more than 5.9 million yuan), and the Jiangxia District Court ruled to freeze all bank accounts of Wuhan Jiacheng Biological Products Co., Ltd.

The Jiangxia District People's Court of Wuhan City set the court date as February 28, 2022, and the case number is (2022) E 0115 Min Chu No. 182.

II. On February 25, 2022, the counterclaim plaintiff Wuhan Jiacheng Biological Products Co., Ltd. filed a counterclaim against Wuhan Jiangxia Yijian Construction Engineering Co., Ltd. as the counterclaim defendant, requesting: 1. To confirm that the Hubei Province Construction Project Contract, with the project cost of 25,965,136.97 yuan, signed by the plaintiff and the defendant on July 4, 2017 for the Jiacheng Bio-Industrial Park Construction Project (Phase I) is invalid; 2. To order the defendant of the counterclaim to submit the complete completion data and completion report to the plaintiff of the counterclaim and assist in handling the completion

#### 深圳市深粮控股股份有限公司 2021 年年度报告全文

acceptance of the project and the relevant procedures for archiving and filing the engineering data in the urban construction archives; 3. To compensate for the losses (from April 1, 2018 to October 25, 2019, calculated at 1,000 yuan per day; from October 26, 2019 to the date of acceptance and delivery of project, with 21,543,248 yuan as the base, calculated according to the quoted interest rate of the loan market for the same period announced by the National Interbank Funding Center, and it's about 2.3 million yuan calculated to the date of indictment) caused to the plaintiff due to the delayed delivery of the Wuhan Jiacheng Bio-Industrial Park Construction Project (Phase I); 4. To bear the litigation fees, preservation fees and other expenses for the counterclaim.

(16) Disputes over loan contract between Changzhou Shenbao Tea-Shop E-commerce Co., Ltd. (hereinafter referred to as "Changzhou Company") and Shenzhen Agricultural Products Financing Guarantee Co., Ltd. (hereinafter referred to as "Agricultural Products Guarantee Company")

On July 15, 2016, the Agricultural Products Guarantee Company submitted a Civil Complaint to Shenzhen Futian District People's Court, requesting to order: 1. Changzhou Company to repay the loan principal of 5,000,000.00 yuan and the interest of 389,968.52 yuan, and the penalty interest of 3,200,271.79 yuan (The penalty interest is temporarily calculated until June 30, 2016, and actually calculated to the date when the loan is fully paid); 2. Changzhou Company to pay compensation of 100,000.00 yuan (5,000,000 yuan  $\times 2\%$ ); totaling 8,690,240.31 yuan; 3. Shenzhen Shenbao Industrial Co., Ltd. (hereinafter referred to as "Shenbao Company")to be jointly and severally liable for the loan of 5,000,000.00 yuan.

Shenzhen Futian District People's Court issued a first-instance judgment on May 31, 2017, ruling that Changzhou Company should repay the loan principal of 5 million yuan and interest of 353,871.28 yuan, and interest penalty (interest penalty is based on 5 million yuan as the principal, calculated from September 7, 2013 to the date of actual repayment at an annual rate of 21.6%. If the repayment is made in installments, the interest of corresponding part will be calculated to the date of each repayment) to the plaintiff Agricultural Products Guarantee Company within 10 days from the effective date of the judgment, and Changzhou Company shall bear the lawyer's fee of 71,911 yuan and the preservation fee of 5,000 yuan; the judgment rejected the request of the Agricultural Products Guarantee Company's request Shenbao Company to bear joint and several liability.

Agricultural Products Guarantee Company refused to accept the first-instance judgment and filed an appeal to the Shenzhen Intermediate People's Court. On May 10, 2019, the Shenzhen Intermediate People's Court served the civil judgment (final judgment), and the Shenzhen Intermediate Court made some changes to the first-instance judgment, ruling that Shenbao Company (now renamed Shenzhen Cereals Holdings Co., Ltd.) shall be jointly and severally liable for the debts of Changzhou Company within the range of 3.5 million yuan; Shenbao Company (now renamed as Shenzhen Cereals Holdings Co., Ltd.) has the right to recover from Changzhou Company after paying off the debts on its behalf.

In May 2021, Agricultural Products Guarantee Company applied to Futian District Court of the first instance for compulsory execution of 5,193,443 yuan. According to the request of the court, Changzhou Company declared the property status to the court. Agricultural Products Guarantee Company reached a voluntary settlement with Changzhou Company and SZCH. On October 20, 2021, Futian Court issued an enforcement ruling to terminate the enforcement of the case.

#### Guarantee

(1) The Company and subsidiary of the Company -SZCG provide a guarantee to its subsidiary - International Food

The Company and Subsidiary of the Company -SZCG provide a guarantee to International Food for the application of loans, amount of guarantee is 614.6709 million yuan. As of the date of approval of the financial report, the loan is not yet due for repayment.

(2) Subsidiary of the Company -SZCG provide a guarantee to its subsidiary -Dongguan Logistics Subsidiary of the Company -SZCG provide a guarantee to Dongguan Logistics for the application of loans, amount of guarantee is 118.5579 million yuan. As of the date of approval of the financial report, the loan is not yet due for repayment.

(3) Subsidiary of the Company -SZCG provide a guarantee to its subsidiary -Dongguan Grain and Oil Subsidiary of the Company -SZCG provide a guarantee to Dongguan Grain and Oil for the application of loans, amount of guarantee is 86.132 million yuan. As of the date of approval of the financial report, the loan is not yet due for repayment.

(4) Associated guarantees and restricted assets

Restricted assets found more in the Note VII (81), associated guarantee found more in Note XII (5)

#### (2) If the Company has no important contingency need to disclosed, explain reasons

The Company has no important contingency that need to disclose.

## 3. Other

#### XV. Events after balance sheet date

#### 1. Important non adjustment matters

Unit: RMB/CNY

Itom	Contont	Impact on financial status and	Reasons of fails to estimate
Item	Content	operation results	the impact

#### 2. Profit distribution

of 10th BOD, the profit distribution plan for		
year of 2021 is: Based on total share capital		
of 1,152,535,254 on 31 Dec 2021,		
distributed cash dividend of 2.5 Yuan (tax		
included) for every 10 shares to all		
shareholders with zero share bonus (tax		
included), and no share converted from		
capital reserve, a total of 288,133,813.50		
Yuan cash are distributed.		

#### 3. Sales return

## 4. Other events after balance sheet date

## XVI. Other important events

#### 1. Previous accounting errors collection

#### (1) Retrospective restatement

Unit: RMB/CNY

Content of accounting error	Procedures	Items impact during vary	Accumulated impact
correction	Flocedules	comparative period	Accumulated impact

## (2)Prospective application

	Content of accounting error correction	Approval procedure	Reasons for adopting the prospective	
		Approvar procedure	applicable method	

#### 2. Debt restructuring

#### 3. Assets exchange

#### (1) Exchange of non-monetary assets

(2) Other assets exchange

### 4. Pension plan

## 5. Discontinuing operation

						Profit of
						discontinuing
				To a source doors		operation
Item	Revenue	Expenses	Total profit	Income tax	Net profit	attributable to
				expenses		owners of
						parent
						company

Other explanation

#### 6. Segment

## (1) Recognition basis and accounting policy for reportable segment

#### (2) Financial information for reportable segment

Unit: RMB/CNY

Item	Offset between segment	Total

(3) The Company has no segment, or unable to disclose total assets and liability of the segment, explain reasons

### (4) Other explanation

7. Other major transaction and events makes influence on investor's decision

## 8. Other

## XVII. Principle notes of financial statements of parent company

## 1. Account receivable

### (1) Account receivable classify by category

	Ending balance					Opening balance				
Category	Book bal	lance		debt ision	Book	Book t	balance	Bad debt	provision	Book
	Amount	Ratio	Amoun t	Accrua l ratio	value	Amoun t	Ratio	Amoun t	Accrual ratio	value
Account receivable with bad debt	28,453.0 8	0.02 %	28,453. 08	100.00 %		28,453. 08	0.69%	28,453. 08	100.00 %	

provision accrual on a single basis										
Including:										
Account receivable with single minor amount but with bad debts provision accrued on a single basis	28,453.0 8	0.02 %	28,453. 08	100.00 %		28,453. 08	0.69%	28,453. 08	100.00 %	
Account receivable with bad debt provision accrual on portfolio	135,682, 852.60	99.9 8%	4,426.3 0		135,67 8,426.3 0	4,098,2 18.40	99.31%	10,537. 22	0.26%	4,087,68 1.18
Including:										
Portfolio of sales receivable	8,852.60	0.01 %	4,426.3 0	50.00 %	4,426.3 0	796,99 6.91	19.31%	10,537. 22	1.32%	786,459. 69
Object-specific portfolio	135,674, 000.00	99.9 7%			135,67 4,000.0 0	3,301,2 21.49	80.00%			3,301,22 1.49
Total	135,711, 305.68	100. 00%	32,879. 38		135,67 8,426.3 0	4,126,6 71.48	100.00 %	38,990. 30		4,087,68 1.18

Accrual of bad debt provision on single item:

#### Unit: RMB/CNY

Nama	Ending balance						
Name	Book balance	Bad debt provision	Accrual ratio	Accrual causes			
Other accrual on single basis	28,453.08	28,453.08	100.00%	Slightly possibly taken back			
Total	28,453.08	28,453.08					

Accrual of bad debt provision on single item:

#### Unit: RMB/CNY

Name	Ending balance						
IName	Book balance	Bad debt provision	Accrual ratio	Accrual causes			

Accrual of bad debt provision on portfolio:

Name	Ending balance					
Ivaine	Book balance	Bad debt provision	Accrual ratio			
Portfolio of sales receivable	8,852.60	4,426.30	50.00%			

#### 深圳市深粮控股股份有限公司 2021 年年度报告全文

Object-specific portfolio	135,674,000.00		
Total	135,682,852.60	4,426.30	

Explanation on portfolio determines:

Accrual of bad debt provision on portfolio:

Unit: RMB/CNY

Nama	Ending balance		
Name	Book balance	Bad debt provision	Accrual ratio

Explanation on portfolio determines:

If the provision for bad debts of account receivable is made in accordance with the general model of expected credit losses, please refer to the disclosure of other account receivables to disclose related information about bad-debt provisions:

 $\Box$  Applicable  $\sqrt{\text{Not applicable}}$ 

By account age

Unit: RMB/CNY

Account age	Book balance
Within one year(including one year)	135,674,000.00
2-3 years	37,305.68
Over 3 years	8,852.60
Over 5 years	28,453.08
Total	135,711,305.68

#### (2) Bad debt provision accrual, collected or reversal in the period

Bad debt provision accrual in the period:

Unit: RMB/CNY

	Omening	Amount changed in the period				
Category	Opening balance	Accrual	Collected or reversal	Written off	Other	Ending balance
Other accrual on single basis	28,453.08					28,453.08
Sales Receivables Portfolio	10,537.22		6,110.92			4,426.30
Total	38,990.30		6,110.92			32,879.38

Including major amount bad debt provision that collected or reversal in the period:

Enterprise	Amount collected or reversal	Collection way
------------	------------------------------	----------------

## (3) Account receivable actually written-off in the period

Unit: RMB/CNY

Unit: RMB/CNY

Item	Amount written-off
Including major account receivable written-off:	

 
 Enterprise
 Amount written-off
 Amount written-off
 Procedure of written-off
 Resulted by related transaction (Y/N)

Explanation on account receivable written-off:

### (4)Top 5 account receivables at ending balance by arrears party

Unit: RMB/CNY

Enterprise	Ending balance of accounts receivable	Proportion in total receivables at ending balance (%)	Ending balance of bad debt reserve
Total			

# (5) Amount of assets and liabilities that formed the by transferring of account receivable and continue to be involved

Other explanation:

### (6) Account receivables derecognized due to the transfer of financial assets

#### 2. Other account receivable

Unit: RMB/CNY

Item	Ending balance	Opening balance
Dividend receivable	540,000,000.00	390,000,000.00
Other account receivable	443,939,717.84	502,105,968.23
Total	983,939,717.84	892,105,968.23

#### (1) Interest receivable

#### 1) Category of interest receivable

Item	Ending balance	Opening balance
	U	1 0

#### 2) Important overdue interest

Borrower	Ending balance	Overdue time	Overdue causes	Whether impairment occurs and its judgment basis
----------	----------------	--------------	----------------	--

Other explanation:

#### 3) Accrual of bad debt provision

 $\Box$  Applicable  $\sqrt{Not}$  applicable

#### (2) Dividend receivable

### 1) Category of dividend receivable

Unit: RMB/CNY

Item (or the invested entity)	Ending balance	Opening balance
SZCG	540,000,000.00	390,000,000.00
Total	540,000,000.00	390,000,000.00

## 2) Important dividend receivable with account age over one year

Unit: RMB/CNY

Item (or the invested entity)	Ending balance	Account age	Reasons for not collection	Whether impairment occurs and its judgment basis
-------------------------------	----------------	-------------	----------------------------	--

#### 3) Accrual of bad debt provision

 $\Box$  Applicable  $\sqrt{Not}$  applicable

Other explanation:

#### (3) Other account receivable

#### 1) Other account receivable classify by nature

Unit: RMB/CNY

Nature	Ending book balance	Opening book balance
--------	---------------------	----------------------

#### 2) Accrual of bad debt provision

## 深圳市深粮控股股份有限公司 2021 年年度报告全文

	Phase I	Phase II	Phase III	
Bad debt provision	Expected credit losses over next 12 months	Expected credit losses for the entire duration (without credit impairment occurred)	Expected credit losses for the entire duration (with credit impairment occurred)	Total
Balance on Jan. 1, 2021	258,262.82		27,187,201.50	27,445,464.32
Balance of Jan. 1, 2021 in the period				
Current accrual			444,065.39	444,065.39
Current reversal	44,794.67			44,794.67
Balance on 31 Dec. 2021	213,468.15		27,631,266.89	27,844,735.04

Change of book balance of loss provision with amount has major changes in the period

 $\Box$  Applicable  $\sqrt{Not}$  applicable

By account age

Unit: RMB/CNY

Account age	Book balance
Within one year(including one year)	446,290,047.53
2-3 years	25,494,405.35
Over 3 years	436,664.33
3-4 years	436,664.33
4-5 years	24,621,076.69
Over 5 years	471,784,452.88
Total	446,290,047.53

## 3) Bad debt provision accrual, collected or reversal in the period

Bad debt provision accrual in the period:

	Oracia					
Category	Opening balance	Accrual	Collected or reversal	Written off	Other	Ending balance
Accrual of bad debt provision on single item	27,187,201.50	444,065.39				27,631,266.89
Accrual of bad debt provision on	258,262.82		44,794.67			213,468.15

portfolio					
Total	27,445,464.32	444,065.39	44,794.67		27,844,735.04

#### Including major amount with bad debt provision reverse or collected in the period:

#### Unit: RMB/CNY

Enterprise	Amount reversal or collected	Collection way
------------	------------------------------	----------------

### 4) Other account receivable actually written-off in the period

#### Unit: RMB/CNY

Item Amount written-off
-------------------------

Including important other account receivable written-off:

## Unit: RMB/CNY

Enterneire	Natara	Amount	Waitten off or an a	Procedure of	Resulted by related
Enterprise	Nature	written-off	Written-off causes	written-off	transaction (Y/N)

Explanation on other account receivable written-off:

## 5) Top 5 other receivables at ending balance by arrears party

#### Unit: RMB/CNY

Enterprise	Nature	Ending balance	Account age	Ratio in total ending balance of other account receivables	Ending balance of bad debt reserve
First	Other internal funds	163,583,712.37	Within one year	34.67%	
Second	Other internal funds	121,519,491.64	Within one year	25.76%	
Three	Other internal funds	113,690,711.18	Within one year	24.10%	
Fourth	Other internal funds	24,608,742.46	Within one year, over 5 years	5.22%	22,187,644.18
Fifth	Other internal funds	20,016,916.67	Within one year	4.24%	
Total		443,419,574.32		93.99%	22,187,644.18

#### 6) Other account receivables related to government grants

|--|

				for collection predicted
--	--	--	--	--------------------------

## 7) Other receivables derecognized due to the transfer of financial assets

# 8) Amount of assets and liabilities that formed the by transferring of other receivable and continue to be involved

Other explanation:

### 3. Long-term equity investment

Unit: RMB/CNY

	Ending balance			Opening balance		
Item	Book balance	Impairment provision	Book value	Book balance	Impairment provision	Book value
Investment for subsidiary	4,054,019,425. 09	5,500,000.00	4,048,519,425. 09	3,713,214,425. 09	5,500,000.00	3,707,714,425. 09
Investment for associates and joint venture	2,927,628.53	2,927,628.53		2,927,628.53	2,927,628.53	
Total	4,056,947,053. 62	8,427,628.53	4,048,519,425. 09	3,716,142,053. 62	8,427,628.53	3,707,714,425. 09

## (1) Investment for subsidiary

	Onening		Current ch	Ending	Ending		
The invested entity	Opening balance(boo k value)	Additional investment	Capital reduction	Accrual of impairment provision	Other	Ending balance(book value)	balance of impairment provision
Shenbao	2,550,000.00		2,550,000.00				
Property							
Shenbao Industry & Trade							5,500,000.00
Shenliang	80,520,842.3					80,520,842.3	
Food	6					6	
Shenbao Huacheng	168,551,781. 80					168,551,781. 80	
Huizhou	60,000,000.0					60,000,000.0	
Shenbao	0					0	

Shenbao Technology	54,676,764.1 1				54,676,764.1 1	
Shenbao Investment	50,000,000.0				50,000,000.0	
SZCG	3,291,415,03 6.82				3,291,415,03 6.82	
Dongguan Logistics		321,680,000. 00			321,680,000. 00	
Wuhan		21,675,000.0 0			21,675,000.0	
Jiacheng Total	3,707,714,42	343,355,000.	2,550,000.00		4,048,519,42	5,500,000.00
	5.09	00			5.09	

## (2) Investment for associates and joint venture

										Ont.	RMB/CN
					Current ch	anges (+, -)					En dia a
Investm ent compan y	Openin g balance (book value)	Additio nal investm ent	Capital reducti on	Investm ent gains recogni zed under equity	Other compre hensive income adjustm ent	Other equity change	Cash dividen d or profit announ ced to issued	Accrual of impair ment provisi on	Other	Ending balance (book value)	Ending balance of impair ment provisi on
I. Joint ve	enture										
II. Associ	ated enterp	rise									
Shenzh en Shenba o (Liaoyu an) Industri al Compa ny											57,628. 53
Shenzh en Shenba o (Xinmi											2,870,0 00.00

n)						
Foods						
Со.,						
Ltd						
Subtota						2,927,6
1						28.53
T- t-1						2,927,6
Total						28.53

# (3) Other explanation

## 4. Operating revenue and operating cost

#### Unit: RMB/CNY

Iteen	Curren	t Period	Last Period		
Item	Revenue	Cost	Revenue	Cost	
Main business	152,450,921.01	471,590.28	2,937,704.33	2,935,769.97	
Other business	304,502.00		3,849,941.90	471,590.33	
Total	152,755,423.01	471,590.28	6,787,646.23	3,407,360.30	

Revenue-related information:

Category	Branch 1	Branch 2	Total
Product Types			
Including:			
Classification by business area			
Including:			
Market or customer type			
Including:			
Contract Types			
Including:			
Classification by time of goods transfer			
Including:			
Classification by contract duration			
Including:			

Classification by sales channel		
Including:		
Total		

Information relating to performance obligations:

Nil

Information related to the transaction price apportioned to the remaining performance obligations:

The amount of income corresponding to the performance obligations that have been signed at the end of this reporting period but have not yet been fulfilled or have not done with fulfillment is 0.00 yuan, among them, 0.00yuan of revenue is expected to be recognized in 0 yuan of revenue is expected to be recognized in 0, and 0.00 yuan of revenue is expected to be recognized in 0. Other explanation:

### 5. Investment income

Unit: RMB/CNY

Item	Current Period	Last Period
Investment income from disposal of long-term equity investment	274,697.80	2,288,570.32
Investment income during the period of tradable financial assets hold	667,216.57	392,551.01
Subsidiary dividends	150,451,054.95	390,473,276.41
Total	151,392,969.32	393,154,397.74

#### 6. Other

## **XVIII. Supplementary information**

#### **1.** Current non-recurring gains/losses

 $\sqrt{\text{Applicable } \square \text{Not applicable}}$ 

Item	Amount	Note
Gains/losses from the disposal of non-current asset	29,351,180.57	
Governmental subsidy reckoned into current gains/losses (except for those with normal operation business concerned, and conform to the national policies & regulations and are continuously enjoyed at a fixed or quantitative basis according to certain standards)	15,871,621.28	
Profit and loss of assets delegation on others' investment or management	4,014,308.85	
Except for the effective hedging operations related to normal business operation of	299,292.76	

the Company, the gains/losses of fair value changes from holding the trading		
financial assets and trading financial liabilities, and the investment earnings obtained		
from disposing the trading financial asset, trading financial liability		
Switch-back of provision of impairment of account receivable and contract assets which are treated with separate depreciation test	4,076,676.65	
Other non-operating income and expenditure except for the aforementioned items	13,089,042.88	
Subtotal		
Less: impact on income tax	14,600,145.88	
Impact on minority interests	940,057.30	
Total	51,161,919.81	

Details of other gains/losses items that meets the definition of non-recurring gains/losses:

 $\Box$  Applicable  $\sqrt{\text{Not applicable}}$ 

There are no other gains/losses items that meet the definition of non-recurring gains/losses in the Company.

Explain the items defined as recurring profit (gain)/loss according to the lists of extraordinary profit (gain)/loss in Q&AAnnouncement No.1 on Information Disclosure for Companies Offering Their Securities to the Public --- Extraordinary Profit/loss

#### 2. ROE and earnings per share

		Earnings per share		
Profits during report period	Weighted average ROE	Basic earnings per share (RMB/Share)	Diluted earnings per share (RMB/Share)	
Net profits belong to common stock stockholders of the Company	9.13%	0.3720	0.3720	
Net profits belong to common stock stockholders of the Company after deducting nonrecurring gains and losses	8.04%	0.3276	0.3276	

#### 3. Difference of the accounting data under accounting rules in and out of China

# (1) Difference of the net profit and net assets disclosed in financial report, under both IAS (International Accounting Standards) and Chinese GAAP (Generally Accepted Accounting Principles)

 $\sqrt{\text{Applicable } \square \text{Not applicable}}$ 

	Net	profit	Net a	issets
	Current Period	Last Period	Ending balance	Opening balance
Chinese GAAP	428,720,226.09	405,088,385.54	4,630,292,102.34	4,595,331,999.76

Items and amount adjusted by IAS:				
Adjustment for other payable fund of stock market regulation			1,067,000.00	1,067,000.00
IAS	428,720,226.09	405,088,385.54	4,631,359,102.34	4,596,398,999.76

(2) Difference of the net profit and net assets disclosed in financial report, under both foreign accounting rules and Chinese GAAP (Generally Accepted Accounting Principles)

 $\Box$  Applicable  $\sqrt{Not}$  applicable

(3) Explanation on data differences under the accounting standards in and out of China; as for the differences adjustment audited by foreign auditing institute, listed name of the institute

4. Other